Undergrad
HD
7123
.A34
Suppl.
1961

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
MAR 1961
UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1961

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE • Social Security Administration

The *Social Security Bulletin* is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Calendar-year data for each year 1939–48 were published in the *Social Security Yearbooks* and, beginning with data for 1949, in the *Annual Statistical Supplements* to the *Bulletin*. (The Supplements with data for each year 1949–54 were included in the September *Bulletin*, 1950–55; beginning with 1955 data, the *Supplement* is a separate publication.) Statements in *Bulletin* articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration.

☆ ☆ ☆

The *Bulletin* is prepared in the Division of Research and Statistics, Social Security Administration, under the editorial supervision of Josephine Merican and Angela Murray, Associate Editors. Suggestions or comments concerning the *Bulletin* should be addressed to the Division of Research and Statistics.

☆ ☆ ☆

The *Social Security Bulletin* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price: $2.75 a year in the United States, Canada, and Mexico; $3.50 in all other countries; single copies, 25 cents. Price of the *1955 Supplement*, 40 cents; *1956 Supplement*, 45 cents; *1957 Supplement*, 50 cents; *1959 Supplement*, 55 cents; *1960 Supplement*, 60 cents.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (September 14, 1959).

NOTE: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the *Social Security Bulletin* as the source is requested.

Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1961

	Page
Social security and the economy	1
Interprogram social security data	5
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	18
Public assistance	106
Maternal and child health and child welfare	123
Federal credit unions	126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

ANTHONY J. CELEBREZZE, *Secretary*

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT M. BALL, *Commissioner*
VICTOR CHRISTGAU, *Executive Director*

IDA C. MERRIAM, *Director*
Division of Research and Statistics

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1961

Table No.		Page No.
	SOCIAL SECURITY AND THE ECONOMY	
1.	Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, selected fiscal years, 1928–29 through 1960–61	2
2.	Social welfare expenditures from public funds in relation to total government expenditures and Federal grants-in-aid, selected fiscal years, 1928–29 through 1960–61	2
3.	Personal income and social security payments, selected years, 1935–61	3
4.	Labor force and estimated number of workers covered under social insurance programs, selected years, 1939–54, and December 1954–61	3
5.	Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, by specified period, 1940–61	4
	INTERPROGRAM SOCIAL SECURITY DATA	
6.	Social welfare expenditures under public programs (including administrative costs), selected fiscal years, 1934–35 through 1960–61	5
7.	Benefits and beneficiaries under social insurance and veterans' programs, by risk and program, selected years, 1940–61	6
8.	Number of veterans receiving compensation or pension under veterans' programs, by type and age, June 30, selected years, 1940–61	7
9.	Average monthly payments under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and selected public assistance programs, in current and December 1961 prices, December 1940–61	7
10.	Benefits under selected social insurance and veterans' programs, by State, 1961	8
11.	Contributions for selected social insurance programs, 1940, 1950, and 1959–61	9
12.	Operations of selected social insurance trust funds, 1937–61	10
13.	Summary data on State unemployment insurance activities, selected years, 1940–61, and by State, 1961	12
14.	Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1961	13
15.	Proportion of population aged 65 and over receiving OASI, OAA, or both, selected years, 1940–61, and rank, by State, 1961	13
16.	Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose, fiscal years, 1929–30 through 1960–61	14
17.	Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose and by State, fiscal year 1960–61	15
18.	Federal grants (total and per capita) to States under Social Security Administration programs, fiscal years, 1935–36 through 1960–61, and by State, 1960–61	16

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Social Insurance

The public programs that provide income maintenance and other benefits without a means test and financed in general through prepayment arrangements. The term includes the following programs administered directly by the Federal Government: old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; the railroad retirement program; and railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance. It also covers unemployment insurance under the State laws (with the programs for Federal employees and for ex-servicemen included), workmen's compensation, State temporary disability insurance, and public employee retirement systems (Federal, State, and local). Because they are closely related in purpose, the Federal programs for veterans that provide pensions, compensation, annuities, and burial awards are combined with social insurance programs in some of the tables.

Public Aid

Those welfare programs that provide money payments and services to needy individuals and families, financed from general revenues. These are primarily the federally aided categorical public assistance programs and general assistance (administered by the States and localities without Federal funds). The term also covers work relief, emergency aid, and surplus food distribution to needy families.

Social Security Payments

Income-maintenance and other payments made under social insurance, veterans', and public aid programs.

Social Welfare

The term includes, in addition to all the programs listed above, certain health, medical, and other welfare services under public programs, public education, and low-rent public housing programs. The health and medical programs included are hospital and medical care under civilian and Department of Defense programs, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, medical research, medical facilities construction and other public health activities. The "other" welfare services are vocational rehabilitation, institutional and other care, the school lunch program, and child welfare services.

Social Security and the Economy

TABLE 1.—Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, selected fiscal years, 1928–29 through 1960–61 [1]

[Amounts in millions]

Item	1928–29	1934–35	1939–40	1944–45	1949–50	1954–55	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
Gross national product	$101,600	$68,700	$95,900	$212,500	$264,000	$377,500	$432,900	$440,200	$466,800	$494,400	$505,200
Total social welfare expenditures [2]	$4,285	$6,503	$8,705	$8,403	$23,201	$32,019	$38,796	$44,909	$49,232	$52,330	$57,862
As percent of gross national product	4.2	9.5	9.1	4.0	8.8	8.5	9.0	10.2	10.5	10.6	11.5
Social insurance [3]	$340	$384	$1,216	$1,388	$4,911	$9,845	$12,464	$15,953	$18,305	$19,292	$22,357
As percent of gross national product	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.4
Public aid [4]	$500	$2,998	$3,599	$1,030	$2,496	$3,003	$3,308	$3,615	$3,998	$4,101	$4,441
As percent of gross national product	0.5	4.4	3.8	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
Health and medical services [5]	$445	$544	$697	$1,937	$2,344	$2,914	$3,533	$3,842	$4,088	$4,342	$4,757
As percent of gross national product	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other welfare services [6]	(7)	$139	$118	$206	$414	$669	$903	$1,042	$1,178	$1,337	$1,444
As percent of gross national product	(7)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Veterans' programs [8]	$550	$450	$535	$890	$6,381	$4,369	$4,691	$5,006	$5,094	$5,091	$5,278
As percent of gross national product	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	2.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Education	$2,450	$1,989	$2,537	$2,952	$6,655	$11,218	$13,897	$15,449	$16,570	$18,166	$19,585
As percent of gross national product	2.4	2.9	2.6	1.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9

[1] Before Jan. 1, 1960, data for gross national product are for 48 States and the District of Columbia and, beginning Jan. 1, 1960, include Alaska and Hawaii. Data for social welfare expenditures are for the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Territories and possessions, where applicable, and include some expenditures for persons living abroad.

[2] Program and administrative expenditures from Federal, State, and local public revenues (general and special), trust funds, and other expenditures under public law, including workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private companies and self-insurance. Includes costs of construction of schools, hospitals, and other facilities.

[3] Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, railroad retirement, workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance and employment service, temporary disability insurance, and Federal, State, and local government retirement programs.

[4] Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, general assistance, work programs and other emergency aid programs, and value of surplus food distributed to needy families.

[5] Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, medical research, other public health activities, medical-facilities construction, and hospitals and medical care under civilian and Department of Defense programs (including the military dependents' medical care program). Excludes expenditures for health and medical services under veterans' programs, social insurance programs, public assistance, education, and vocational rehabilitation; such expenditures have been included in data for total expenditures under these programs.

[6] Vocational rehabilitation, institutional care, child welfare, school lunch and milk programs, and public housing.

[7] Included in data for public aid above.

[8] Pensions and compensation, health and medical services, educational benefits, and welfare services.

Source: Data on gross national product (quarterly, adjusted) from Office of Business Economics, Department of Commerce. Data on social welfare expenditures taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, and available reports of administrative agencies. For greater detail, see the article on social welfare expenditures appearing annually in the *Social Security Bulletin* (October or November).

TABLE 2.—Social welfare expenditures from public funds in relation to total government expenditures and Federal grants-in-aid, selected fiscal years, 1928–29 through 1960–61

[Amounts in millions]

Item	1928–29	1934–35	1939–40	1944–45	1949–50	1954–55	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
All social welfare expenditures from public funds [1]	$4,160	$6,379	$8,527	$8,115	$22,718	$31,201	$37,842	$43,894	$48,126	$51,176	$56,656
As percent of total government expenditures	41.0	49.4	47.2	7.9	36.7	31.6	33.2	36.4	35.7	37.5	39.1
Federal social welfare expenditures	$635	$3,013	$3,291	$3,460	$10,028	$13,866	$17,401	$19,833	$22,647	$24,604	$27,112
As percent of total Federal Government expenditures	24.0	47.8	36.1	3.6	24.3	20.2	22.2	24.6	24.6	26.8	28.3
State and local social welfare expenditures [2]	$3,525	$3,366	$5,236	$4,655	$12,690	$17,335	$20,441	$24,061	$25,479	$26,573	$29,544
As percent of total State and local government expenditures	47.0	50.8	58.5	57.8	61.7	57.6	57.4	60.2	59.7	59.6	60.5
Federal grants to State and local governments: [3]											
For social welfare purposes	$19	[4] $1,916	[5] $793	$693	$1,715	$2,382	$2,819	$3,084	$3,459	$3,625	$3,969
As percent of total Federal grants [6]	18.3	87.2	82.0	75.6	77.7	77.0	71.7	64.4	54.8	53.0	57.4
As percent of total social welfare expenditures	.5	30.0	9.3	8.5	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.0
As percent of Federal social welfare expenditures	3.0	63.6	24.1	20.0	17.1	17.2	16.2	15.5	15.3	14.7	14.6
For public assistance	----------	[4] $1,892	[5] $540	$410	$1,123	$1,427	$1,556	$1,795	$1,966	$2,059	$2,167
As percent of total Federal grants	----------	86.1	55.8	44.7	50.9	46.1	39.6	37.5	31.1	30.1	31.3

[1] Expenditures from general revenues and from social insurance trust funds; excludes that part of workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private companies and self-insurers.

[2] Excludes Federal grants-in-aid.

[3] See footnotes to table 16 for detailed listing of grants included.

[4] Includes Federal Emergency Relief Administration and Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

[5] Includes grants for Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

[6] For social welfare purposes, highway and airport construction, urban development, and agriculture and natural resources.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, and available reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies.

TABLE 3.—Personal income and social security payments,[1] selected years, 1935–61

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

Item	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Personal income	$60,210	$78,680	$171,222	$228,468	$310,196	$351,423	$360,259	$383,936	$400,785	$416,432
Wage and salary disbursements [2]	[3] 35,288	[3] 48,229	117,563	146,367	210,902	238,548	239,803	258,459	271,308	278,821
As percent of personal income	58.6	61.3	68.7	64.1	68.0	67.9	66.6	67.3	67.7	67.0
Proprietors' income, dividends, personal interest, and rental income	20,803	25,719	48,028	66,025	79,832	88,567	91,620	95,518	98,338	102,477
As percent of personal income	34.6	32.7	28.1	28.9	25.7	25.2	25.4	24.9	24.5	24.6
Social security payments	3,161	4,342	3,888	9,044	15,049	19,213	23,639	24,651	26,491	30,094
As percent of personal income	5.2	5.5	2.3	4.0	4.9	5.5	6.6	6.4	6.6	7.2
Social insurance and veterans' payments [4]	803	1,677	2,902	6,699	12,554	16,447	20,594	21,475	23,245	26,674
As percent of personal income	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.4
Public assistance [5]	[3] 2,358	[3] 2,665	986	2,345	2,495	2,766	3,045	3,176	3,246	3,420
As percent of personal income	3.9	3.4	.6	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8
Other personal income [6]	1,120	1,048	4,076	9,926	9,594	11,806	12,050	13,211	13,883	14,698
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	162	658	2,333	2,894	5,181	6,711	6,853	7,903	9,235	9,658
Disposable personal income	58,322	76,076	150,355	207,655	274,448	308,791	317,924	337,145	349,390	363,648
As percent of personal income	96.9	96.7	87.8	90.9	88.5	87.9	88.2	87.8	87.2	87.3
Personal saving	2,033	4,195	28,656	12,642	17,508	23,627	24,726	23,607	20,854	25,590
As percent of disposable personal income	3.5	5.5	19.1	6.1	6.4	7.7	7.8	7.0	6.0	7.0

[1] Before 1960, data represent the 48 States and the District of Columbia, except where otherwise noted.

[2] Includes pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.

[3] Earnings under work relief programs are included under "public assistance" and excluded from wage and salary disbursements.

[4] Benefits shown in table 7 *plus* (1) refunds of employee contributions for State and local government and for Federal civil-service and other contributory retirement programs; (2) court-awarded benefits for work injuries sustained by railroad, maritime, and other workers under Federal employer liability acts; and (3) medical and hospital payments made under workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance laws.

[5] Payments to recipients of old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and general assistance. For 1935 and 1940, public assistance also includes direct relief, such as value of surplus food stamps, under federally aided programs. Excludes vendor payments for medical care.

[6] Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged servicemen, subsistence allowances to veterans at school, Government transfer payments not included elsewhere, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by Department of Commerce.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the social security program.

TABLE 4.—Labor force and estimated number of workers covered under social insurance programs, selected years, 1939–54, and December 1954–61 [1]

[In millions]

Employment and coverage status	Monthly average				December [2]							
	1939	1944	1949	1954	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total labor force	55.6	66.0	63.7	67.8	66.8	69.5	69.9	70.5	70.7	71.8	73.1	73.4
Paid civilian employment, total	43.6	51.2	57.6	59.5	59.5	62.8	63.2	63.1	62.7	64.4	64.6	65.3
Wage and salary workers, total	33.2	41.9	45.9	49.8	50.0	53.4	54.1	53.9	53.7	55.1	55.3	56.3
Self-employed, total	10.4	9.3	10.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.0
Civilian employment covered by:												
Public retirement programs, total	27.2	37.9	40.1	50.9	51.2	57.8	59.1	58.6	58.4	59.8	60.1	60.7
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [3]	24.0	31.5	34.3	45.0	45.3	51.8	53.1	53.4	53.2	54.8	55.0	55.5
Self-employed	------	------	------	4.4	4.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.1
Wage and salary workers	24.0	31.5	34.3	40.6	40.8	45.0	46.0	46.2	46.1	47.5	47.6	48.4
Railroad retirement system [4]	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.8
Government employees' retirement systems [5]	2.0	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4
Unemployment insurance [6]	22.6	31.6	33.1	36.6	37.2	41.7	43.8	43.2	42.6	44.1	43.7	44.6
Temporary disability insurance [7]	------	.2	5.3	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.8
Workmen's compensation	22.0	33.0	35.3	39.7	40.4	42.9	44.1	43.1	42.7	44.4	43.7	44.9
Unpaid family workers	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
Unemployed	9.5	.7	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.4	4.1	3.6	4.5	4.1
Armed Forces [8]	.4	11.4	1.6	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8

[1] Before 1960, data represent the 48 States and the District of Columbia, except as otherwise noted. Each worker classified by primary activity.

[2] Data relate to the Census survey week (for 1954, the week including the 8th of the month; for 1955-61, the week including the 12th), except that for State and local government retirement, unemployment insurance, and temporary disability insurance programs data relate to the week ending nearest the 15th.

[3] Beginning 1954, includes those under both a State or local government retirement system and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (about 2.8 million in December 1961). Excludes those eligible for coverage on an elective basis but not actually covered (about 2.7 million in December 1961—chiefly employees of State and local governments with their own retirement systems). Also excludes members of Armed Forces and railroad employees shown below. For complete data on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance coverage, see table 19.

[4] Jointly covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, beginning November 1951.

[5] Includes Federal employees in all areas. Excludes State and local government employees covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and their own retirement program (counted under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance above, beginning 1954).

[6] State, railroad, and, beginning 1955, Federal employee programs; beginning 1949, includes State and local government employees covered by State unemployment insurance. Excludes members of Armed Forces.

[7] State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

[8] Members are covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, beginning January 1957, and under the Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act, beginning November 1958 (in addition to their entitlement to various military benefits).

TABLE 5.—Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, by specified period, 1940–61 [1]

[In millions; corrected to Oct. 1, 1962]

Period	Total earnings [2]	Wage and salary disbursements [3]		Payrolls in employment covered by retirement programs						Total net earnings of self-employed covered by OASDI [9]	Payrolls in employment covered by unemployment insurance programs				Payrolls in employment covered by workmen's compensation [11]	
		Total	Civilian	Total [4]		Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [5 6]	Railroad retirement [5 7]	Federal civil service retirement [6]	State and local government retirement		Total		State unemployment insurance [5 10]	Railroad unemployment insurance [5 7]	Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements
				Amount	Percent of total wage and salary disbursements						Amount	Percent of civilian wage and salary disbursements				
1940	[12] $61,239	[12] $48,229	[12] $47,666	$42,060	87.2	$36,000	$2,280	$1,430	$2,350	----------	$34,632	72.7	$32,352	$2,280	$35,500	74.5
1945	148,398	117,563	95,744	85,138	72.4	71,000	4,530	5,840	3,768	----------	70,941	74.1	66,411	4,530	74,000	77.3
1950	183,908	146,367	141,368	128,395	87.7	109,000	5,327	6,068	8,000	----------	108,092	76.5	102,765	5,327	113,500	80.3
1955	253,051	210,902	201,124	193,121	91.6	169,000	5,801	8,290	12,430	$24,400	164,240	81.7	158,439	5,801	168,000	83.5
1956	271,349	227,634	217,971	208,733	91.7	184,000	6,203	9,560	13,670	28,000	181,545	83.3	175,342	6,203	181,500	83.3
1957	283,005	238,548	228,904	226,533	95.0	201,000	6,177	10,116	15,540	28,100	191,014	83.4	184,837	6,177	190,000	83.0
1958	285,855	239,803	230,036	227,264	94.8	202,000	5,722	11,102	17,040	28,300	189,658	82.4	183,936	5,722	189,000	82.2
1959	304,934	258,459	248,586	247,457	95.1	222,000	5,751	11,406	18,600	29,700	205,663	82.7	199,912	5,751	205,500	82.7
1960	317,544	271,308	261,414	263,798	97.2	236,000	5,646	11,952	20,600	29,000	215,353	82.4	209,707	5,646	215,000	82.2
1961	326,653	278,821	268,636	271,769	97.5	242,000	5,342	13,227	22,500	30,000	219,527	81.7	214,185	5,342	219,000	81.5
1960																
Jan.–Mar.	75,600	64,600	62,200	61,900	95.8	55,000	1,415	2,945	5,130	----------	51,362	82.6	49,947	1,415	51,000	82.0
Apr.–June	78,800	67,300	64,800	65,791	97.8	59,000	1,423	2,818	5,150	----------	53,399	82.4	51,976	1,423	53,500	82.6
July–Sept.	81,000	69,200	66,700	65,980	95.3	59,000	1,423	3,147	4,860	----------	54,859	82.2	53,436	1,423	55,000	82.5
Oct.–Dec.	82,200	70,300	67,700	68,123	96.9	61,000	1,380	3,043	5,460	----------	55,729	82.3	54,349	1,380	55,500	82.0
1961																
Jan.–Mar.	76,800	65,500	63,100	63,501	96.9	56,000	1,299	3,432	5,560	----------	51,642	81.8	50,343	1,299	51,500	81.6
Apr.–June	80,400	68,600	66,100	67,469	98.4	60,000	1,320	3,359	5,600	----------	54,078	81.8	52,758	1,320	54,000	81.7
July–Sept.	82,600	70,500	68,000	67,201	95.3	60,000	1,370	3,181	5,330	----------	55,495	81.6	54,125	1,370	55,500	81.6
Oct.–Dec.	86,900	74,200	71,500	71,598	96.5	64,000	1,353	3,255	6,010	----------	58,312	81.6	56,959	1,353	58,000	81.1

[1] Before 1960, data are for the 48 States and the District of Columbia, except as otherwise noted. Earnings and payroll data are gross, before deduction of social insurance contributions. Data for 1961 preliminary.

[2] Includes earnings of self-employed. Quarterly data estimated by Social Security Administration, not seasonally adjusted.

[3] Paid in cash and in kind. Includes pay of Federal personnel (civilian and military) in all areas. Quarterly data estimated by Social Security Administration, not seasonally adjusted.

[4] Adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local government retirement systems beginning 1953.

[5] Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries in employments covered by the programs. (For taxable earnings under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, see table 27.)

[6] Beginning 1955, annual data include and quarterly data exclude wages and salaries of agricultural labor, reported only on annual basis; beginning 1957, includes the Armed Forces in all areas.

[7] Includes a small amount of taxable wages for Alaska and Hawaii.

[8] Includes Alaska and Hawaii; excludes voluntary contributions and service credits.

[9] Quarterly data not available.

[10] Beginning 1955, includes payroll of Federal, State, and local government employees except for the Armed Forces (covered under the Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958). Excludes Puerto Rico.

[11] Payrolls of employers insuring with private companies or State funds or self-insured, and Federal programs; excludes railroads (covered by Employer's Liability Act).

[12] Excludes earnings under work relief programs.

Source: Annual data on total earnings and wages and salary disbursements from Office of Business Economics, Department of Commerce; payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs and by workmen's compensation programs estimated by the Social Security Administration; data for other programs based on reports of administrative agencies.

Interprogram Social Security Data

Table 6.—Social welfare expenditures under public programs (including administrative costs), selected fiscal years, 1934–35 through 1960–61 [1]

[In millions]

Program	1934–35	1939–40	1944–45	1949–50	1954–55	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
Total	$6,503.0	$8,702.2	$8,403.3	$23,201.1	$32,018.6	$38,795.9	$44,908.8	$49,201.7	$52,330.3	$57,862.4
Social insurance	383.9	1,216.4	1,387.7	4,911.2	9,845.1	12,463.5	15,953.0	18,275.1	19,292.0	22,357.2
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [2]	----------	28.1	266.8	784.1	4,436.3	6,665.9	8,221.1	9,615.9	11,032.3	12,160.7
Railroad retirement	----------	115.7	143.7	304.4	575.6	676.8	728.2	777.6	925.4	991.8
Public employee retirement [3]	210.0	254.5	382.8	743.4	1,379.5	1,785.3	2,026.3	2,342.5	2,569.9	2,870.2
Unemployment insurance and employment service [4]	----------	551.7	185.9	2,230.1	2,080.8	1,841.6	3,302.5	3,731.1	2,829.5	4,310.3
Railroad unemployment insurance	----------	18.9	4.3	119.6	158.6	88.1	176.0	200.2	215.2	213.4
Railroad temporary disability insurance	----------	----------	----------	31.1	54.2	52.0	54.6	57.0	68.6	58.0
State temporary disability insurance [5]	----------	----------	5.1	72.3	217.5	270.2	302.1	328.1	342.7	382.1
Workmen's compensation [6]	173.9	247.5	399.1	626.2	942.6	1,083.6	1,142.2	1,222.7	1,308.4	1,370.7
Public aid [7]	2,997.6	3,598.7	1,030.5	2,496.2	3,003.0	3,308.5	3,615.4	3,997.9	4,101.1	4,441.0
Public assistance [7]	623.9	1,124.3	1,028.8	2,490.2	2,941.1	3,230.6	3,539.5	3,890.9	4,041.7	4,301.0
Federally aided programs	94.1	629.8	923.4	2,125.6	2,609.7	2,907.1	3,144.5	3,399.8	3,548.4	3,759.4
Old-age assistance	47.2	474.4	744.0	1,510.9	1,686.4	1,832.2	1,911.2	1,973.1	2,014.7	2,035.6
Medical assistance for the aged	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	45.9
Aid to dependent children	7.7	132.9	151.8	559.9	683.9	776.5	902.7	1,056.6	1,130.5	1,240.1
Aid to the blind	39.2	22.5	27.5	54.7	75.0	87.3	92.5	96.8	100.2	102.2
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	----------	----------	----------	----------	164.3	211.2	238.0	273.3	302.9	335.6
General assistance	521.6	493.9	104.6	363.3	329.9	321.7	393.1	488.9	491.1	538.9
Other public aid [8]	2,373.7	2,474.4	1.7	6.0	61.9	77.9	75.9	107.0	59.4	140.0
Health and medical programs [9]	543.7	697.3	1,936.9	2,344.3	2,914.0	3,533.2	3,842.2	4,087.6	4,342.3	4,757.0
Hospital and medical care	378.0	460.0	1,585.7	1,506.0	2,052.1	2,391.8	2,681.6	2,685.3	2,835.6	3,093.0
Maternal and child health services [10]	6.7	13.8	62.0	29.8	92.9	113.2	122.1	133.4	139.4	152.4
Medical research [11]	----------	3.0	15.0	51.3	99.8	172.9	227.5	287.4	442.7	565.2
Other public health activities [12]	124.0	179.5	222.8	328.4	315.8	414.1	352.5	411.6	420.2	445.1
Medical-facilities construction	35.0	41.0	51.5	428.8	353.3	441.2	458.5	569.9	504.4	501.3
Other welfare services	139.3	114.1	195.3	401.6	580.3	783.2	908.4	1,021.9	1,160.7	1,248.1
Vocational rehabilitation	2.2	4.1	10.2	30.0	41.4	65.6	80.1	90.3	100.6	112.8
Institutional and other care [13]	111.1	65.0	67.5	107.9	165.4	195.2	327.4	377.5	450.2	506.9
School lunch [14]	----------	----------	47.4	158.8	238.4	362.7	324.5	368.1	398.9	403.9
Child welfare [15]	26.0	45.0	70.2	104.9	135.1	159.7	176.4	186.0	211.0	224.5
Veterans' programs [16]	449.8	535.0	890.1	6,380.8	4,369.3	4,691.3	5,006.5	5,093.7	5,091.2	5,278.1
Pensions and compensation [17]	390.2	447.8	755.9	2,092.8	2,712.3	2,906.5	3,147.7	3,325.6	3,425.8	3,690.1
Health and medical services	58.9	86.3	114.5	745.8	761.1	779.8	837.4	894.6	942.1	1,007.3
Education	----------	----------	9.7	2,689.1	699.9	811.0	731.2	602.7	404.7	252.9
Welfare and other [18]	.7	1.0	10.0	853.1	196.0	194.0	290.2	270.7	318.6	327.8
Education [19]	1,988.7	2,536.6	2,951.8	6,655.0	11,218.3	13,896.7	15,449.2	16,569.5	18,166.3	19,585.3
Public housing [20]	----------	4.2	11.0	12.0	88.6	119.6	134.1	156.1	176.7	196.0

[1] Expenditures from Federal, State, and local revenues (general and special) and trust funds and other expenditures under public law; includes capital outlay and administrative expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Includes some expenditures and payments outside the United States. Breakdowns of expenditures by source of funds (Federal or State and local) and type of benefit (cash or medical) appear annually in an article on social welfare expenditures, in the October or November *Social Security Bulletin*.

[2] Excludes net payments in lieu of benefits (transfers) under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement system.

[3] Excludes refunds of employee contributions to those leaving the service; includes payments to retired military personnel and survivors. Data for administrative expenses not available for Federal noncontributory programs.

[4] Includes unemployment compensation for Federal employees, for ex-servicemen, and for veterans under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs.

[5] Cash and medical benefits, including payments under private plans where applicable, in the 4 States with programs. Includes State costs of administering State plans and supervising private plans; data for administrative expenditures of private plans underwritten by private insurance companies or self-insured not available.

[6] Cash and medical benefits paid under Federal workmen's compensation laws and under State laws by private insurance companies, by State funds, and by self-insurers. Excludes administrative costs of State agencies before 1949–50 and all administrative costs of private insurance companies and self-insurers. Beginning 1959–60, includes data for Alaska and Hawaii.

[7] Includes vendor payments—payments made directly to suppliers of medical care and services on behalf of assistance recipients. Total includes but program data by category, below, exclude administrative expenditures of the Bureau of Family Services.

[8] Work program earnings, other emergency aid programs, and the value of surplus food distributed to needy families.

[9] Excludes expenditures (1) for domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis (included under institutional care); (2) for health and medical services provided in connection with State temporary disability insurance, workmen's compensation, public assistance, vocational rehabilitation, and veterans' programs (included in total expenditure for these programs); and (3) those made directly for international health activities and for certain subordinate medical programs such as those of the Bureau of Narcotics, the Bureau of Mines, the National Park Service, and the U.S. Civil Service Commission.

[10] Services for crippled children and maternal and child health services.

[11] Medical research of the U.S. Public Health Services, the Food and Drug Administration, the Atomic Energy Commission, the National Aeronautics and Space Agency, and the Department of Defense.

[12] Excludes expenditures for water supply, sanitation services, and sewage disposal but includes regulatory and administrative costs of these services; includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies for civil defense.

[13] Expenditures for homes for dependent or neglected children and for adults other than veterans and the value of surplus food for nonprofit institutions.

[14] Cash apportionment and the value of commodities purchased and distributed under the National School Lunch Act, the value of surplus commodities distributed under other agricultural programs, and, beginning 1954–55, the special school milk program (nongovernment funds are also available for the program from private organizations and from payments by parents; in 1960–61, parents' payments totaled $595 million).

[15] Includes foster-care payments and payments for professional and facilitating services; excludes expenditures of public institutions and public day-care centers, capital expenditures by courts and by youth authorities, payments from parents and relatives, and direct appropriations by State legislatures to voluntary agencies and institutions.

[16] Excludes Federal bonus payments and expenditures from veterans' life insurance trust funds; includes State bonus and other payments and services.

[17] Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training.

[18] Vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, and domiciliary care.

[19] Represents office of Education administrative costs, training of Federal personnel, and "grants" as reported in the summary table prepared by the Federal Education Programs Branch, Office of Education, except (1) those covered under other social welfare programs such as veterans' programs, and (2) the value of surplus property. Data for 1959–60 and 1960–61 include training grants, basic research, and revenue from public lands for education not available in earlier years.

[20] Federal and State subsidies (and administrative costs) for low-cost housing.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, and available reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies.

TABLE 7.—Cash benefits and beneficiaries under social insurance and veterans' programs, by risk and program, selected years, 1940–61 [1]

	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	Amount of benefits (in thousands)								
Total	$1,540,259	$2,617,967	$6,321,787	$12,166,803	$15,853,898	$19,946,599	$20,862,762	$22,609,138	$26,083,299
Retirement [2]	330,819	600,985	1,423,471	5,157,390	7,503,111	8,516,458	9,910,528	10,759,614	11,878,167
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	17,150	157,391	651,409	3,747,742	5,687,814	6,476,669	7,607,043	8,196,131	9,031,889
Railroad retirement	83,342	106,240	176,925	335,880	420,164	449,412	523,058	594,446	617,464
Public employee retirement [3]	206,210	283,974	536,929	998,028	1,331,051	1,533,855	1,730,736	1,912,382	2,191,442
Federal civil-service	49,069	64,816	135,267	260,388	373,420	439,133	502,502	547,367	604,483
Other Federal employee [4]	54,141	76,158	151,662	277,641	351,632	409,722	463,234	529,015	636,960
State and local government	103,000	143,000	250,000	460,000	606,000	685,000	765,000	850,000	950,000
Veterans' program [5]	24,117	53,380	58,208	75,740	64,082	56,522	49,691	42,655	37,372
Disability [2 6]	476,508	954,449	2,441,923	3,185,181	3,590,935	4,083,430	4,527,905	4,858,643	5,387,117
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	----------	----------	----------	----------	56,676	246,202	456,722	568,167	887,137
Railroad retirement	30,824	30,900	77,315	103,089	118,337	121,329	134,151	146,748	150,465
Public employee retirement [3]	22,950	33,430	213,250	334,699	377,164	418,149	459,079	491,857	535,163
Federal civil-service	12,950	18,930	40,520	71,131	94,478	114,608	134,213	152,466	172,787
Other Federal employee [4]	----------	----------	148,730	208,568	214,686	228,541	249,866	244,392	252,376
State and local government	10,000	14,500	24,000	55,000	68,000	75,000	85,000	95,000	110,000
Veterans' program [5]	293,734	644,450	1,674,000	1,981,775	2,116,427	2,325,693	2,424,737	2,529,673	2,646,817
Workmen's compensation	129,000	241,000	360,000	521,000	617,000	647,000	700,000	754,000	770,000
State temporary disability insurance [7]	----------	4,669	89,259	192,673	254,039	273,137	287,056	311,324	342,520
Railroad temporary disability insurance [8]	----------	----------	28,099	51,945	51,292	51,920	66,160	56,874	55,015
Survivor:									
Monthly benefits	161,515	422,369	901,817	2,068,435	2,609,812	2,891,119	3,322,325	3,666,637	4,140,481
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	6,371	104,231	276,945	1,107,541	1,520,749	1,720,146	2,063,303	2,316,211	2,658,579
Railroad retirement	1,448	1,772	43,884	121,847	143,826	153,947	180,883	201,251	217,089
Public employee retirement	16,000	20,128	34,409	80,621	111,577	132,736	159,068	179,620	203,337
Federal civil-service	----------	128	8,409	38,851	57,506	72,129	92,765	104,707	117,699
Other Federal employee [4]	----------	----------	----------	1,770	3,072	3,606	4,303	4,913	5,638
State and local government	16,000	20,000	26,000	40,000	51,000	57,000	62,000	70,000	80,000
Veterans' programs	105,696	254,238	491,579	688,426	748,660	794,290	819,071	864,555	956,476
Workmen's compensation [9]	32,000	42,000	55,000	70,000	85,000	90,000	100,000	105,000	105,000
Lump-sum payments	36,756	65,309	86,693	195,622	236,973	245,497	296,993	299,503	319,357
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	11,833	26,135	32,740	112,871	138,785	132,908	171,295	164,286	171,122
Railroad retirement	2,497	8,138	12,722	16,088	16,437	19,899	17,774	19,989	20,562
Public employee retirement	18,466	25,987	28,522	49,836	61,533	68,016	70,236	75,713	84,852
Federal civil-service	5,810	10,244	8,147	9,197	10,500	11,551	11,050	11,586	13,704
Other Federal employee	156	243	375	639	1,033	1,465	1,186	1,127	1,148
State and local government	12,500	15,500	20,000	40,000	50,000	55,000	58,000	63,000	70,000
Veterans' program [5]	3,960	5,049	12,709	16,827	20,218	24,674	37,688	39,515	42,821
Unemployment	534,661	574,855	1,467,883	1,560,175	1,913,067	4,210,095	2,805,011	3,024,741	4,358,177
State unemployment insurance [10]	518,700	445,866	1,373,426	1,379,219	1,766,445	3,899,236	2,563,084	2,866,650	4,156,296
Railroad unemployment insurance	15,961	2,359	59,804	93,284	93,535	228,824	224,536	157,690	201,881
Veterans' unemployment allowances [11]	----------	126,630	34,653	87,672	53,087	82,035	17,391	401	----------
	Beneficiaries (in thousands) [12]								
Retirement: [2]									
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	77.2	591.8	1,918.1	5,443.2	7,623.3	8,738.1	9,631.0	10,309.7	11,127.5
Railroad retirement	102.0	129.1	174.8	329.2	363.6	383.3	405.4	444.0	463.6
Public employee retirement	193.8	256.1	406.3	606.1	756.2	834.8	901.6	977.2	1,072.3
Federal civil-service	47.4	62.5	111.0	164.9	203.1	227.3	246.0	263.3	284.3
Other Federal employee [4]	33.4	38.6	73.3	106.2	129.1	142.5	155.6	178.9	213.0
State and local government	113.0	155.0	222.0	335.0	424.0	465.0	500.0	535.0	575.0
Veterans' program [5]	33.8	60.4	54.1	59.8	50.4	44.3	38.8	33.2	28.8
Disability: [2]									
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	----------	----------	----------	----------	123.7	205.1	377.9	542.6	891.7
Railroad retirement	39.3	39.0	76.0	87.1	91.2	92.6	95.6	96.6	99.2
Public employee retirement	29.8	44.7	131.0	188.8	200.8	216.2	230.5	247.2	266.9
Federal civil-service	15.5	23.7	43.0	61.3	73.3	84.7	92.9	102.1	112.2
Other Federal employee [4]	(4)	(4)	56.0	85.5	83.5	85.5	87.6	90.1	92.7
State and local government	14.3	21.0	32.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	50.0	55.0	62.0
Veterans' program [5]	576.3	1,083.7	2,314.1	2,609.0	2,746.1	2,806.2	2,895.4	2,976.0	3,078.2
State temporary disability insurance [7]	----------	5.4	55.2	96.5	114.4	115.7	118.7	121.0	128.5
Railroad temporary disability insurance [8]	----------	----------	31.2	31.9	30.7	30.5	29.1	29.7	29.7
Survivor:									
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	35.7	533.5	1,093.9	2,096.6	2,633.0	2,912.2	3,189.3	3,446.0	3,700.7
Railroad retirement	3.0	4.4	136.3	196.5	220.7	231.3	242.3	251.0	259.3
Public employee retirement [13]	25.0	32.3	58.3	122.5	150.4	166.2	198.1	215.5	233.1
Federal civil-service	----------	.3	18.3	70.7	92.9	106.2	136.6	149.5	162.6
Other Federal employee [4]	----------	----------	----------	1.7	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.5
State and local government	25.0	32.0	40.0	50.0	55.0	57.0	58.0	62.0	66.0
Veterans' program	323.2	537.3	991.2	1,154.2	1,183.7	1,187.9	1,210.4	1,262.0	1,492.7
Unemployment:									
State unemployment insurance [10]	982.4	465.0	1,305.0	1,099.5	1,250.2	2,771.9	1,762.6	1,723.0	2,458.7
Railroad unemployment insurance	41.5	3.3	76.8	63.1	59.6	129.8	79.1	69.9	96.1
Veterans' unemployment allowances [11]	----------	88.9	32.1	72.4	44.6	67.2	14.4	1.6	----------

[1] Partly estimated; for some programs, 1961 data are preliminary.
[2] Includes benefits to dependents (spouses and children) where applicable.
[3] Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.
[4] Included under retirement are a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940 and a small but unknown amount and number of disability and survivor payments for 1945 and 1950.
[5] Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection; beginning October 1951, includes all service pensions. Disability data include pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.
[6] Excludes payments for medical care.
[7] Benefits payable in California, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island. Includes maternity data for Rhode Island and private-plan beneficiaries in California and New York; data for private-plan beneficiaries in New Jersey not available.
[8] Includes maternity data.
[9] Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.
[10] Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs; beginning 1961, includes program in Puerto Rico.

(*Footnotes continued on facing page*)

Table 8.—Number of veterans receiving compensation or pension under veterans' programs, by type and age, June 30 of selected years, 1940–61 [1]

[In thousands]

June 30	Total [2]	Disability compensation or pension										Service pensions [4]
		Service-connected							Non-service-connected			
		All ages	Under age 65			Aged 65 and over			All ages	Under age 65	Aged 65 and over	
			Total	Disability rating [3]		Total	Disability rating [3]					
				Under 70 percent	70–100 percent		Under 70 percent	70–100 percent				
1940	610	385							189			34
1945	1,144	912							159			60
1950	2,368	1,990							290			54
1955	2,669	2,076							531			60
1956	2,739	2,083	2,026	1,841	185	57	43	14	597	319	278	56
1957	2,797	2,074	2,004	1,825	179	70	53	17	670	304	366	50
1958	2,850	2,064	1,980	1,807	173	84	65	19	741	279	462	44
1959	2,934	2,053	1,952	1,781	171	101	78	23	841	257	584	39
1960	3,009	2,027	1,908	1,746	162	119	93	26	947	219	728	33
1961	3,107	2,000	1,868	1,711	158	131	104	27	1,077	182	895	29

[1] For 1958–60, as of June 20.
[2] Persons receiving payments under special acts and as retired emergency and reserve officers included in total but excluded from distribution.
[3] Disability is rated by the Veterans Administration according to average impairment of earning capacity, graduated in intervals from 10 percent to 100 percent.
[4] Payments to aged veterans of the Civil War, the Indian Wars, the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection.

Source: Veterans Administration, Department of Veterans Benefits, published and unpublished data.

Table 9.—Average monthly payments under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and selected public assistance programs, in current and 1961 prices, [1] December 1940–61

December	Consumer price index, all items [2] (1957–59=100)	Average monthly old-age benefit under OASDI				Average monthly payments under—					
		Workers retired in 1940 [3]		All retired workers, in current-payment status		Old-age assistance, per recipient		Aid to dependent children, per recipient		General assistance, per case [4]	
		Current dollars	1961 dollars	Current dollars	1961 dollars	Current dollars	1961 dollars	Current dollars	1961 dollars	Current dollars	1961 dollars
1940	49.1	$22.60	$48.10	$22.60	$48.10	$20.26	$43.10	$9.85	$20.95	$24.28	$51.70
1941	53.9	22.60	43.80	22.70	44.00	21.27	41.25	10.21	19.80	24.40	47.30
1942	58.8	22.60	40.15	23.02	40.90	23.37	41.55	10.93	19.40	25.23	44.85
1943	60.7	22.60	38.90	23.42	40.30	26.66	45.90	12.36	21.30	27.76	47.80
1944	62.0	22.60	38.10	23.73	40.00	28.43	47.90	13.41	22.60	28.77	48.50
1945	63.4	22.60	37.25	24.19	39.85	30.88	50.90	15.15	24.95	32.72	53.95
1946	74.9	22.60	31.55	24.55	34.25	35.31	49.25	18.11	25.25	39.47	55.05
1947	81.7	22.60	28.90	24.90	31.85	37.42	47.85	18.39	23.50	42.79	54.75
1948	83.9	22.60	28.15	25.35	31.55	42.02	52.35	20.92	26.05	47.39	59.00
1949	82.3	22.60	28.70	26.00	33.00	44.76	56.85	21.70	27.55	50.47	64.10
1950	87.1	41.40	49.65	43.86	52.60	43.95	52.75	21.13	25.35	46.65	56.00
1951	92.2	41.40	46.90	42.14	47.75	46.00	52.15	22.36	25.35	47.09	53.40
1952	93.0	46.60	52.35	49.25	55.35	50.90	57.20	23.98	26.95	49.82	56.00
1953	93.6	46.60	52.00	51.10	57.05	51.50	57.50	23.77	26.55	50.53	56.40
1954	93.2	51.60	57.85	59.14	66.30	51.90	58.20	23.96	26.85	57.29	64.25
1955	93.5	51.60	57.65	61.90	69.20	53.93	60.25	24.35	27.20	55.03	61.50
1956	96.2	51.60	56.05	63.09	68.55	57.99	63.00	25.79	28.00	56.12	60.95
1957	99.1	51.60	54.40	64.58	68.10	60.68	64.00	26.90	28.35	59.74	63.00
1958	100.8	51.60	53.49	[5] 66.35	[5] 68.65	64.16	66.50	28.29	29.30	68.88	71.40
1959	102.3	55.00	56.20	72.78	74.35	65.99	67.40	29.03	29.65	69.51	71.00
1960	103.9	55.00	55.30	74.04	74.45	68.45	68.85	30.07	30.25	71.62	72.05
1961	104.5	55.00	55.00	75.65	75.65	68.78	68.80	31.28	31.30	67.93	67.95

[1] Calculated by dividing current-dollar amounts by the consumer price index (1957–59=100, converted to December 1961 base). Dollar amounts for 1961 rounded to nearest 5 cents.
[2] Data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
[3] Data reflect, for the worker retiring in 1940 with the average primary benefit then payable, the subsequent changes in his benefit resulting from legislative liberalizations.
[4] A case may represent a family group or a single person. The average number of persons per case in 1961 is estimated to be 2.6; it may have changed significantly since 1940.
[5] Based on November benefit data, adjusted to November consumer price index (101.0), because December data for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance are not available.

Footnotes to table 7—Continued

[11] Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949), and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances—for 1945, $11,675,000 to 12,100 veterans (average monthly number); for 1950, $1,606,000 to 1,500 veterans; and a negligible amount thereafter.
[12] For old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, average monthly number; for the railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems and the veterans' programs, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and for veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period. Data for workmen's compensation not available.
[13] For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

TABLE 10.—Benefits under selected social insurance and veterans' programs, by State, 1961

[In thousands]

State	Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits [1]				Unemployment insurance benefits [4]					Railroad temporary disability insurance benefits
	Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	Railroad retirement	Civil-service retirement [2]	Veterans [3]	Total	Under State laws [5]	Federal employees [6]	Ex-servicemen [7]	Railroad	
Total	$12,748,726	$1,005,580	$908,672	$3,634,035	$4,358,197	$3,990,041	$58,819	$107,457	$201,881	$55,015
Alabama	169,785	14,020	11,644	71,336	43,519	38,156	808	1,660	2,896	867
Alaska	4,861	62	1,203	1,744	9,564	8,299	975	207	83	6
Arizona	76,222	7,341	8,090	29,617	18,714	14,893	588	849	2,384	358
Arkansas	110,945	11,136	7,720	51,603	22,441	18,544	300	1,180	2,417	661
California	1,043,543	66,060	87,684	303,006	576,186	544,425	10,904	11,747	9,110	3,394
Colorado	104,472	11,875	10,721	37,794	23,629	20,214	677	819	1,918	623
Connecticut	215,574	6,247	6,523	42,118	81,463	79,837	387	816	422	300
Delaware	29,321	3,627	1,517	6,505	12,168	11,592	64	202	310	96
District of Columbia	41,319	2,453	64,729	23,149	11,317	8,174	2,309	383	451	249
Florida	432,634	38,868	52,266	124,429	59,156	52,217	590	2,211	4,138	1,076
Georgia	182,592	16,744	15,910	71,736	55,734	48,911	1,164	1,850	3,809	1,207
Hawaii	24,555	303	3,581	6,360	10,911	9,900	646	348	17	19
Idaho	44,622	4,093	2,815	14,282	14,231	11,684	451	585	1,512	213
Illinois	774,611	72,522	36,902	153,865	244,132	223,132	2,407	4,548	14,044	5,496
Indiana	363,515	33,556	15,423	79,622	97,795	88,226	886	2,778	5,906	1,512
Iowa	221,890	21,922	11,280	53,311	26,103	22,156	141	820	2,985	958
Kansas	157,162	20,767	10,222	44,481	28,918	23,569	909	893	3,547	1,347
Kentucky	201,987	22,930	16,618	75,225	56,028	47,348	803	2,555	5,322	1,324
Louisiana	142,858	11,456	9,101	65,195	59,217	53,345	1,004	2,238	2,631	746
Maine	81,054	5,640	6,337	22,640	18,406	16,379	201	648	1,178	264
Maryland	168,795	16,486	40,328	47,679	70,092	64,477	1,081	1,515	3,020	959
Massachusetts	453,809	16,660	29,674	113,948	162,014	155,525	1,814	2,437	2,238	811
Michigan	593,724	24,916	16,633	131,261	270,028	255,483	732	6,832	6,980	1,328
Minnesota	247,401	29,094	14,111	75,188	64,348	52,287	697	3,016	8,348	1,722
Mississippi	101,728	8,425	7,572	49,096	23,551	20,436	579	868	1,668	477
Missouri	334,396	34,811	20,478	93,213	71,002	61,000	713	2,177	7,113	2,381
Montana	50,151	6,930	3,312	14,282	15,342	12,536	484	534	1,788	396
Nebraska	106,037	12,415	6,629	26,674	13,538	10,441	208	296	2,593	735
Nevada	14,875	1,879	1,502	4,288	9,961	9,218	206	206	331	141
New Hampshire	53,715	3,168	5,139	13,591	10,162	9,235	169	311	447	93
New Jersey	497,550	29,338	24,930	108,222	184,339	178,208	1,196	2,737	2,198	1,501
New Mexico	35,413	4,502	4,073	19,696	16,110	12,842	566	712	1,990	251
New York	1,404,807	71,946	77,197	310,819	580,915	558,197	5,535	5,779	11,404	4,102
North Carolina	229,382	11,983	11,778	80,094	59,533	53,998	711	1,907	2,917	648
North Dakota	40,496	3,830	2,125	10,502	7,461	5,501	129	440	1,391	234
Ohio	722,949	64,030	32,241	178,722	352,977	327,693	3,352	6,571	15,361	3,132
Oklahoma	145,205	8,477	11,031	62,796	28,208	24,516	652	1,414	1,626	368
Oregon	151,605	11,946	9,840	38,230	47,561	43,957	732	1,327	1,546	663
Pennsylvania	945,660	102,102	49,327	230,071	423,436	381,782	3,322	11,716	26,616	5,021
Rhode Island	77,029	1,614	5,303	20,169	23,880	22,873	325	573	109	56
South Carolina	107,876	5,818	7,984	41,646	23,348	20,659	318	762	1,609	352
South Dakota	47,781	2,905	2,986	13,809	4,153	2,944	144	239	826	91
Tennessee	192,849	22,041	12,048	77,260	60,289	53,072	1,295	2,443	3,479	1,005
Texas	467,932	39,742	33,551	197,764	90,100	75,453	1,728	3,730	9,189	2,792
Utah	47,578	6,393	5,886	14,391	13,109	10,543	698	506	1,362	338
Vermont	31,907	2,662	2,330	8,794	8,075	6,998	100	258	718	138
Virginia	207,041	26,045	43,651	67,302	32,045	25,483	572	1,129	4,861	1,602
Washington	219,667	15,513	24,928	59,780	79,356	71,522	3,104	3,402	2,329	656
West Virginia	150,909	17,535	4,814	49,932	39,105	31,174	173	1,978	5,779	1,119
Wisconsin	323,032	20,518	12,784	73,008	82,214	74,250	719	2,519	4,726	787
Wyoming	19,446	3,694	1,692	6,214	8,631	7,253	281	209	888	270
Outside United States [8]	134,459	7,167	8,429	93,576	12,672	9,482	268	1,576	1,346	125

[1] State distribution estimated.

[2] Civil-service retirement data exclude payments made under Panama Canal Construction Annuity Act and the Lighthouse Service Widows Annuity Act.

[3] The veterans' retirement data exclude lump-sum burial payments of $42,821,100 and subsistence payments of $6,523,404 and special allowances of $106,525 under P.L. 881, section 405.

[4] Distributed according to the State by which payment was made.

[5] Includes payments made to State and local government employees in States where coverage is provided either on a taxable or reimbursable basis. Also includes temporary extended unemployment insurance benefits under Federal and State programs.

[6] Unemployment compensation for Federal employees.

[7] Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958.

[8] Payments made in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and other island possessions, and foreign countries.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

TABLE 11.—Contributions for selected social insurance programs, selected years, 1940–61

[In millions]

Program	1940			1950			1955				1960				1961			
	Total	Employer	Employee	Total	Employer	Employee	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed
Total	$2,201	$1,617	$584	$6,234	$3,851	$2,384	$10,303	$5,747	$4,237	$319	$19,734	$11,250	$7,783	$701	$20,634	$11,746	$8,067	$821
Retirement, survivor, and disability insurance	1,176	635	540	4,796	2,424	2,372	8,652	4,165	4,168	319	16,948	8,479	7,768	701	17,692	8,819	8,051	821
Old-age and survivors insurance [1]	637	319	319	2,667	1,334	1,334	5,713	2,730	2,664	319	10,866	5,157	5,077	633	11,285	5,309	5,223	753
Disability insurance [2]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,010	476	466	68	1,038	490	480	68
Railroad retirement	130	65	65	546	273	273	595	298	298	-------	596	298	298	-------	552	276	276	-------
Federal civil-service [3]	141	97	45	678	307	370	744	237	506	-------	1,610	823	787	-------	1,732	860	872	-------
State and local government [4]	267	155	112	905	510	395	1,740	985	755	-------	2,865	1,725	1,140	-------	3,085	1,885	1,200	-------
Unemployment insurance	1,026	982	44	1,438	1,427	12	1,511	1,497	14	-------	2,786	2,771	14	-------	2,942	2,927	16	-------
State unemployment insurance [5]	854	810	44	1,191	1,180	12	1,209	1,195	14	-------	2,288	2,274	14	-------	2,450	2,434	16	-------
Federal unemployment taxes	105	105	-------	224	224	-------	278	278	-------	-------	340	340	-------	-------	346	346	-------	-------
Railroad unemployment insurance [6]	67	67	-------	23	23	-------	24	24	-------	-------	158	158	-------	-------	147	147	-------	-------

[1] Beginning January 1951, on an estimated and subsequently adjusted basis. Excludes transfers from general funds in 1947–51 for benefits payable to certain veterans' survivors. Beginning 1952, employee and employer contributions differ by estimated amount of refund of employee overpayments.

[2] On an estimated and subsequently adjusted basis. Beginning 1959, employee and employer contributions differ by estimated amount of refund of employee overpayments.

[3] Employer share represents Government contributions; employee share includes voluntary contributions.

[4] Estimated by the Social Security Administration from Bureau of the Census data. Employer share represents Government contributions. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

[5] Includes penalties and interest collected from employers.

[6] Includes contributions from and, beginning 1958, all transactions of the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund. Beginning July 1947, also covers temporary disability insurance.

Source: Based on *Monthly* (and *Final*) *Statements of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government* and reports of administrative agencies.

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund [1]													
Receipts	$767	$375	$607	$368	$845	$1,085	$1,328	$1,422	$1,420	$1,447	$1,722	$1,969	$1,816
Appropriations and deposits [2]	765	360	580	325	789	1,012	1,239	1,316	1,285	1,295	1,558	1,688	1,670
Interest and profits [3 4]	2	15	27	43	56	72	88	107	134	152	164	281	146
Expenditures	1	10	14	62	114	159	195	238	304	418	512	607	721
Benefits	1	10	14	35	88	131	166	209	274	378	466	556	667
Payments to railroad retirement account													
Administrative expenses [5]				26	26	28	29	29	30	40	46	51	54
Total assets, end of year	766	1,132	1,724	2,031	2,762	3,688	4,820	6,005	7,121	8,150	9,360	10,722	11,816
Investments [6]	513	863	1,435	2,017	2,736	3,655	4,779	5,967	7,054	8,079	9,268	10,556	11,728
Cash balances	253	269	289	14	26	33	42	38	66	71	92	166	88
Net addition to trust fund	766	365	593	306	731	926	1,132	1,184	1,116	1,029	1,210	1,362	1,094
Disability insurance trust fund													
Receipts													
Appropriations and deposits													
Payments from railroad retirement account													
Interest [3 4]													
Expenditures													
Benefits													
Payments to railroad retirement account													
Administrative expenses [5]													
Total assets, end of year													
Investments [6]													
Cash balances													
Net addition to trust fund													
Railroad retirement account													
Receipts	92	143	99	122	129	212	269	317	302	304	681	649	692
Transfers from appropriations	92	142	97	120	126	209	263	307	287	284	657	610	610
Net payments under financial interchange													
Interest [3]		1	2	2	3	3	6	10	15	20	24	39	51
Expenditures	41	98	111	118	125	129	133	138	147	160	202	254	294
Benefits	41	98	111	118	125	129	133	138	147	160	202	254	292
Net transfers for administration													3
Total assets, end of year	51	127	138	136	155	244	380	561	721	879	1,386	1,809	2,315
Investments [6 7]	50	76	77	85	90	174	310	490	644	786	1,265	1,662	2,059
Cash balances	1	51	61	51	65	70	70	71	77	93	121	148	256
Net addition to trust fund	51	76	11	−2	19	89	136	181	160	158	507	423	506
Civil-service retirement fund [8]													
Receipts	123	130	146	161	190	292	468	527	607	567	583	610	775
Employee deductions and voluntary contributions	36	38	41	44	63	156	254	279	292	260	243	271	348
Government contributions [9]	73	75	87	95	102	106	176	195	246	221	246	226	304
Interest and profits	13	17	18	22	25	30	38	53	69	85	94	107	124
Expenditures (benefits and refunds)	61	63	65	70	74	79	84	122	172	352	279	214	236
Total assets, end of year	396	463	544	634	750	963	1,342	1,748	2,182	2,397	2,701	3,097	3,653
Investments [6]	393	460	540	627	741	934	1,324	1,717	2,144	2,357	2,666	3,062	3,606
Cash balances	3	3	4	8	9	28	19	31	38	40	35	35	47
Net addition to trust fund		67	81	90	116	213	379	405	435	215	304	396	556
Unemployment trust fund [11]													
Receipts [12]	575	839	887	981	1,143	1,305	1,527	1,500	1,417	1,191	1,380	1,311	1,180
Federal and State accounts [14]	567	829	830	861	1,008	1,139	1,328	1,317	1,161	916	1,097	989	998
Railroad accounts [15]			[16] 30	158	85	92	110	128	127	132	136	76	7
Interest	8	9	27	60	58	74	89	55	129	144	147	246	176
Withdrawal for expenditures [12]	2	404	434	548	357	351	79	64	463	1,143	842	915	1,908
State benefits	2	404	430	615	350	344	78	63	462	1,104	778	852	1,762
Federal and State administration [17]													
Railroad benefits [15 19]			5	[16] 30	15	7	1	1	2	39	55	[20] 63	146
Railroad administration													
Total assets, end of year	638	1,072	1,525	1,958	2,744	3,698	5,147	6,583	7,537	7,585	8,124	8,520	7,780
Assets, by account:													
Federal and State accounts	638	1,072	1,500	1,805	2,516	3,379	4,711	6,015	6,833	6,775	7,217	7,572	6,954
Railroad accounts			25	153	228	319	436	568	705	810	907	948	826
Assets, by form:													
Investments	625	1,064	1,509	1,945	2,732	3,687	5,095	6,579	7,508	7,564	8,102	8,496	7,696
Cash	13	8	16	13	12	11	52	4	29	21	22	24	52
Net addition to trust fund	573	435	453	433	786	954	1,449	1,437	954	48	539	396	(11)
Federal and State accounts	573	435	428	305	712	862	1,332	1,304	817	−58	442	355	(11)
Railroad accounts			25	128	75	91	116	132	136	106	97	41	(11)

[1] Before 1940, represents operations of old-age reserve account.

[2] Through June 1940 equals appropriations transferred; from July 1940 to Dec. 1950 equals taxes collected; beginning 1951, equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted). Beginning May 1951, includes deposits by States under voluntary coverage agreements. For 1947-51, includes appropriations from general funds to meet costs of benefits with respect to certain World War II veterans. Beginning 1952, includes deductions for refunds of estimated amount of employee tax overpayment.

[3] Beginning 1954, includes interest transactions under financial interchange between old-age, survivors, and disability system and railroad retirement account.

[4] Beginning 1958, includes interest transactions on reimbursed disability insurance administrative expenses.

[5] Beginning 1957, subject to subsequent adjustment (with interest) between old-age and survivors insurance and disability insurance trust funds.

[6] Face value of special obligations plus book value of public marketable obligations of the U.S. Treasury.

[7] Beginning 1959, includes outstanding loans to railroad unemployment insurance account in unemployment trust fund.

[8] For 1948, includes transfer of Comptroller of the Currency retirement fund; beginning 1949, includes assets and transactions of the Alaska Railroad and Canal Zone retirement funds.

[9] Includes appropriations from general funds and contributions of District of Columbia and Government corporations.

[10] Excludes $35 million redemption not processed until Jan. 2, 1956.

[11] Beginning 1949, data not comparable with those for earlier years because of change in Treasury source used. Noncomparability results from following differences in accounting methods: present source records interest on ledger (accrual) basis, credits deposits and charges withdrawals as dated, and includes uncleared deposits in total assets; earlier source records interest as deposited, items in transit as of date received, and excludes uncleared deposits from total assets. Beginning 1949, investments plus cash are less than total assets by amount of in-transit items at end of each period.

social insurance trust funds, 1937–61

[In millions]

1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	Fund or account
												Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund[1]
$2,928	$3,784	$4,184	$4,359	$5,631	$6,174	$6,703	$7,383	$8,114	$8,577	$11,372	$11,823	Receipts.
2,671	3,367	3,819	3,945	5,163	5,713	6,172	6,825	7,566	8,052	10,866	11,285	Appropriations and deposits.
257	417	365	414	468	461	531	557	549	525	506	539	Interest and profits.
1,022	1,966	2,282	3,094	3,762	5,087	5,847	7,509	8,643	10,300	11,188	12,243	Expenditures.
961	1,885	2,194	3,006	3,670	4,968	5,715	7,347	8,327	9,842	10,677	11,862	Benefits.
								121	275	308	322	Payments to railroad retirement account.
61	81	88	88	92	119	132	162	194	184	204	239	Administrative expenses.
13,721	15,540	17,442	18,707	20,576	21,663	22,519	22,393	21,864	20,141	20,324	19,725	Total assets, end of year.
13,331	15,017	16,960	18,291	19,863	21,102	21,831	21,566	20,953	19,151	19,128	18,404	Investments.
391	522	481	416	713	561	689	827	911	990	1,196	1,321	Cash balances.
1,905	1,818	1,902	1,265	1,869	1,087	856	−126	−528	−1,724	184	600	Net addition to trust fund.
												Disability insurance trust fund
							709	991	953	1,068	1,104	Receipts.
							702	966	891	1,010	1,038	Appropriations and deposits.
									21	5		Payments from railroad retirement account.
							7	25	41	53	66	Interest.
							59	261	507	604	956	Expenditures.
							57	249	457	568	887	Benefits.
											5	Payments to railroad retirement account.
							3	12	50	37	64	Administrative expenses.
							649	1,379	1,825	2,289	2,437	Total assets, end of year.
							612	1,321	1,793	2,180	2,324	Investments.
							37	58	32	109	113	Cash balances.
							649	729	447	464	148	Net addition to trust fund.
												Railroad retirement account
623	612	797	752	661	714	727	719	778	932	1,021	1,001	Receipts.
561	542	717	663	583	621	626	610	536	560	593	547	Transfers from appropriations.
								121	253	304	327	Net payments under financial interchange.
62	70	80	90	77	94	101	109	120	119	127	126	Interest.
316	336	456	482	544	583	645	706	754	865	972	1,016	Expenditures.
311	331	449	476	538	577	638	699	745	856	962	1,006	Benefits.
5	5	7	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	10	Net transfers for administration.
2,553	2,664	3,005	3,257	3,374	3,505	3,587	3,600	3,624	3,690	3,740	3,725	Total assets, end of year.
2,365	2,630	2,981	3,251	3,370	3,499	3,584	3,596	3,621	3,690	3,740	3,723	Investments.
188	34	25	6	3	5	2	4	3	1	1	2	Cash balances.
238	111	341	252	117	131	82	13	24	66	50	−15	Net addition to trust fund.
												Civil-service retirement fund[9]
821	868	937	676	685	978	1,331	1,140	1,661	1,717	1,864	2,015	Receipts.
370	390	423	425	426	306	592	668	735	753	787	872	Employee deductions and voluntary contributions.
307	313	325	35	34	237	528	247	727	742	823	860	Government contributions.
143	165	188	215	225	234	212	224	199	223	253	283	Interest and profits.
272	285	323	395	413	453	552	645	735	851	927	1,014	Expenditures (benefits and refunds).
4,202	4,784	5,400	5,680	5,952	6,477	7,256	7,751	8,677	9,543	10,480	11,481	Total assets, end of year.
4,161	4,740	5,355	5,630	5,904	[10] 6,480	7,248	7,659	8,571	9,438	10,371	11,379	Investments.
41	44	45	50	49	[10] −3	8	92	106	105	109	102	Cash balances.
549	582	616	280	272	525	779	494	926	866	937	1,002	Net addition to trust fund.
												Unemployment trust fund[11]
1,368	1,690	1,586	1,587	1,429	1,512	1,820	1,934	[13] 1,842	2,406	2,797	4,230	Receipts.
1,190	1,495	1,372	1,350	1,200	1,299	1,552	1,616	[13] 1,530	1,962	2,301	3,927	Federal and State accounts.
15	20	20	19	17	16	57	86	104	260	294	303	Railroad accounts.
163	175	194	217	212	197	212	233	209	184	200	181	Interest.
1,427	892	1,073	1,062	2,236	1,497	1,516	1,895	3,827	2,641	3,033	5,041	Withdrawals for expenditures.
1,342	845	996	970	2,032	1,352	1,396	1,744	3,541	2,297	2,748	4,149	State benefits.
							[13] 3	[13] 3		(18)	595	Federal and State administration.
85	47	77	92	204	146	119	148	280	334	274	288	Railroad benefits.
								2	9	9	10	Railroad administration.
7,721	8,519	9,032	9,557	8,749	8,764	9,069	9,109	7,124	6,890	6,653	5,841	Total assets, end of year.
												Assets, by account:
6,948	7,757	8,310	8,892	8,258	8,392	8,752	8,846	7,036	6,884	6,637	5,821	Federal and State accounts.
773	762	722	665	492	372	317	262	88	5	15	20	Railroad accounts.
												Assets, by form:
7,639	8,427	9,023	9,545	8,740	8,754	9,061	9,098	7,114	6,877	6,638	5,823	Investments.
24	99	16	16	4	5	3	8	9	9	7	37	Cash.
−59	798	513	525	−807	15	304	39	−1,985	−234	−237	−812	Net addition to fund.
−6	809	553	581	−634	135	360	95	−1,811	−151	−247	−817	Federal and State accounts.
−53	−11	−41	−57	−173	−120	−55	−55	−174	−83	10	5	Railroad accounts.

[12] Excludes transactions among the 52 State accounts and the 3 Federal accounts; excludes transactions between the railroad unemployment insurance account and the railroad unemployment administration fund after 1957 (see footnote 15). Total receipts and expenditures exclude, but State expenditures and railroad receipts include, nonrepayable transfers totaling $107 million between 1939 and 1947 from the State accounts to the railroad account under sec. 13 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

[13] Includes $3 million in 1957 and in 1958 transferred for administration from Federal unemployment account and reimbursed in 1958. Insignificant subsequent reimbursements in 1959, 1960, and 1961 not shown.

[14] From 1937 through 1953, represents 51 "State" accounts only; Federal unemployment account was activated Dec. 1954; employment security administration account, in Sept. 1960; an account for Puerto Rico, Dec. 1960; and Federal extended compensation account, Apr. 1961.

[15] From 1939 through 1957, includes railroad unemployment insurance account only. Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund incorporated in trust fund Sept. 1958 under P.L. 85-927. Beginning 1959, deposits include loans from railroad retirement account (see footnote 7) and benefits include repayments (interest on repayments is subtracted from total interest). Beginning Apr. 1961, includes temporary extended railroad unemployment insurance account.

[16] Includes $15 million advanced from general funds in 1939, repaid in 1940.

[17] Beginning 1960, with creation of employment security administration account under P.L. 86-778.

[18] Less than $0.5 million.

[19] Represents actual benefit payments, 1937–48. Beginning 1949, represents withdrawals by disbursing officers for benefit payments.

[20] Includes $2 million transferred to railroad unemployment insurance administration fund (see footnote 15).

Source: *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*; beginning 1954, *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*, and unpublished reports of the Treasury Department and the Railroad Retirement Board.

TABLE 13.—Summary data on State unemployment insurance activities for selected years, 1940–61, and by State, 1961 [1]

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit, and average duration]

Year and State	Covered employment: Average monthly number of workers	Covered employment: Total payroll [2]	Insured unemployment as percent of covered employment [3]	Total number of beneficiaries [4]	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment: Amount [5]	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment: As percent of average weekly wage [6]	Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average actual duration (in weeks)	Claimants exhausting benefits: Number	Claimants exhausting benefits: As percent of first payment [7]	Contributions collected [8]	Benefits paid [9]	Funds available for benefits end of year [10]	Average employer contribution rate [11]
1940	23,096	$32,449,899	5.6	5,220	$10.56	39.1	51,084	9.8	2,590	50.6	$853,832	$518,700	$1,817,108	2.7
1945	28,407	66,642,128	2.1	2,861	18.77	41.6	24,180	8.5	254	18.1	1,161,884	445,866	6,914,009	1.7
1950	32,887	103,129,637	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4	67,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191,438	1,373,114	6,972,295	1.5
1955	36,590	148,637,810	3.5	4,508	25.04	32.1	56,100	12.4	1,272	26.1	1,208,785	1,350,268	8,263,850	1.2
1956	39,170	165,142,603	3.2	[12] 4,730	27.02	33.3	[12] 54,131	[12] 11.4	[12] 1,020	21.5	1,463,263	1,380,726	8,573,571	1.3
1957	39,876	174,543,173	3.5	[12] 5,647	28.17	33.5	[12] 65,261	[12] 11.6	[12] 1,191	22.7	1,544,338	1,733,874	8,662,101	1.3
1958	38,405	172,819,508	6.4	[12] 7,941	30.58	35.3	[12] 117,712	[12] 14.8	[12] 2,599	31.0	1,471,002	3,512,733	6,952,711	1.3
1959	39,852	188,310,596	4.4	5,867	30.41	33.4	77,017	13.1	1,703	29.7	1,955,666	2,279,017	6,892,173	1.7
1960	40,523	196,633,560	4.8	6,753	32.87	35.2	85,630	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,288,500	2,726,656	6,643,257	1.9
1961	40,407	200,725,795	5.6	7,066	33.80	35.4	104,217	14.7	2,371	30.5	2,449,679	3,422,698	5,802,038	2.1
Alabama	521	2,107,947	6.1	95	23.14	29.7	1,338	14.1	48	43.2	22,305	30,381	47,153	1.5
Alaska	32	254,143	12.3	11	37.42	24.5	202	17.9	3	29.0	8,061	7,467	5,454	2.9
Arizona	247	1,248,370	4.7	37	30.68	31.6	434	11.7	10	27.5	10,264	13,095	61,323	1.4
Arkansas	278	952,406	7.6	57	22.56	34.2	737	13.0	19	32.4	9,483	16,046	31,219	1.4
California	3,892	22,140,573	6.4	767	40.98	37.5	11,445	14.9	227	27.9	301,544	473,971	571,688	1.9
Colorado	365	1,808,701	3.1	31	38.38	40.3	493	15.8	9	26.9	11,766	18,520	57,525	.8
Connecticut	761	3,992,105	5.0	116	36.91	36.6	1,760	15.2	46	33.7	46,549	70,241	150,572	2.1
Delaware	123	676,663	4.3	21	35.50	33.6	289	13.6	8	32.8	8,187	10,086	10,360	1.8
Dist. of Col	263	1,307,407	2.3	20	26.53	27.8	253	12.9	8	37.4	6,021	6,624	63,762	.8
Florida	909	3,907,321	4.7	127	28.05	33.9	1,591	12.6	52	40.4	39,136	43,683	100,524	1.6
Georgia	743	2,909,864	5.0	135	27.19	36.1	1,584	11.7	58	39.0	26,204	39,248	135,316	1.4
Hawaii	172	738,981	3.4	20	35.32	42.7	269	13.5	3	20.5	5,197	8,801	22,473	1.1
Idaho	120	526,900	6.0	22	35.49	42.0	287	12.9	7	30.9	7,494	10,497	26,125	2.3
Illinois	2,585	14,253,511	4.3	377	35.28	33.3	5,236	13.9	146	34.9	162,894	184,189	344,820	2.2
Indiana	1,064	5,481,374	4.7	195	31.69	32.0	2,402	12.3	87	37.9	36,211	72,944	136,057	1.2
Iowa	442	2,024,165	3.3	53	30.59	34.7	666	12.5	17	35.0	8,251	19,571	107,475	.6
Kansas	348	1,607,427	3.7	46	34.49	38.8	606	13.3	15	30.9	10,741	20,412	64,299	1.0
Kentucky	438	1,902,484	7.8	89	29.46	35.3	1,351	15.1	36	35.5	25,689	38,600	94,127	2.5
Louisiana	535	2,383,149	6.1	80	30.20	35.3	1,552	19.5	41	48.2	23,072	45,215	101,589	1.6
Maine	190	773,122	8.2	53	22.20	28.4	705	13.3	11	18.3	9,456	15,383	23,360	1.8
Maryland	685	3,138,323	5.4	121	30.75	34.9	1,847	15.3	36	26.9	58,443	54,888	73,106	3.1
Massachusetts	1,517	7,134,198	5.7	275	37.14	41.1	4,040	14.7	76	26.3	88,059	138,206	180,331	2.2
Michigan	1,703	9,754,561	7.3	395	36.86	33.5	5,887	14.9	160	34.5	147,808	210,590	158,924	3.1
Minnesota	711	3,462,935	4.9	99	29.69	31.7	1,576	15.9	32	30.5	22,386	45,727	42,032	1.1
Mississippi	270	938,912	7.0	54	23.56	35.2	761	14.0	20	32.3	13,386	17,347	29,749	2.1
Missouri	946	4,575,125	5.0	147	29.11	31.3	1,923	13.1	41	25.4	38,800	52,229	194,427	1.4
Montana	109	486,334	7.7	25	28.27	32.9	399	15.9	10	34.5	8,010	11,260	23,519	2.1
Nebraska	235	1,044,226	2.8	26	30.37	35.5	317	12.3	7	28.9	7,620	9,421	39,603	1.2
Nevada	86	461,649	5.7	17	37.46	36.3	224	12.9	5	29.8	7,188	8,216	17,177	2.4
New Hampshire	154	636,975	4.9	28	27.36	34.4	327	11.7	4	12.9	6,677	8,385	22,983	1.6
New Jersey	1,557	8,436,704	6.0	311	33.60	32.2	4,619	14.8	108	32.5	124,783	149,807	316,293	2.4
New Mexico	158	736,377	5.2	25	29.27	32.9	411	16.4	7	27.1	5,832	11,795	37,820	1.2
New York	5,009	27,433,859	5.7	883	37.21	35.3	13,801	15.6	207	22.0	420,985	487,395	950,354	3.0
North Carolina	909	3,351,836	5.2	179	21.52	30.3	2,227	12.5	42	21.8	36,107	46,458	181,756	1.5
North Dakota	67	277,809	6.2	11	28.82	36.1	177	15.7	3	23.8	3,958	5,077	6,414	2.1
Ohio	2,330	12,550,161	5.7	381	41.64	40.2	6,494	17.1	145	31.7	99,133	264,756	145,705	1.5
Oklahoma	373	1,678,324	5.7	52	26.46	30.6	839	16.2	19	36.1	13,879	21,634	30,970	1.4
Oregon	397	1,941,048	6.5	76	35.40	37.6	1,131	14.9	23	25.9	35,919	38,972	44,531	2.7
Pennsylvania	2,885	13,836,551	7.9	610	32.77	35.5	10,967	18.0	179	26.0	260,420	341,230	114,779	3.2
Puerto Rico	238	526,584	6.9	48	13.29	31.2	515	10.6	27	.....	12,145	6,756	35,002	2.7
Rhode Island	237	1,014,833	6.2	49	30.25	36.7	683	14.1	15	28.0	18,870	19,431	33,339	2.7
South Carolina	427	1,525,405	4.3	59	22.65	33.0	760	12.8	24	38.2	12,559	16,787	74,456	1.1
South Dakota	79	344,287	2.9	8	29.33	35.0	94	11.8	3	35.2	2,162	2,672	15,113	.7
Tennessee	659	2,681,501	6.9	120	24.01	30.7	1,837	15.3	50	38.6	30,658	42,675	64,378	1.7
Texas	1,780	8,108,454	3.4	215	24.05	27.5	2,672	12.4	97	42.1	47,000	62,869	241,510	.9
Utah	188	876,908	3.8	24	33.59	37.4	290	12.3	6	26.5	7,678	9,533	37,581	1.5
Vermont	72	302,858	6.2	14	29.01	35.9	216	15.9	4	24.3	3,059	6,416	10,807	1.6
Virginia	711	2,912,644	3.1	84	25.09	31.8	886	10.6	38	39.8	21,695	21,463	91,482	1.2
Washington	607	3,231,245	7.5	135	32.45	31.7	2,046	15.1	34	23.1	50,202	65,423	193,982	2.7
West Virginia	315	1,536,494	8.4	74	22.76	24.3	1,160	15.6	29	31.7	24,375	25,652	35,154	2.7
Wisconsin	894	4,485,823	4.3	[13] 155	40.24	41.7	1,728	[13] 11.1	[13] 62	[13] 36.8	38,430	68,077	194,449	1.5
Wyoming	68	312,212	4.6	13	41.06	46.5	161	12.6	4	29.4	2,924	6,575	9,093	1.4

[1] Except as otherwise noted, excludes unemployment compensation program for Federal employees and for ex-servicemen and includes unemployment compensation for State and local government employees where covered by State law after 1955.

[2] Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year.

[3] Based on average covered employment in 12-month period.

[4] Represents number of first payments.

[5] Includes dependents' allowances for States that provide such benefits.

[6] Based on average total weekly wage in current year.

[7] Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; for earlier years, data based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30.

[8] Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers, and contributions from employees in the States that taxed workers (Alabama, Alaska, and New Jersey in 1961). Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks. Excludes State and local government employees covered on a reimbursable basis.

[9] Adjusted for voided benefit checks. Includes payments made under temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions.

[10] Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

[11] Standard contribution rate for most States, 2.7 percent. Excludes State and local jurisdictions covering State and local government employees on a reimbursable basis.

[12] For January 1956–June 1959, data include Federal employees' unemployment compensation program; separate data not available.

[13] Represents data on a "per employer" basis, not comparable with data for other States.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Unemployment Insurance Service.

TABLE 14.—Temporary disability insurance: [1] Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1961

Program	Average monthly covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (weeks) per period paid	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions)
Total	11,492	$37,346	(2)			(2)	$443.6	$12.74
California	3,894	13,466	(2)			(2)	[3] 177.0	[4] 5.95
State program	2,874	9,595	46.4	[3] $46.64	[3] 8.3	$91.1	[5] 133.8	(2)
Private plans	1,020	3,871	11.5	[3] 60.15	[3] 4.6	(2)	[5] 43.2	(2)
New Jersey	1,550	4,710	(2)			(2)	47.1	[6] [4] 1.47
State program	641	1,875	8.2	[7] 33.25	[7] 8.6	13.6	14.1	[8] 1.06
Private plans	909	2,835	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	[9] 33.0	[10] .41
New York [11]	4,985	14,389	57.1			(2)	156.6	[4] 1.67
State program			1.2	35.77	8.5		2.2	(2)
Private plans	4,985	14,389	55.9	47.05	4.2	(2)	[12] 154.4	(2)
Railroad	836	4,077	[13] 29.7	52.90	[6] 73 days	(14)	55.0	3.00
Rhode Island	227	704	5.3	28.68	8.5	6.9	7.9	.65

[1] Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury.
[2] Not available.
[3] For periods terminated in 1961.
[4] State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.
[5] Includes hospital benefits (for State program, $21.0 million; for private plans, $7.3 million).
[6] For fiscal year 1960–61.
[7] For workers whose disability began while they were employed (for disability commencing during unemployment, average weekly benefit amounted to $33.31).
[8] Cost of administering State program.
[9] Estimated.
[10] State cost of supervising private plans.
[11] Data shown under "State program" are those for the special fund for workers whose disability begins during unemployment; data for the State Insurance Fund are included under "private plans."
[12] Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to $17.7 million paid under approved plans.
[13] For 14-day registration period.
[14] Single system of contributions for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to $155.4 million in 1961.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Unemployment Insurance Service.

TABLE 15.—Proportion of the population aged 65 and over receiving old-age and survivors insurance benefits, [1] old-age assistance, or both, for selected years 1940–61, and rank by State, 1961 [2]

Year and State	Aged population [3] receiving— OASI: Number per 1,000	OASI: State rank	OAA: Number per 1,000	OAA: State rank	Both OASI and OAA, number per 1,000	OASI or OAA or both, number per 1,000	Persons receiving both OASI and OAA as percent of— OASI beneficiaries	OAA recipients
1940 [4]	7		217					
1945 [4]	62		194					
1950	164		224		22	366	9.8	13.4
1955	394		179		34	539	19.2	8.7
1956	453		178		36	595	20.4	8.0
1957	490		172		38	624	22.2	7.8
1958	559		164		40	683	24.2	7.1
1959	608		158		42	724	26.7	6.9
1960	616		141		41	716	28.5	6.7
1961, total	641		136		42	735	31.0	6.6
Alabama	542	44	372	3	93	822	25.0	17.2
Alaska	589	37	261	10	96	754	36.7	16.3
Arizona	584	39	151	19	48	697	31.8	8.1
Arkansas	564	43	283	9	52	795	18.5	9.3
California	624	31	180	16	90	713	50.0	14.4
Colorado	568	41	292	7	121	738	41.6	21.4
Connecticut	719	4	57	45	26	750	45.3	3.6
Delaware	681	14	34	52	9	705	27.7	1.4
Dist. of Col	513	50	42	50	14	541	33.7	2.8
Florida	634	28	121	27	45	710	36.9	7.0
Georgia	515	49	324	5	63	776	19.3	12.2
Hawaii	648	21	49	46	12	685	24.6	1.9
Idaho	684	12	124	25	41	766	33.5	6.1
Illinois	660	19	72	42	21	711	28.6	3.1
Indiana	706	8	58	44	15	748	26.5	2.2
Iowa	645	23	100	35	31	714	30.9	4.8
Kansas	623	32	114	30	30	707	26.3	4.8
Kentucky	617	33	188	15	40	765	21.1	6.4
Louisiana	459	52	510	1	159	810	31.2	34.7
Maine	715	5	108	32	42	781	38.8	5.9
Maryland	611	35	41	51	10	642	24.2	1.6
Massachusetts	683	13	111	31	59	735	53.0	8.6
Michigan	723	2	88	38	30	781	34.4	4.2
Minnesota	638	25	126	23	40	724	31.7	6.3
Mississippi	532	46	417	2	121	828	29.0	22.7
Missouri	608	36	223	12	76	756	33.9	12.5
Montana	657	20	101	34	34	724	33.6	5.1
Nebraska	636	27	87	39	23	701	25.9	3.6
Nevada	586	38	137	21	73	650	53.6	12.5
New Hampshire	723	3	71	43	28	765	39.2	3.8
New Jersey	712	6	33	53	12	733	36.8	1.7
New Mexico	528	47	213	13	39	702	18.5	7.5
New York	688	11	47	48	17	718	36.3	2.5
North Carolina	631	30	150	20	27	754	18.2	4.3
North Dakota	646	22	119	28	30	735	25.0	4.6
Ohio	664	17	97	36	32	728	33.5	4.9
Oklahoma	521	48	351	4	93	779	26.5	17.9
Oregon	712	7	89	37	34	768	37.7	4.7
Pennsylvania	689	10	44	49	13	719	30.2	1.9
Puerto Rico	464	51	309	6	1	773	.2	.1
Rhode Island	739	1	74	41	33	780	44.3	4.4
South Carolina	567	42	205	14	16	756	7.7	2.8
South Dakota	637	26	117	29	30	725	25.2	4.6
Tennessee	570	40	173	17	21	722	12.1	3.7
Texas	533	45	291	8	74	749	25.6	14.0
Utah	643	24	125	24	34	734	27.6	5.4
Vermont	679	15	128	22	47	761	36.3	6.9
Virgin Islands	298	53	244	11	1	541	.4	.3
Virginia	612	34	49	47	6	655	11.7	.9
Washington	674	16	167	18	69	772	41.5	10.3
West Virginia	663	18	108	33	12	759	11.2	1.8
Wisconsin	705	9	81	40	27	759	33.1	3.8
Wyoming	634	29	122	26	48	709	38.9	7.5

[1] Persons receiving old-age, wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, and parent's benefits. State distribution estimated.
[2] February data unless otherwise noted. Includes Alaska and Hawaii and, beginning 1951, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; excludes Guam.
[3] Population aged 65 and over estimated by the Social Security Administration.
[4] June data. Data not available on concurrent receipt of payments under both programs.

TABLE 16.—Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose, fiscal years 1929-30 through 1960-61 [1]

[Amounts in millions]

Fiscal year	All grants	Social welfare							Highway construction [7]	All other [8]
		Amount	Public assistance [2]		Employment security administration [3]	Health services [4]	Other welfare services [5]	Education [6]		
			Amount	Percent of all grants						
1929-30	$100.5	$18.9				(9)	$1.3	$17.6	$75.9	$5.7
1930-31	180.3	20.7					1.4	19.3	153.6	6.0
1931-32	213.9	21.6					1.7	19.9	186.3	6.0
1932-33	190.1	20.8					1.7	19.1	163.4	5.9
1933-34	1,802.7	20.1			$0.6		1.4	18.1	221.7	1,560.9
1934-35	2,196.6	24.1			1.3		1.5	21.3	274.7	1,897.8
1935-36	1,014.7	101.9	$28.4	2.8	3.1	$4.4	34.1	31.9	224.1	688.6
1936-37	818.4	224.7	143.9	17.6	11.5	12.8	24.5	32.0	340.7	253.0
1937-38	790.4	358.9	216.1	27.3	45.9	15.3	39.7	41.9	247.0	184.5
1938-39	1,030.6	439.2	246.9	24.0	62.9	14.8	71.5	43.2	191.6	399.8
1939-40	967.1	524.1	271.1	28.0	119.9	21.9	67.6	43.7	164.5	278.5
1940-41	915.4	617.6	329.8	36.0	65.6	25.9	90.3	106.0	171.0	126.7
1941-42	926.2	687.0	374.6	40.4	74.0	29.1	64.9	144.4	157.9	81.3
1942-43	991.2	684.1	395.6	39.9	39.8	30.4	54.5	163.8	174.3	132.7
1943-44	982.7	693.3	404.9	41.2	35.2	60.2	64.1	128.8	144.1	145.2
1944-45	917.1	692.6	410.0	44.7	33.7	78.6	74.0	96.4	87.4	137.0
1945-46	843.7	693.7	439.1	52.0	54.5	71.2	78.2	50.6	74.5	75.5
1946-47	1,548.9	1,294.8	613.8	39.6	99.3	63.1	460.9	57.6	198.8	55.4
1947-48	1,575.4	1,216.6	718.4	45.6	157.7	55.3	171.9	113.3	318.5	40.4
1948-49	1,835.5	1,353.8	927.9	50.6	161.1	66.6	129.1	69.0	410.4	71.4
1949-50	2,208.0	1,715.2	1,123.4	50.9	214.5	123.8	183.6	69.9	428.8	64.0
1950-51	2,250.1	1,787.8	1,185.8	52.7	175.6	174.3	171.7	80.3	400.1	62.4
1951-52	2,327.0	1,838.8	1,177.7	50.6	183.2	187.4	147.1	143.5	420.1	68.0
1952-53	2,756.8	2,147.5	1,329.9	48.2	197.5	172.8	200.5	246.7	517.3	92.0
1953-54	2,956.2	2,321.4	1,437.5	48.6	200.1	140.2	308.3	235.2	538.5	96.2
1954-55	3,093.9	2,381.7	1,426.6	46.1	188.9	119.2	369.3	277.8	596.7	115.4
1955-56	3,438.2	2,589.2	1,455.3	42.3	260.3	133.2	488.3	252.1	740.0	109.1
1956-57	3,933.0	2,819.1	1,556.4	39.6	319.5	163.2	526.3	253.6	954.7	159.2
1957-58	4,791.8	3,084.4	1,794.7	37.5	324.1	192.6	489.3	283.7	1,518.5	188.9
1958-59	6,313.5	3,459.4	1,966.4	31.1	297.3	247.4	597.3	351.0	2,613.9	240.3
1959-60	6,836.6	3,624.5	2,058.9	30.1	317.2	254.7	575.9	417.9	2,941.7	270.4
1960-61	6,920.0	3,968.3	2,167.0	31.3	358.6	283.9	722.5	436.3	2,622.6	329.1

[1] For most years, on checks-issued basis for most of the programs. For recent years includes small amounts of grants under a few programs to American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Guam, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific.

[2] Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and aid to the blind, 1935-36 to date; aid to the permanently and totally disabled, 1950-51 to date; and, beginning 1960-61, medical assistance for the aged; all under the Social Security Act as amended.

[3] Unemployment insurance administration under the Social Security Act, 1935-36 to date; employment service administration, 1933-34 to 1942-43 and 1946-47 to date; administration of veterans' unemployment and self-employment allowances, 1947-48 to 1952-53; and (not primarily for administration) distribution to State accounts in unemployment insurance trust fund of certain tax collections, 1955-56 to 1957-58. Beginning 1960-61, employment security administration is paid from the unemployment trust fund.

[4] Promotion of welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy, 1929-30; maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and general public health services, under the Social Security Act, 1935-36 to date; venereal disease control (communicable disease activities, beginning 1960-61), 1940-41 to date; emergency maternity and infant care, 1942-43 to 1948-49 and 1950-51; construction of community facilities, 1944-45 and 1953-54 to 1955-56; tuberculosis control, 1944-45 to date; mental health activities, cancer control, and hospital survey and construction, 1947-48 to date; heart disease control, 1949-50 to date; construction of cancer research facilities, 1949-50 to 1953-54; construction of heart disease research facilities, 1949-50 to 1952-53; industrial waste studies, 1949-50 to 1952-53; emergency poliomyelitis vaccination and liquidation of program, 1955-56 to date; water pollution control (sanitary engineering, environmental health activities), waste treatment works construction, and health research construction, 1956-57 to date.

[5] Vocational rehabilitation, and State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors, 1929-30 to date; child welfare services, 1935-36 to date; removal of surplus agricultural commodities under sec. 32 of Act of August 24, 1935, 1935-36 to date; school lunch and Federal annual contributions to public housing authorities, 1939-40 to date; community war service day care, 1942-43; veterans' re-use housing, 1946-47 to 1950-51; commodities furnished by the Commodity Credit Corporation, 1949-50 to date; and school milk, 1954-55 to date.

[6] Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts, vocational education, education of the blind, agricultural extension work, State marine schools, 1929-30 to date; Office of Education emergency grants, 1935-36 to 1940-41; training of defense (war production) workers, 1940-41 to 1945-46; maintenance and operation of schools, 1946-47 to date; veterans' educational facilities, 1947-48 to 1949-50; survey and construction of schools, 1950-51 to date; State and local preparation for White House Conference on Education, 1954-55; library services, 1956-57 to date; defense education activities, 1958-59 to date; and training for education of mentally retarded, 1959-60 to date.

[7] Cooperative construction of rural post roads, 1929-30 to 1939-40; Federal-aid highways, including regular and emergency, prewar and postwar, and trust fund activities, restoration of roads and bridges, flood relief, secondary and feeder roads, grade-crossing elimination, 1930-31 to date; National Industrial Recovery Act highway activities, 1933-34 to 1943-44, 1946-47 to 1948-49, and 1950-51; Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts activities, 1935-36 to 1943-44 and 1946-47 to 1951-52; access roads, flight strips, strategic highway network and surveys and plans, 1941-42 to 1956-57 and 1958-59; public land highways, 1942-43 to date; payment of claims, 1945-46 to 1951-52; war and emergency damage in Hawaii, 1947-48 to 1955-56; reimbursement of District of Columbia highway fund, 1954-55 and 1957-58; and forest highways, 1957-58 to date.

[8] Agricultural experiment stations, forestry cooperation including watershed protection and flood prevention, 1929-30 to date; Civil Works Administration, 1933-34; Federal Emergency Relief Administration, 1933-34 to 1937-38; Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, 1933-34 to 1939-40; Reclamation Service (emergency), 1935-36; wildlife restoration, 1938-39 to date; Public Works Administration and liquidation of program, 1941-42 to 1949-50; war public works, 1941-42 to 1943-44; supply and distribution of farm labor, 1942-43 to 1948-49; community facilities, 1944-45 to 1955-56; public works advance planning, 1946-47 to 1948-49; cooperative projects in marketing, 1948-49 to date; Federal airport program, 1947-48 to date; disaster, drought, and other emergency relief, 1948-49 to date; civil defense, 1951-52 to date; slum clearance and urban redevelopment, 1952-53 to 1954-55; urban planning and urban renewal, 1955-56 to date; National Science Foundation facilities and installations, 1957-58; small business management research, 1958-59 to date; White House Conference on Aging, 1959-60 and 1960-61.

[9] Less than 0.05 percent.

Sources: *Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury*, and the *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government*. Grants for the school lunch program from 1939-40 to 1942-43 and for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities from 1935-36 to 1946-47, as reported by the Department of Agriculture; tax collections distributed under title IX of Social Security Act, 1955-56, from unpublished Treasury report; grants for management research in 1958-59, as reported by Small Business Administration.

TABLE 17.—Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose and by State, fiscal year 1960–61 [1]

[Amounts in thousands]

State	All grants	Social welfare								Highway construction		All other
		Amount	Public assistance		Employment security administration	Health services	Other welfare services	Education				
			Amount	Percent of all grants				Amount	Percent of all grants	Amount	Percent of all grants	
Total	$6,920,005	$3,968,303	$2,166,986	31.3	$358,552	$283,871	$722,544	$436,348	6.3	$2,622,587	37.9	$329,115
United States	6,867,070	3,923,373	2,157,646	31.4	356,581	278,420	698,875	431,851	6.3	2,618,038	38.1	325,659
Alabama	170,390	106,562	61,839	36.3	4,491	7,885	22,424	9,923	5.8	59,769	35.1	4,060
Alaska	31,407	14,517	1,810	5.8	1,417	3,105	706	7,479	23.8	12,776	40.7	4,114
Arizona	72,512	36,134	17,348	23.9	4,146	2,579	4,694	7,367	10.2	33,934	46.8	2,444
Arkansas	99,005	64,452	35,234	35.6	3,249	5,615	14,681	5,493	5.5	31,368	31.7	3,184
California	624,090	389,580	242,261	38.8	41,899	13,416	35,199	56,804	9.1	214,631	34.4	19,879
Colorado	94,240	59,134	39,905	42.3	3,383	3,012	6,239	6,595	7.0	32,086	34.0	3,021
Connecticut	85,497	36,163	15,775	18.5	5,698	2,294	7,557	4,838	5.7	36,283	42.4	13,051
Delaware	14,970	7,347	2,364	15.8	808	1,122	1,756	1,297	8.7	5,947	39.7	1,676
District of Columbia	37,256	18,831	8,725	23.4	2,740	1,905	5,239	222	.6	16,987	45.6	1,438
Florida	175,189	94,052	57,765	33.0	6,548	6,841	14,089	8,808	5.0	73,905	42.2	7,233
Georgia	182,917	117,933	67,507	36.9	5,595	8,963	24,583	12,285	6.7	56,831	31.1	8,153
Hawaii	28,793	20,594	3,313	11.5	1,135	3,131	2,701	10,315	35.8	4,176	14.5	4,023
Idaho	40,378	16,121	7,752	19.2	2,126	1,717	1,629	2,896	7.2	22,591	55.9	1,667
Illinois	352,621	163,049	96,773	27.4	15,759	9,589	30,221	10,707	3.0	168,892	47.9	20,679
Indiana	141,229	53,989	26,055	18.4	5,921	6,248	12,101	4,664	3.3	82,977	58.8	4,263
Iowa	97,985	53,712	32,608	33.3	3,298	4,354	9,275	4,178	4.3	39,547	40.4	4,726
Kansas	91,820	48,489	27,476	29.9	2,651	4,373	5,742	8,247	9.0	40,029	43.6	3,301
Kentucky	134,806	87,067	48,380	35.9	3,801	7,240	22,164	5,482	4.1	42,668	31.7	5,071
Louisiana	199,030	141,695	106,595	53.6	4,495	6,448	20,022	4,135	2.1	52,543	26.4	4,791
Maine	42,076	23,835	13,602	32.3	1,743	1,532	3,413	3,544	8.4	16,149	38.4	2,093
Maryland	92,487	56,222	18,603	20.1	6,137	4,646	10,924	15,912	17.2	33,196	35.9	3,070
Massachusetts	171,695	121,107	75,286	43.8	12,948	5,523	17,125	10,226	6.0	43,939	25.6	6,648
Michigan	244,647	130,778	66,280	27.1	15,858	7,664	30,574	10,403	4.3	101,975	41.7	11,894
Minnesota	141,571	67,498	40,359	28.5	4,813	5,642	11,807	4,877	3.4	66,093	46.7	7,980
Mississippi	120,115	76,322	41,261	34.4	3,600	6,857	18,816	5,788	4.8	39,873	33.2	3,921
Missouri	197,491	124,858	89,365	45.3	6,291	6,517	15,983	6,702	3.4	62,189	31.5	10,445
Montana	48,707	16,090	6,073	12.5	1,749	2,009	2,282	3,978	8.2	30,932	63.5	1,685
Nebraska	70,280	26,662	12,964	18.4	1,560	3,286	3,548	5,305	7.5	40,474	57.6	3,145
Nevada	22,432	8,339	2,703	12.0	1,466	1,407	638	2,126	9.5	12,018	53.6	2,075
New Hampshire	29,685	11,433	4,509	15.2	1,321	1,554	1,998	2,050	6.9	16,700	56.3	1,553
New Jersey	132,364	76,411	31,212	23.6	13,468	4,479	19,138	8,113	6.1	48,557	36.7	7,396
New Mexico	67,856	37,091	17,712	26.1	2,161	3,164	4,483	9,571	14.1	28,627	42.2	2,138
New York	460,738	282,499	141,680	30.8	53,169	15,539	56,641	15,469	3.4	158,727	34.5	19,513
North Carolina	145,879	101,049	52,655	36.1	5,572	13,270	19,931	9,622	6.6	40,001	27.4	4,830
North Dakota	41,778	15,389	7,683	18.4	1,219	1,656	2,442	2,390	5.7	24,037	57.5	2,352
Ohio	305,009	153,372	87,058	28.5	15,779	11,279	25,804	13,452	4.4	134,855	44.2	16,783
Oklahoma	167,490	117,892	82,987	49.5	5,259	4,166	13,346	12,134	7.2	36,395	21.7	13,204
Oregon	77,555	32,929	18,899	24.4	3,883	3,084	4,314	2,749	3.5	39,837	51.4	4,789
Pennsylvania	310,538	195,047	93,472	30.1	26,747	14,954	47,556	12,318	4.0	86,314	27.8	29,177
Rhode Island	34,245	20,413	9,428	27.5	3,315	1,463	3,410	2,798	8.2	11,644	34.0	2,188
South Carolina	88,952	47,829	22,092	24.8	3,369	5,966	9,600	6,801	7.6	39,136	44.0	1,987
South Dakota	49,174	18,036	8,640	17.6	916	1,404	3,011	4,066	8.3	29,968	60.9	1,169
Tennessee	169,223	85,587	43,553	25.7	4,263	9,563	21,503	6,705	4.0	69,596	41.1	14,040
Texas	359,773	205,384	124,438	34.6	13,576	13,807	32,210	21,354	5.9	141,935	39.5	12,453
Utah	50,252	21,873	10,220	20.3	3,096	2,206	3,171	3,181	6.3	26,304	52.3	2,075
Vermont	27,840	10,240	5,507	19.8	982	1,690	1,276	785	2.8	17,005	61.1	594
Virginia	132,276	68,211	20,441	15.5	3,430	8,370	15,681	20,290	15.3	56,634	42.8	7,431
Washington	113,113	74,136	44,539	39.4	6,719	3,677	7,869	11,333	10.0	35,617	31.5	3,360
West Virginia	91,169	57,139	29,824	32.7	2,628	6,341	15,805	2,541	2.8	31,768	34.8	2,262
Wisconsin	106,647	59,719	32,179	30.2	5,115	5,717	11,640	5,069	4.8	42,203	39.6	4,725
Wyoming	34,433	7,550	2,937	8.5	930	908	1,162	1,614	4.7	25,815	75.0	1,069
Outlying areas:												
Puerto Rico	49,649	41,702	8,929	18.0	1,847	4,846	22,861	3,219	6.5	4,550	9.2	3,397
Virgin Islands	1,545	1,545	346	22.4	112	391	497	200	12.9	----------	----------	----------
Other	1,741	1,683	65	3.7	12	214	312	1,079	62.0	----------	----------	59

[1] See footnotes to table 16 for individual grant programs constituting each group.

TABLE 18.—Federal grants to States under the Social Security Act, total
[In thousands, except per capita amounts]

State and fiscal year	Total	Public assistance									
		Total		Old-age assistance		Medical assistance for the aged		Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	
		Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita
1935-36	$33,645	$28,424	$0.22	$24,654	$0.19			$2,482	$0.02	$1,288	$0.01
1936-37	161,380	143,934	1.12	124,585	.97			14,789	.12	4,560	.04
1937-38	269,785	216,073	1.67	185,725	1.44			25,145	.19	5,203	.04
1938-39	318,046	246,899	1.89	210,160	1.61			31,467	.24	5,272	.04
1939-40	400,664	271,132	2.06	220,448	1.68			44,669	.34	6,015	.05
1940-41	406,408	329,845	2.49	259,781	1.96			62,991	.48	7,073	.05
1941-42	460,110	374,568	2.80	297,243	2.22			69,378	.52	7,947	.06
1942-43	446,562	395,623	2.94	319,176	2.37			67,927	.50	8,520	.06
1943-44	451,329	404,942	3.00	340,776	2.52			54,402	.40	9,764	.07
1944-45	454,405	409,984	3.06	345,738	2.58			53,891	.40	10,355	.08
1945-46	505,165	439,133	3.29	368,524	2.76			60,127	.45	10,482	.08
1946-47	733,196	613,832	4.36	491,091	3.49			108,429	.77	14,312	.10
1947-48	897,532	718,359	4.99	562,374	3.90			139,584	.97	16,401	.11
1948-49	1,112,106	927,897	6.32	718,012	4.89			189,415	1.29	20,470	.14
1949-50	1,360,721	1,123,417	7.52	843,161	5.65			256,087	1.72	24,169	.16
1950-51	1,389,464	1,185,764	7.81	825,636	5.44			316,477	2.08	26,195	.17
1951-52	1,391,877	1,177,688	7.53	800,285	5.12			303,280	1.94	29,397	.19
1952-53	1,558,973	1,329,933	8.38	899,308	5.67			338,549	2.13	32,669	.21
1953-54	1,667,031	1,437,515	8.92	960,582	5.96			364,923	2.26	37,119	.23
1954-55	1,644,754	1,426,600	8.69	920,358	5.61			387,600	2.36	36,416	.22
1955-56	1,749,245	1,455,276	8.70	928,586	5.55			396,762	2.37	31,953	.23
1956-57	1,914,186	1,556,422	9.14	973,117	5.71			435,632	2.56	40,745	.24
1957-58	2,159,542	1,794,686	10.35	1,079,885	6.23			544,373	3.14	44,811	.26
1958-59	2,306,883	1,966,394	11.15	1,135,174	6.44			630,459	3.57	47,981	.27
1959-60	2,422,269	2,058,896	11.47	1,170,522	6.52			668,765	3.72	49,273	.27
1960-61	2,577,060	2,166,986	11.88	1,215,165	6.66	$19,579	$0.11	701,302	3.85	48,123	.26
Alabama	67,833	61,839	18.89	48,028	14.67			8,861	2.71	611	.19
Alaska	3,594	1,810	7.94	731	3.20			1,022	4.48	57	.25
Arizona	21,796	17,348	13.16	7,609	5.77			9,230	7.00	509	.39
Arkansas	39,527	35,234	19.71	26,924	15.06			4,423	2.47	1,026	.57
California	286,698	242,261	15.28	145,376	9.17			82,893	5.23	7,210	.45
Colorado	44,014	39,905	22.70	28,287	16.09			8,273	4.71	166	.09
Connecticut	22,142	15,775	6.19	7,795	3.06			6,672	2.62	150	.06
Delaware	3,473	2,364	5.27	546	1.22			1,460	3.25	142	.32
District of Columbia	12,003	8,725	11.45	1,603	2.10			5,589	7.33	111	.15
Florida	65,613	57,765	11.55	35,984	7.20			14,834	2.97	1,336	.27
Georgia	73,622	67,507	17.09	41,649	10.55			13,405	3.39	1,722	.44
Hawaii	4,869	3,313	5.16	679	1.06			2,124	3.31	35	.05
Idaho	10,259	7,752	11.55	4,512	6.73			2,479	3.70	89	.13
Illinois	114,109	96,773	9.57	41,926	4.15			42,531	4.21	1,685	.17
Indiana	33,095	26,055	5.57	13,987	2.99			11,019	2.36	1,050	.22
Iowa	36,839	32,607	11.81	21,299	7.71			10,117	3.66	845	.31
Kansas	30,819	27,476	12.62	17,845	8.19			6,871	3.15	342	.16
Kentucky	53,376	48,380	15.88	25,911	8.50	204	.07	17,131	5.62	1,142	.37
Louisiana	112,255	106,595	32.60	75,643	23.13			20,430	6.25	1,643	.50
Maine	15,753	13,602	13.97	6,804	6.99			5,242	5.38	246	.25
Maryland	25,763	18,603	5,97	4,924	1.58	71	.02	9,997	3.21	236	.08
Massachusetts	89,216	75,286	14.57	40,069	7.75	13,514	2.62	14,402	2.79	1,231	.24
Michigan	83,992	66,280	8.45	33,773	4.30	3,309	.42	25,574	3.26	920	.12
Minnesota	46,388	40,359	11.78	28,106	8.20			10,327	3.01	589	.17
Mississippi	46,052	41,261	18.93	26,851	12.32			7,865	3.61	2,187	1.00
Missouri	96,727	89,365	20.63	57,172	13.20			21,829	5.04	2,284	.53
Montana	8,225	6,073	8.96	3,281	4.84			1,927	2.84	182	.27
Nebraska	14,872	12,964	9.17	8,535	6.04			2,885	2.04	434	.31
Nevada	4,504	2,703	9.39	1,483	5.15			1,112	3.86	107	.37
New Hampshire	6,122	4,509	7.40	2,936	4.82			1,160	1.90	140	.23
New Jersey	45,506	31,212	5.12	10,773	1.77			15,916	2.61	529	.09
New Mexico	20,405	17,712	18.49	6,984	7.29			8,972	9.37	209	.22
New York	197,118	141,680	8.42	48,398	2.88			70,517	4.19	2,232	.13
North Carolina	60,281	52,655	11.54	19,793	4.34			21,336	4.68	2,458	.54
North Dakota	9,271	7,683	12.12	4,818	7.60			2,089	3.30	60	.09
Ohio	104,735	87,058	8.94	48,780	5.01			29,282	3.01	1,932	.20
Oklahoma	89,016	82,987	35.57	57,847	24.79	264	.11	17,971	7.70	1,060	.45
Oregon	23,353	18,899	10.66	9,800	5.53			6,227	3.51	130	.07
Pennsylvania	122,521	93,472	8.24	26,604	2.35			54,807	4.83	3,397	.30
Puerto Rico	1,225	8,929	3.78	2,182	.92	219	.09	5,153	2.18	99	.04
Rhode Island	13,182	9,428	11.00	3,680	4.29			4,170	4.87	63	.07
South Carolina	26,608	22,092	9.24	12,357	5.17			5,602	2.34	754	.32
South Dakota	9,864	8,640	12.67	4,696	6.89			3,172	4.65	95	.14
Tennessee	49,311	43,553	12.19	22,299	6.24			15,709	4.40	1,188	.33
Texas	140,670	124,438	12.94	103,132	10.72			14,481	1.51	3,272	.34
Utah	13,687	10,220	11.41	4,835	5.40			3,784	4.22	117	.13
Vermont	6,804	5,507	14.08	3,523	9.01			1,369	3.50	75	.19
Virgin Islands	262	346	10.61	141	4.32	24	.74	146	4.48	5	.14
Virginia	25,290	20,441	5.14	7,039	1.77			9,100	2.29	676	.17
Washington	51,980	44,539	15.57	28,142	9.84	544	.19	11,644	4.07	392	.14
West Virginia	33,263	29,824	16.06	7,105	3.83	1,430	.77	17,971	9.68	397	.21
Wisconsin	38,372	32,179	8.12	20,086	5.07			9,413	2.37	527	.13
Wyoming	4,152	2,937	8.85	1,870	5.63			747	2.25	32	.10

[1] Calculated from the Bureau of the Census estimates of the population at the beginning of each fiscal year for all areas with statutory eligibility for each program, whether or not actually participating in specified period.
[2] See table 16 for pertinent footnotes.
[3] Excludes wartime emergency maternity and infant care grants totaling $125 million.
[4] Unemployment insurance administration under the Social Security Act, 1935-36 to date; employment service administration, 1933-34 to 1942-43

and per capita, [1] fiscal years 1935–36 through 1960–61, and by State, 1960–61 [2]

[In thousands, except per capita amounts]

Public assistance—Continued		Children's Bureau programs								Employment security administration [4]		State and fiscal year
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled		Total [3]		Maternal and child health services		Services for crippled children		Child welfare services				
Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	
----------	----------	$2,153	$0.02	$1,239	$0.01	$689	$0.01	$225	([5])	$3,068	$0.02	1935–36.
----------	----------	5,962	.05	3,002	.02	1,991	.02	969	$0.01	11,484	.09	1936–37.
----------	----------	7,773	.06	3,706	.03	2,715	.02	1,352	.01	45,939	.36	1937–38.
----------	----------	8,289	.06	3,739	.03	3,029	.02	1,521	.01	62,858	.48	1938–39.
----------	----------	9,680	.07	4,823	.04	3,360	.03	1,497	.01	119,852	.92	1939–40.
----------	----------	10,931	.08	5,471	.04	3,928	.03	1,532	.01	65,632	.50	1940–41.
----------	----------	11,508	.08	5,940	.04	3,999	.03	1,569	.01	79,034	.56	1941–42.
----------	----------	11,139	.08	5,708	.04	3,848	.03	1,583	.01	39,800	.30	1942–43.
----------	----------	11,158	.08	5,948	.04	3,787	.03	1,423	.01	35,229	.26	1943–44.
----------	----------	10,691	.08	5,486	.04	3,839	.03	1,366	.01	33,730	.25	1944–45.
----------	----------	11,485	.08	6,056	.04	4,151	.03	1,278	.01	54,547	.41	1945–46.
----------	----------	20,112	.14	10,672	.07	7,430	.05	2,010	.01	99,252	.71	1946–47.
----------	----------	21,429	.15	10,584	.07	7,423	.05	3,422	.02	157,744	1.10	1947–48.
----------	----------	23,071	.15	11,240	.08	8,162	.05	3,669	.02	161,138	1.10	1948–49.
----------	----------	22,778	.15	11,235	.07	7,609	.05	3,934	.03	214,526	1.44	1949–50.
$17,456	$0.11	28,058	.18	12,854	.08	9,666	.06	5,538	.04	175,642	1.16	1950–51.
44,726	.29	31,032	.20	12,677	.08	11,110	.07	7,245	.05	183,157	1.19	1951–52.
59,317	.37	31,503	.20	13,300	.08	11,815	.07	6,388	.04	197,537	1.27	1952–53.
74,891	.46	29,380	.18	11,898	.07	10,727	.07	6,755	.04	200,136	1.26	1953–54.
82,226	.50	29,256	.18	11,919	.07	10,613	.06	6,724	.04	188,898	1.17	1954–55.
91,975	.55	33,622	.20	11,921	.07	14,804	.09	6,894	.04	260,347	1.58	1955–56.
106,928	.63	38,253	.22	15,498	.09	14,835	.09	7,920	.05	319,511	1.91	1956–57.
125,617	.72	40,723	.23	16,336	.09	14,847	.09	9,540	.06	324,133	1.90	1957–58.
152,780	.87	43,228	.25	16,494	.09	14,901	.08	11,833	.07	297,261	1.72	1958–59.
170,338	.95	46,217	.26	17,443	.10	15,873	.09	12,902	.07	317,156	1.80	1959–60.
182,817	1.00	51,522	.28	18,114	.10	19,795	.11	13,613	.07	358,552	1.99	1960–61.
4,339	1.33	1,503	.46	568	.17	590	.18	345	.11	4,491	1.37	Alabama.
----------	----------	368	1.61	142	.62	162	.71	64	.28	1,417	6.21	Alaska.
----------	----------	302	.23	166	.13	----------	----------	135	.10	4,146	3.15	Arizona.
2,861	1.60	864	.48	305	.17	328	.18	231	.13	3,429	1.92	Arkansas.
6,783	.43	2,537	.16	942	.06	949	.06	646	.04	41,899	2.64	California.
3,180	1.81	726	.41	326	.19	243	.14	157	.09	3,383	1.92	Colorado.
1,158	.45	669	.26	283	.11	257	.10	129	.05	5,698	2.24	Connecticut.
216	.48	302	.67	115	.26	122	.27	64	.14	808	1.80	Delaware.
1,423	1.87	539	.71	227	.30	232	.30	79	.10	2,740	3.60	District of Columbia.
5,612	1.12	1,299	.26	565	.11	415	.08	320	.06	6,548	1.31	Florida.
10,731	2.72	1,520	.38	519	.13	610	.15	391	.10	4,595	1.16	Georgia.
475	.74	421	.66	157	.24	172	.27	91	.14	1,135	1.77	Hawaii.
672	1.00	380	.57	159	.24	133	.20	88	.13	2,126	3.17	Idaho.
10,632	1.05	1,577	.16	480	.05	617	.06	480	.05	15,759	1.56	Illinois.
----------	----------	1,119	.24	364	.08	433	.09	323	.07	5,921	1.27	Indiana.
347	.13	934	.34	258	.09	420	.15	256	.09	3,298	1.19	Iowa.
2,418	1.11	691	.32	214	.10	286	.13	191	.09	2,651	1.22	Kansas.
3,992	1.31	1,195	.39	378	.12	463	.15	354	.12	3,801	1.25	Kentucky.
8,880	2.72	1,164	.36	379	.12	472	.14	313	.10	4,495	1.37	Louisiana.
1,310	1.35	408	.42	150	.15	143	.15	115	.12	1,743	1.79	Maine.
3,375	1.08	1,022	.33	429	.14	381	.12	212	.07	6,137	1.97	Maryland.
6,070	1.17	982	.19	385	.07	377	.07	221	.04	12,948	2.51	Massachusetts.
2,704	.34	1,854	.24	670	.09	700	.09	484	.06	15,858	2.02	Michigan.
1,337	.39	1,216	.35	378	.11	553	.16	284	.08	4,813	1.40	Minnesota.
4,358	2.00	1,191	.55	406	.19	474	.22	310	.14	3,600	1.65	Mississippi.
8,081	1.87	1,071	.25	381	.09	392	.09	297	.07	6,291	1.45	Missouri.
684	1.01	404	.60	123	.18	180	.27	101	.15	1,749	2.58	Montana.
1,109	.78	349	.25	140	.10	60	.04	149	.11	1,560	1.10	Nebraska.
----------	----------	336	1.17	170	.59	104	.36	61	.21	1,466	5.09	Nevada.
274	.45	292	.48	79	.13	128	.21	85	.14	1,321	2.17	New Hampshire.
3,995	.66	825	.14	255	.04	287	.05	283	.05	13,468	2.21	New Jersey.
1,547	1.61	531	.55	216	.23	193	.20	122	.13	2,161	2.26	New Mexico.
20,532	1.22	2,269	.13	843	.05	730	.04	696	.04	53,169	3.16	New York.
9,068	1.99	2,054	.45	711	.16	819	.18	524	.11	5,572	1.22	North Carolina.
715	1.13	369	.58	122	.19	132	.21	115	.18	1,219	1.92	North Dakota.
7,064	.73	1,898	.19	690	.07	672	.07	537	.06	15,779	1.62	Ohio.
5,845	2.51	771	.33	254	.11	304	.13	213	.09	5,259	2.25	Oklahoma.
2,742	1.55	570	.32	185	.10	221	.12	164	.09	3,883	2.19	Oregon.
8,664	.76	2,302	.20	795	.07	856	.08	651	.06	26,747	2.36	Pennsylvania.
1,277	.54	1,225	.52	376	.16	532	.23	316	.13	1,847	.78	Puerto Rico.
1,514	1.77	440	.51	178	.21	168	.20	94	.11	3,315	3.87	Rhode Island.
3,379	1.41	1,147	.48	378	.16	460	.19	309	.13	3,369	1.41	South Carolina.
678	.99	308	.45	63	.09	133	.20	111	.16	916	1.34	South Dakota.
4,357	1.22	1,495	.42	543	.15	600	.17	352	.10	4,263	1.19	Tennessee.
3,553	.37	2,657	.28	787	.08	1,154	.12	715	.07	13,576	1.41	Texas.
1,484	1.66	371	.41	108	.12	141	.16	121	.14	3,096	3.46	Utah.
540	1.38	314	.80	120	.31	118	.30	76	.19	982	2.51	Vermont.
30	.93	262	8.03	102	3.14	108	3.31	51	1.58	112	3.44	Virgin Islands.
3,625	.91	1,420	.36	516	.13	538	.14	366	.09	3,430	.86	Virginia.
3,816	1.33	722	.25	248	.09	271	.09	203	.07	6,719	2.35	Washington.
2,921	1.57	811	.44	234	.13	330	.18	247	.13	2,628	1.42	West Virginia.
2,154	.54	1,078	.27	350	.09	430	.11	289	.08	5,115	1.29	Wisconsin.
288	.87	285	.86	111	.34	104	.31	69	.21	930	2.80	Wyoming.

and 1946–47 to date; administration of veteran's unemployment and self-employment allowances, 1947–48 to 1952–53; and (not primarily for administration) distribution to State accounts in unemployment insurance trust fund of certain tax collections, 1955–56 to 1957–58. Beginning 1960–61, employment security administration paid from unemployment trust fund.

[5] Less than $0.005.

Source: *Combined Statements . . . . , Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury*, and reports of the Social Security Administration.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance

CLASSIFIED LIST OF TABLES

Table No.		Page No.
	Summary	24–27
19.	Paid employment and coverage status, December 1940, 1945, and 1950–61	
20.	Workers, earnings, and employers, 1937–61	
21.	Benefits paid and in current-payment status, total number and amount, 1937–61	
22.	Average monthly benefits for selected family groups, 1940–61	
23.	Benefits in current-payment status, number and amount, by type, 1937–61	
	Trust funds	28–29
24.	Status of the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, 1937–61	
25.	Status of the disability insurance trust fund, 1957–61	
26.	Administrative expenses of the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, 1940–61	
	Workers	30–34
27.	With taxable earnings, number and median earnings for all, wage and salary, and four-quarter workers, 1937–61	
28.	With taxable earnings, number and total and average amount of taxable earnings, by State, 1958	
29.	Contributions, by State	
30.	Insured: living at beginning of year, by insured status, 1940–62	
31.	Insured: by sex, age, and insured status, 1958–62	
32.	Insured: eligible for and receiving benefits, by sex and age (65 and over), 1941–62	
33.	Insured: eligible for and receiving benefits, by sex and broad age group (65 and over), 1955–62	
34.	Insured: eligible for and receiving benefits, by sex (age 62–64), 1957–62	
	Benefits awarded	34–48
35.	Individual: by type of benefit, 1940–61	
36.	Old-age: by year of award and year of entitlement, 1958–61	
37.	Old-age: by computation method and sex, 1952–61	
38.	Old-age: by age, sex, and computation starting date	
39.	Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
40.	Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and full or actuarially reduced benefits	
41.	Old-age: under liberalized insured status, by sex and computation starting date	
42.	Disability: by computation method and sex, 1957–61	
43.	Disability: by age, sex, and computation starting date	
44.	Disability: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
45.	Wife's or husband's: by type of benefit, 1950–61	
46.	Child's: by type of claim, 1940–61	
47.	Widow's or widower's: by type of benefit, 1950–61	
48.	Mother's: by relationship to deceased worker, 1950–61	
49.	Individual: by type of benefit and type of entitlement	
50.	Individual: under liberalized insured status, 1960 and 1961	
51.	Retired-worker families, by family group	
52.	Selected retired-worker families, by computation starting date	
53.	Disabled-worker families, by family group	
54.	Selected disabled-worker families, by computation starting date	
55.	Survivor families, by family group	
56.	Selected survivor families, by computation starting date	
57.	Selected families: under liberalized insured status, by computation starting date	
58.	Disabled-child families, by family group	
59.	Lump-sum, 1940–61	
60.	Lump-sum and concurrent monthly benefit award	
61.	Deceased workers represented in awards, 1940–61	
	Benefits awarded and in current-payment status	49–59
62.	Age, sex, and race of beneficiary and type of benefit	
	Actuarially reduced benefits	60–62
63.	Awards, by age, sex, and race of beneficiary and type of benefit	
64.	In current-payment status, by age, sex, and race of beneficiary and type of benefit	
	Benefits in current-payment status	63–75
65.	Aged beneficiaries: by age and sex	
66.	Old-age: average benefit, by sex, 1940–61	
67.	Old-age: average age, by sex, 1940–61	
68.	Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, computation starting date, and full or actuarially reduced benefits	
69.	Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
70.	Disability: average benefit, by sex, 1957–61	
71.	Disability: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
72.	Wife's or husband's: by type of benefit, 1950–61	
73.	Child's: by type of claim, 1940–61	

Table No.		Page No.
74.	Widow's or widower's: by type of benefit, 1950–61	
75.	Mother's: by relationship to deceased worker, 1950–61	
76.	Retired-worker, disabled-worker, and survivor families, by family group	
77	Selected retired-worker, disabled-worker, and survivor families, average benefits by family group, 1940–61	
78.	Disabled-child families, by family group	
79.	Selected retired-worker families, by amount of benefit and computation starting date	
80.	Selected survivor families, by amount of benefit	
81.	Selected survivor families, by amount of benefit and computation starting date	
82.	Selected disabled-worker families, by amount of benefit and computation starting date	
	Benefits withheld and benefits terminated	75–77
83.	Withheld, by reason and by type of benefit	
84.	Withheld (DI), by reason and by type of benefit	
85.	Terminated, by reason and by type of benefit	
86.	Wife's or husband's, or child's: terminated, by reason	
87.	Terminated, by type of benefit, 1940–61	
	Dual entitlements	77–78
88.	Number and amount of old-age and/or secondary benefits awarded, by type of secondary benefit	
89.	Number with old-age and secondary (OASI) benefits in current-payment status, by type of secondary benefit, 1952–61	
90.	Number and amount of old-age and secondary benefits in current-payment status, by type of secondary benefit	
91.	Number and amount of disability and/or secondary benefits in current-payment status, by type of secondary benefit	
92.	Wife's or husband's (OASI): in current-payment status, by amount of benefit	
93.	Widow's or widower's: in current-payment status, by amount of benefit	
	Benefits paid	79
94.	Amount from OASI trust fund and percentage distribution, by type of benefit, 1940–61	
95.	Amount from DI trust fund and percentage distribution, by type of benefit, 1957–61	
	State benefit data	80–85
96.	Benefits in current-payment status, by type of benefit	
97.	Benefits paid, by type of benefit	
98.	Old-age benefits, by amount of benefit	
99.	Disability benefits, by amount of benefit	
100.	Widow's or widower's benefits, by amount of benefit	
101.	Aged per 1,000 population aged 65 or over	
	Beneficiaries residing abroad	86–87
102.	Beneficiaries living abroad, by country	
	Disability freeze benefit increases	88
103.	By type of benefit	
104.	In current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit	
105.	In current-payment status at end of year, 1955–61	
106.	Benefit payments, by type of benefit	
	Disability: allowances and denials	88
107.	By year of determination, 1955–61	
	Worker disability allowances	88–100
108.	By age and sex	
109.	By age, sex, and year of onset of disability	
110.	By age and mobility status	
111.	By age, sex, diagnostic group, and primary diagnosis	
112.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by sex	
113.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by age	
114.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group	
115.	By age, diagnostic group, and year of onset	
116.	By diagnostic group and mobility status	
117.	By age on birthday in year of onset of disability and sex	
118.	By age on birthday in year of onset of disability, sex, and year of onset	
119.	Disabled workers with impaired vision: by severity, age, and sex	
120.	Disabled workers with impaired hearing: by severity, age, and sex	
	Worker disability denials	101
121.	By age, sex, and reason for denial	
	Childhood disability allowances	102–105
122.	By sex and age	
123.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by sex	
124.	By sex, diagnostic group, and primary diagnosis	
125.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group	
126.	By age and mobility status	
127.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by age	
128.	By age on birthday in year of onset of disability and sex	
129.	By education and sex	
130.	By diagnostic group and age on birthday in year of onset of disability	
	Childhood disability denials	105
131.	By age, sex, and reason for denial	

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Actuarial Reduction

Reduction of monthly benefits payable to old-age, aged wife, and husband beneficiaries who become entitled to benefits when aged 62–64. The reduction is applicable for the entire period of entitlement. Benefits payable to these persons are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which a benefit is drawn (1) for an old-age (retired-worker) beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care or for a husband beneficiary, by 25/36 of 1 percent.

Beneficiary

A person who, whether or not he is actually receiving benefit payments, has been awarded monthly benefits on the basis of his own or another's earnings record. When he is actually receiving benefits, the benefits are said to be in current-payment status. For types of beneficiary, *see* Benefit Types *below*.

Payee.—A person designated to receive the benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary. Generally the payee and the beneficiary is the same person, but in many cases another person must be designated when, for example, the beneficiary—child or adult—is mentally or physically incapable of managing his benefit payment.

Benefit Payments

Actuarial reduction.—See above.

Adjust.—To increase or decrease monthly benefits to effect a recomputation, to correct errors of underpayment or overpayment, or for other reasons.

Award.—A favorable determination on an application for monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards include conversions of disability benefits to old-age benefits on attainment of age 65.

Benefits paid.—Disbursements of benefit checks by the Treasury Department—total amount disbursed in specified period.

Conversion of disability benefits to old-age benefits.—Benefits payable to disability beneficiaries are automatically converted to old-age insurance benefits when the beneficiary reaches age 65.

In current-payment status.—Benefit payments being made at a given time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit—that is, the benefits actually being received.

Maximum family benefit.—A legally defined amount (varying with the primary insurance amount) that determines the maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each benefit, except the worker's old-age insurance or disability insurance benefit, is proportionately reduced to bring the total within the maximum.

Minimum benefit.—The lowest monthly benefit payable under the law to a disabled worker, a worker who becomes entitled to benefits at age 65 or later, and to a sole survivor. Currently the minimum benefit is $40. (A benefit smaller than $40 may be payable to beneficiaries in other categories.)

Reinstate.—To place a beneficiary who is not actually receiving benefits in current-payment status when the causes of suspension of benefits have been removed.

Source.—See Source of Benefit Payments, *below.*

Starting date.—December 31 of either 1936 or 1950; earnings after the applicable starting date are considered for inclusion in the computation of the average monthly wage.

Terminate.—To end the entitlement to a benefit.

Type of claim.—An indication of (1) whether a benefit is payable on the basis of the earnings record of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker, (2) whether a benefit is actuarially reduced or not, (3) whether a child beneficiary is under age 18 or disabled and aged 18 or over.

Benefit Types

Aged wife's benefit.—Wife's benefit payable to (1) a wife aged 65 or over, whether or not she has one or more child beneficiaries in her care, or (2) a wife aged 62–64 with no child beneficiary in her care.

Auxiliary benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a dependent of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker (same as secondary benefit).

Child's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a child of a retired or disabled worker, or of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured, if the child is under age 18 or is a dependent disabled person aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18.

Disability insurance benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker under age 65 insured for disability. For months before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50–64.

Disabled child.—A disabled person aged 18 or over—a dependent son or daughter of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 18.

Divorced wife's benefit.—A mother's benefit payable to a former wife (divorced) of a deceased worker with one or more entitled children of the worker (who are also her children) in her care.

Family benefit.—The sum of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on the basis of a single earnings record.

Husband's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to the aged dependent husband of a fully and currently insured retired or disabled worker.

Individual benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to an individual beneficiary.

Life benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a retired worker and his dependents.

Lump-sum death benefit.—A lump sum payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker to his surviving spouse or to the persons paying his burial expenses.

Lump-sum payment.—A lump-sum death benefit.

Lump-sum payments under 1935 Act.—A lump sum, amounting to 3½ percent of the worker's taxable earnings, payable on the death of the worker before 1940 or on the worker's attainment of age 65 before August 10, 1939.

Monthly benefit.—A benefit payable each month.

Mother's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a widow or the divorced wife of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured, with 1 or more entitled children of the worker in her care.

Nondisabled child.—A child beneficiary under age 18, whether or not disabled.

Old-age benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a permanently insured retired worker.

Parent's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to an aged dependent parent of a deceased worker who died fully insured.

Primary insurance amount.—The amount, related to the worker's average monthly wage, that would be payable to a retired worker who began to get benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker. It is also the amount used as a base for computing all benefits payable on the basis of an individual's earnings record.

Secondary benefit.—*See* Auxiliary benefit.

Supplementary benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a dependent of a retired or disabled worker. The term does not include benefits to survivors of deceased workers.

Survivor benefit.—A benefit payable to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Widow's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a widow (aged 62 or over) of a deceased worker who died fully insured.

Widowed mother's benefit.—A mother's benefit payable to a widow of a deceased worker with one or more entitled children of the worker in her care.

Widower's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a dependent widower (aged 62 or over) of a deceased worker who died fully and currently insured.

Wife's benefit.—A monthly benefit payable to a wife of a retired or disabled worker. *See* Aged wife's benefit *and* Young wife's benefit.

Young wife's benefit.—A wife's benefit payable to a wife under age 65 with 1 or more child beneficiaries in her care.

Benefits Withheld

Benefit payments suspended until the conditions causing deductions are known to have ended. Benefits are withheld as provided under sections 203, 222, and 225 of the Social Security Act except that when the benefit is withheld because the payee is not determined, the payments are accrued pending determination of guardian or appropriate payee. Reasons for withholding benefits include (1) covered or noncovered employment, giving rise to earnings that exceed the amounts allowable by law, of a beneficiary under age 72 or an old-age beneficiary under age 72 on whose earnings the benefit is based, (2) failure of a young wife or mother beneficiary to have an entitled child in her care, (3) refusal of a disabled person to accept rehabilitation services, (4) pending determination of continuing disability, (5) payee not determined, and (6) administrative reasons.

Administrative reasons.—Administrative reasons for withholding benefits include:

(a) refusal of beneficiary to accept checks because of patriotic, political, religious, or other reasons;
(b) return of check unclaimed with no comment;
(c) beneficiary's whereabouts unknown;
(d) beneficiary's residence in Iron Curtain country;
(e) deportation under certain provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act;
(f) conviction for subversive activities under chapters 37, 105, or 107 of title 18 of the United States Code or sections 4, 112, or 113 of the Internal Security Act of 1950, as amended;
(g) under certain conditions, an alien beneficiary's residence outside the United States for more than 6 full consecutive calendar months;
(h) reduction of benefit amount to less than $1;
(i) investigation of entitlement pending;
(j) marriage of disabled-child or mother beneficiary to an old-age beneficiary under age 72 whose benefits are being withheld because of earnings from employment that exceed the amounts allowable by law;
(k) marriage of disabled child or mother beneficiary to a disability beneficiary whose benefits are being withheld pending determination of continuing disability or because of refusal to accept rehabilitation services;
(l) entitlement to a larger benefit based on another earnings record in situations that, under the law, do not give rise to a termination.

Contributions

The amounts, based on the percent of payroll or earnings specified in the law that must be paid (1) by employers and employees on earnings up to a statutory dollar maximum in employments covered under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (shown in tables 9 and 13 with refunds of employee overpayments deducted); (2) by the self-employed on earnings under the Self-Employment Contributions Act; and (3) by State and local government employees and their employing governmental units under voluntary agreements entered into under section 218 of the Social Security Act. Employers, including governmental units, withhold contributions from wages, add their equal contributions, and pay both currently. The self-employed pay their contributions with Federal income tax in the year following the year of the earnings.

Disability

Amount of benefit without disability freeze.—The amount that a benefit would have been if the disability freeze provision of the Social Security Act had not been in effect. *See* Disability freeze *below.*

Childhood disability allowance.—A determination that an applicant is disabled within the meaning of the law and has been continuously disabled since before he attained age 18.

Childhood disability award.—A favorable determination on an application for a disabled child's benefit after the applicant has been granted a childhood disability allowance. *See* Childhood disability allowance *above.*

Childhood disability denial.—A determination that an applicant for a disabled child's benefit is not disabled within the meaning of the law.

Determination of continuing disability.—A determination as to whether a person who has been under a disability within the meaning of the law is still under such a disability.

Diagnostic group.—Primary diagnoses, as grouped in the *Manual of International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death.*

Disability.—The inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to be of long-continued and indefinite duration. In addition, for disability freeze purposes only, an applicant may be disabled within the meaning of the law if he is "blind" as defined in the law.

Disability freeze.—A period of disability may be established for a worker who is disabled within the meaning of the law and who meets the work requirements. Such a period may be disregarded in computing the benefits paid on the basis of the worker's earnings record.

Medical evidence.—Evidence from a doctor, a hospital, an agency, or an institution relating to an applicant's physical condition and medical history.

Medical standards for disability.—Standards, pertaining to an applicant's physical condition and medical history, used in determining whether the applicant is dis-

abled within the meaning of the law for purposes of a disability freeze, disability (disabled-worker) insurance benefits, or disabled child's benefits.

Period of disability.—See Disability freeze *above.*

Primary diagnosis.—The principal disease or condition responsible for an applicant's disability.

Quarters-of-coverage requirements (applicable to data in this Supplement).—For applications filed before July 1, 1962, an individual could qualify for a disability freeze or for disability insurance benefits if he was fully insured and had 20 quarters of coverage out of the 40 calendar quarters ending with the quarter of disablement.

Recovery.—A person has recovered from his disability if his physical or mental condition has changed so that he no longer meets the medical standards for disability or has demonstrated, despite the severity of his impairment, an ability to engage in substantial gainful activity.

Rehabilitation services.—Services provided by State agencies in attempting to rehabilitate disabled workers vocationally.

Requirement of 6 months' continuous disability.—Except in cases involving second and subsequent disabilities, the law requires that a person must be disabled continuously for 6 months before he can qualify for a disability freeze or disability insurance benefits.

Substantial gainful activity.—Remunerative work that is substantial. In determining whether the work is substantial a number of factors are considered—the amount of the money earned, the number of hours worked per week, the type of work, etc.

Worker disability allowance.—A determination that an applicant is disabled within the meaning of the law and meets the quarters-of-coverage requirements for a disability freeze or disability insurance benefits.

Worker disability denial.—A determination that an applicant for a disability freeze or disability insurance benefits is not disabled within the meaning of the law or does not meet the quarters-of-coverage requirements.

Year of onset of disability.—The year in which an applicant first was under a disability, as established by the Social Security Administration, whether or not the person met at that time the quarters-of-coverage requirements for a disability freeze or disability insurance benefits.

Dual Entitlement

Entitlement of an individual to both an old-age or disability insurance benefit and to a larger wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, or parent's benefit. The secondary benefit is reduced by the amount of the concurrent old-age or disability insurance benefit.

With respect to monthly benefits in *current-payment status,* from 1940 through 1948 a person receiving both old-age and secondary monthly benefits received two checks each month and was represented *twice*—under old-age benefits and under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced benefit. Beginning in 1949, a person whose secondary benefit was reduced to 99 cents or less received only one check each month for the combined amount and was represented only *once*—under old-age benefits. A person whose secondary benefit was reduced to $1 or more continued, until the end of 1954, to receive two checks each month and to be represented *twice.*

Beginning January 1955, a person with a benefit currently awarded, reinstated, or adjusted, who thereafter was receiving both an old-age and a widow's, widower's, or parent's benefit, regardless of the amount of the reduced secondary benefit, received only one check each month for the combined amount and was represented only *once*—under old-age benefits. By December 1955, the benefits for all such cases existing at the end of 1954 had been combined and all persons receiving both an old-age benefit and a reduced secondary survivor benefit were represented only *once*—under old-age benefits for the combined amount.

A person receiving both an old-age benefit and a reduced secondary life (wife's or husband's) benefit of $1 or more continued, until September 14, 1956, to be represented *twice*—under old-age benefits and under the appropriate secondary life benefit. Beginning September 14, 1956, a person with a benefit currently awarded, reinstated, or adjusted, who thereafter was receiving both an old-age and a wife's or husband's benefit, regardless of the amount of the reduced secondary benefit, received only one check each month for the combined amount and was represented only *once*—under old-age benefits for the combined amount. For such cases existing on September 13, 1956, only those benefits represented in adjustment or reinstatement actions on September 14, 1956, or later had been combined by the end of 1959.

Beginning with September 1958 entitlements and October 1958 awards, dual entitlements are possible involving a disability insurance benefit instead of an old-age benefit, and/or a disability secondary benefit instead of a life or survivor secondary benefit. The treatment of these cases is the same as that for other dual entitlements, except that, where one of the benefits is payable from the disability insurance trust fund and the other from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, the benefits are not combined.

With respect to monthly benefit *awards,* the procedure has been similar to that for monthly benefits in current-payment status. Thus, in simultaneous awards of an old-age or disability insurance benefit and a secondary benefit, the individual is represented in award data (a) *twice* if separate checks are payable—under old-age or disability insurance benefits and under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced amount—or (b) *once* if a combined check is payable—under old-age or disability insurance benefits for the combined amount. In cases involving an award of an old-age or disability insurance benefit subsequent to the award of a secondary benefit, the individual is always represented *twice*—under the secondary benefit for the secondary benefit amount and subsequently under old-age or disability insurance benefits for (a) the amount of the old-age or disability insurance benefit if separate checks are payable prospectively, or (b) the combined amount if only one check is payable prospectively. In cases involving an award of a secondary benefit subsequent to award of an old-age or disability insurance benefit the individual is represented *originally* under old-age or disability insurance benefits and again *subsequently* if separate checks are payable prospectively under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced amount.

Data on the amount of *benefits paid* have been adjusted to reflect the proper distribution by type of benefit.

Reduced secondary benefit.—Amount of auxiliary (secondary) benefit after reduction by the amount of the concurrent old-age or disability benefit.

Earnings

Earnings credits.—Reported wages and/or self-employment income up to the maximum creditable for a taxable year.

Self-employment income.—Net earnings, up to the

maximum creditable for a taxable year, derived by an individual from self-employment covered by law, minus wage credits for the year, if any.

Wages.—Wages, as defined in the Social Security Act, up to the maximum creditable for a calendar year, paid by an employer to an employee for services rendered in covered employment.

Eligible Individual

An individual who meets all requirements for benefits except for the filing of a claim. *See* Entitlement *below.*

Employment

Services rendered by an employee and self-employment in a trade or business.

Covered employment.—All employment covered by law under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. Almost every kind of employment providing wages or salaries or earnings from self-employment is covered under the program. In some covered occupations, employees and self-employed persons receive earnings credits only if certain conditions defined in title II of the Social Security Act are met. The larger groups affected by these conditions are (1) self-employed persons, especially self-employed farmers; (2) farm employees; (3) household workers; (4) employees of nonprofit organizations; (5) employees of State and local organizations; (6) ministers and members of religious orders; (7) persons in family employment; and (8) American citizens working abroad.

Noncovered employment.—The principal kinds of employment not covered are self-employment as a doctor of medicine and employment in a Federal job covered by a Federal retirement system.

Entitlement

The state or condition of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of a claim.

Dual.—*See* Dual Entitlement *above.*

Initial.—(1) Entitlement to old-age or disability insurance benefits or entitlement to any supplementary benefits payable from the same trust fund and with the same month of entitlement as the old-age or disability benefits based on the same earnings record; (2) entitlement to a lump-sum death payment; (3) entitlement to survivor monthly benefits where there has been neither a previous entitlement to such benefits nor previous entitlement to a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Subsequent.—(1) Entitlement to supplementary benefits as of a month subsequent to the month of entitlement to old-age or disability insurance benefits payable from the same trust fund and based on the same earnings record; (2) entitlement to survivor monthly benefits as of a month subsequent to entitlement to other survivor monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Insured Status

The state or condition of having the number of quarters of coverage sufficient to meet the eligibility requirements for old-age or disability insurance benefits or to permit the worker's dependents or survivors to establish eligibility for supplementary or survivor benefits in the event of his death, disability or retirement. *See* Quarters of Coverage *below.*

Currently insured.—To be currently insured a worker must have at least 6 quarters of coverage during the 13-quarter period ending with the earliest of the following: (1) the quarter in which insured status is determined, (2) the quarter in which he became entitled to old-age insurance benefits, or (3) for a disability insurance beneficiary, the quarter in which he most recently became entitled to disability insurance benefits; if any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 13-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.

Fully insured.—To be fully insured a worker must have at least 1 quarter of coverage (whenever acquired) for each year elapsing after 1950 (or, if later, the year in which he attained age 21) and before the earliest of the following: (1) the year in which insured status is determined or (2) for a woman, the year in which she attained age 62, and for a man, the year in which he attained age 65; if any part of a year has been included in a period of disability, that year is not counted as an elapsed year.

Insured in event of disability.—To be insured in the event of disability a worker must be fully insured and have at least 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period ending with the quarter in which insured status is determined; if any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 40-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.

Permanently insured.—To be permanently insured, a worker must have at least 40 quarters of coverage or, if less, at least the number of quarters of coverage that will be needed for fully insured status when the worker attains age 62 (female worker) or age 65 (male worker).

Payment Status

The state or condition of a beneficiary with respect to actual receipt of benefits—that is, whether his benefits are in current-payment status or withheld.

Quarters of Coverage

Calendar quarters in which a worker is paid $50 or more in wages for employment covered under the law (except wages for agricultural labor) or calendar quarters deemed to be quarters of coverage because the worker (1) was paid the maximum annual taxable earnings in a calendar year, (2) had self-employment net earnings of at least $400 in a taxable year, (3) met the conditions, defined by law, for acquiring a quarter of coverage through agricultural labor. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter is credited after the quarter of death or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability.

Source of Benefit Payments

OASI.—Benefits under the old-age and survivors insurance (OASI) parts of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program are payable from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund to old-age (retired-worker) beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

DI.—Benefits under the disability insurance (DI) part of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program are payable from the disability insurance trust

fund to disability insurance (disabled-worker) beneficiaries and their dependents.

Trust Funds

Separate accounts in the United States Treasury in which is deposited the equivalent of taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the Self-Employment Contributions Act, and section 218 of the Social Security Act. The deposits are used only for the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program. Funds not needed for current benefits and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing Federal securities, as required by law.

Disability insurance (*DI*).—The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disability insurance (disabled-worker) beneficiaries and their dependents.

Old-age and survivors insurance (*OASI*).—The trust fund used for paying benefits to old-age insurance (retired-worker) beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

Worker

A person who has earnings credited for social security purposes on the basis of services in covered employment for wages or of covered self-employment. *See also* Insured status.

TABLE 19.—Paid employment and coverage status under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, December 1940, 1945, and 1950–61 [1]

[In thousands, except for percentages; data corrected to September 1962]

Year	Paid employment (including self-employment)	Employment covered by law						Employment excluded from coverage by law						
		Total		Coverage in effect [2]			Elective coverage not arranged [3]	Total	Agriculture			Federal, State, and local governments	Domestic service	Other [4]
		Number	As percent of paid employment	Total	Wage and salary	Self-employment			Total	Wage and salary	Self-employment			
1940	47,100	30,400	64.5	30,400	30,400	--------	--------	16,700	7,200	1,900	5,300	(5)	(5)	(5)
1945	57,300	38,900	68.1	38,900	38,900	--------	--------	18,400	5,800	1,400	4,300	5,400	1,600	5,700
1950	61,300	40,400	65.9	40,400	40,400	--------	--------	20,900	5,300	1,300	3,900	5,900	2,100	7,600
1951	63,000	49,900	79.2	49,500	45,300	4,300	300	13,100	4,900	1,100	3,800	5,000	800	2,300
1952	63,700	51,200	80.4	51,200	46,800	4,400	200	12,500	4,400	700	3,700	5,000	800	2,300
1953	63,200	51,000	80.7	50,800	46,700	4,100	200	12,200	4,400	900	3,500	4,800	800	2,300
1954	62,800	50,100	79.8	49,800	45,300	4,500	400	12,700	4,300	900	3,500	5,100	900	2,400
1955	65,700	59,400	90.4	56,000	49,200	6,800	3,500	6,300	1,300	100	1,200	2,200	900	1,900
1956	66,000	60,200	91.2	57,200	50,000	7,100	3,000	5,900	1,100	200	800	2,200	900	1,700
1957	65,700	59,600	90.7	57,200	50,000	7,200	2,500	6,100	1,100	300	800	2,300	800	1,900
1958	65,300	59,300	90.8	56,800	49,700	7,100	2,400	6,000	1,000	300	700	2,200	900	1,900
1959	66,900	60,800	90.9	58,300	51,000	7,300	2,500	6,200	1,000	300	700	2,200	900	2,000
1960	67,100	61,000	90.9	58,400	51,000	7,400	2,600	6,200	1,000	300	700	2,200	900	2,000
1961	68,100	61,900	90.9	59,200	52,000	7,100	2,700	6,200	900	300	700	2,300	1,000	2,000

[1] Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over in all States and the District of Columbia (Alaska and Hawaii excluded before 1960), and all members of the Armed Forces. Based on survey-week data from the *Current Population Survey* (Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics). Coverage status is generally determined on the basis of the job with the greatest number of hours worked in the survey week.

[2] Includes persons in railroad employment and in the Armed Forces; beginning 1951, includes those electing coverage under the voluntary provisions and excludes those not electing coverage (see footnote 3).

[3] Persons for whom coverage is authorized by law on an elective (generally group) basis but for whom coverage had not yet been arranged—chiefly employees of State and local governments and of nonprofit organizations and certain ministers.

[4] Primarily physicians and other self-employed persons in nonagricultural industries, employees of nonprofit organizations, and ministers not eligible for coverage.

[5] Not available.

TABLE 20.—Summary data on workers, earnings, and employers under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, 1937–61

[Preliminary, beginning 1958. Employment data based on 1-percent sample, in general; adjusted for estimated late-processed reports. Data corrected to October 1962]

Year	Living workers beginning of following year [1] (in thousands)		New entrants [2] (in thousands)	Workers reported with taxable earnings during year [3] (in thousands)	Total earnings of workers in covered employment [4]		Reported taxable earnings [5]			Employers reporting taxable wages [6] (in thousands)
	Insured	Uninsured			Amount (in millions)	Average per worker	Amount (in millions)	Average per worker	As percent of total earnings in covered employment	
1937			32,904	32,904	$32,770	$996	$29,615	$900	90.4	2,421
1938			3,930	31,822	29,026	912	26,502	833	91.3	2,239
1939	22,900	17,800	4,450	33,751	32,222	955	29,745	881	92.3	2,366
1940	24,900	19,900	4,430	35,393	35,668	1,008	32,974	932	92.4	2,500
1941	27,500	23,400	6,436	40,976	45,468	1,110	41,848	1,021	92.0	2,046
1942	31,200	27,300	7,965	46,363	58,219	1,256	52,939	1,142	90.9	2,655
1943	34,900	30,500	7,337	47,656	69,653	1,462	62,423	1,310	92.5	2,394
1944	38,600	30,900	4,691	46,296	73,349	1,584	64,426	1,392	87.8	2,469
1945	40,300	32,100	3,477	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357	88.0	2,614
1946	41,800	33,200	3,078	48,845	79,260	1,623	69,088	1,414	87.2	3,017
1947	43,400	33,700	2,685	48,908	92,449	1,890	78,372	1,602	84.8	3,246
1948	44,800	34,400	2,635	49,018	102,255	2,086	84,122	1,716	82.3	3,298
1949	45,700	34,800	1,958	46,796	99,989	2,137	81,808	1,748	81.8	3,316
1950	59,800	22,600	2,520	48,283	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812	79.7	3,345
1951	62,800	24,900	5,999	58,120	148,000	2,250	120,968	2,081	81.7	4,440
1952	68,200	22,300	3,495	59,576	161,000	2,700	128,724	2,161	80.0	4,450
1953	71,000	21,800	3,094	60,839	173,000	2,840	136,003	2,235	78.6	4,350
1954	70,600	23,700	2,357	59,610	172,000	2,890	133,588	2,241	77.7	4,350
1955	71,400	26,800	4,756	65,203	195,000	2,990	157,772	2,420	80.9	5,050
1956	74,300	26,600	3,655	67,612	214,000	3,170	170,689	2,525	79.8	5,100
1957	77,000	26,100	3,300	70,496	231,000	3,280	181,421	2,573	78.5	5,100
1958	78,900	25,500	2,400	70,000	233,000	3,330	180,892	2,580	77.6	5,100
1959	79,600	26,700	3,500	71,500	254,000	3,550	202,346	2,830	79.7	5,200
1960	85,300	22,700	3,000	73,000	266,000	3,640	207,600	2,840	78.0	5,270
1961	89,300	20,400	3,000	74,000	273,000	3,690	210,000	2,840	76.9	5,320

[1] Estimated; not adjusted to reflect effect of: (1) provisions that coordinate the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and railroad retirement programs, and (2) wage credits for military service. Estimates are only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; the effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured workers.

[2] Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program during specified year.

[3] Includes relatively slight duplication, for workers who reported earnings on more than 1 account.

[4] Total wages (including estimates of wages in excess of reported taxable wages) and reported self-employment net earnings.

[5] Annual taxable limit on wages from a single employer, or on self-employment income, was $3,000 through 1950, $3,600 for 1951–54, $4,200 for 1955–58, and $4,800 beginning 1959.

[6] Number of different employers filing tax reports under the program.

TABLE 21.—Summary of benefits paid and monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, 1937–61

Year	Amount of benefits paid (in millions)			Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year (in thousands)					
				Total		OASI		DI	
	Total	OASI	DI	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1937	$1.0	$1.0							
1938	10.0	10.0							
1939	14.2	14.2							
1940	35.4	35.4		222	$4,070	222	$4,070		
1941	88.1	88.1		434	7,812	434	7,812		
1942	130.7	130.7		598	10,782	598	10,782		
1943	165.9	165.9		748	13,510	748	13,510		
1944	209.0	209.0		955	17,344	955	17,344		
1945	273.9	273.9		1,288	23,801	1,288	23,801		
1946	378.1	378.1		1,642	31,081	1,642	31,081		
1947	466.2	466.2		1,978	38,277	1,978	38,277		
1948	556.2	556.2		2,315	45,872	2,315	45,872		
1949	667.2	667.2		2,743	56,074	2,743	56,074		
1950	961.1	961.1		3,477	126,857	3,477	126,857		
1951	1,885.2	1,885.2		4,379	154,791	4,379	154,791		
1952	2,194.1	2,194.1		5,026	205,179	5,026	205,179		
1953	3,006.3	3,006.3		5,981	253,792	5,981	253,792		
1954	3,670.2	3,670.2		6,886	339,342	6,886	339,342		
1955	4,968.2	4,968.2		7,961	411,613	7,961	411,613		
1956	5,714.6	5,714.6		9,128	482,593	9,128	482,593		
1957	7,404.0	7,347.3	$56.7	11,129	605,455	10,979	594,552	150	$10,904
1958 [1]	8,575.9	8,327.0	249.0	12,430	697,529	12,162	677,104	268	20,425
1959 [1]	10,298.4	9,841.6	456.7	13,704	845,144	13,244	811,237	460	33,907
1960	11,244.8	10,676.6	568.2	14,845	936,321	14,157	888,320	687	48,000
1961	12,748.7	11,861.6	887.1	16,495	1,071,693	15,468	1,003,937	1,027	67,756

[1] To effect the benefit increases provided by the 1958 amendments, certain operations affecting statistical data on monthly benefits and lump sums awarded and monthly benefits terminated or in current-payment status were suspended for December 1958; figures on benefits awarded or terminated in December 1958 are therefore not available separately and are not included in data for 1958, but are included in data for 1959 and reflect the higher rates payable under the 1958 amendments; figures on benefits in current-payment status as of the end of December 1958 are not available, but the corresponding data as of the end of November 1958 are shown in their place.

TABLE 22.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Average monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, for selected family groups, 1940–61

[Estimated for 1940–43; based on sample for 1944–61; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Year	Family classification of beneficiaries												
	Retired-worker families				Survivor families				Disabled-worker families [1]				
	Worker only			Worker and aged wife	Aged widow	Widowed mother and 1 child	Widowed mother and 2 children	Widowed mother and 3 or more children	Worker only			Worker, young wife, and 1 child	Worker, young wife, and 2 or more children
	Total	Male	Female						Total	Male	Female		
1940	$22.10	$22.80	$18.40	$36.40	$20.30	$33.90	$47.10	$51.30					
1941	22.20	22.90	18.50	36.30	20.20	33.70	46.60	51.00					
1942	22.50	23.30	18.70	36.80	20.20	33.90	46.50	50.70					
1943	22.90	23.80	19.10	37.50	20.20	34.20	46.90	50.40					
1944	23.00	24.10	19.30	37.90	20.20	34.40	47.30	50.10					
1945	23.50	24.50	19.50	38.50	20.20	34.10	47.70	50.40					
1946	23.90	24.90	19.60	39.00	20.20	34.60	48.20	51.40					
1947	24.20	25.30	19.90	39.60	20.40	35.40	48.80	52.20					
1948	24.60	25.80	20.10	40.40	20.60	36.00	49.80	53.00					
1949	25.30	26.50	20.60	41.40	20.80	36.50	50.40	54.00					
1950	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40					
1951	40.30	43.20	33.00	70.20	36.00	77.30	93.80	92.00					
1952	47.10	50.70	39.10	81.60	40.70	87.50	106.00	101.30					
1953	48.80	52.90	40.60	85.00	40.90	90.10	111.90	109.00					
1954	56.50	61.60	47.00	99.10	46.30	103.90	130.50	126.80					
1955	59.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20					
1956	59.90	66.10	51.10	105.90	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70					
1957	60.90	68.30	52.20	108.40	51.10	114.30	146.30	144.80	$72.80	$73.50	$69.80		
1958 [2]	62.60	70.70	53.50	111.20	51.90	117.00	151.70	150.70	81.70	84.70	70.60	$170.10	$165.50
1959	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	56.70	129.70	170.70	178.60	87.90	91.90	76.10	182.80	188.30
1960	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.90	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20
1961	71.90	81.20	62.00	126.60	64.90	135.00	189.30	182.80	87.70	91.50	77.70	186.50	193.80

[1] Since monthly benefits were first payable to dependents of disability insurance (disabled-worker) beneficiaries for the month of September 1958, the disabled-worker-only category for 1957 includes families with nonentitled dependents who could have been entitled to monthly benefits had the 1958 amendments been in effect. Average monthly benefits shown for 1957 are amounts payable after reduction for a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

[2] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 23.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, 1940–61, by type of benefit [1]

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
	Number										
1940	112,331	----------	29,749	29,749	----------	54,648	54,648	----------	4,437	20,490	824
1941	199,966	----------	57,060	57,060	----------	117,410	117,410	----------	14,963	42,339	1,984
1942	260,129	----------	76,634	76,634	----------	172,505	172,505	----------	28,631	57,435	3,008
1943	306,161	----------	92,174	92,174	----------	229,230	229,230	----------	46,133	70,171	3,947
1944	378,471	----------	115,636	115,636	----------	298,108	298,108	----------	67,806	89,927	4,933
1945	518,234	----------	159,168	159,168	----------	390,134	390,134	----------	93,781	120,581	6,209
1946	701,705	----------	215,984	215,984	----------	461,756	461,756	----------	127,046	128,410	7,398
1947	874,724	----------	269,174	269,174	----------	524,783	524,783	----------	164,309	135,229	10,026
1948	1,047,985	----------	320,928	320,928	----------	581,265	581,265	----------	210,253	142,223	11,903
1949	1,285,893	----------	390,583	390,583	----------	639,437	639,437	----------	261,336	152,121	13,438
1950	1,770,984	----------	508,350	508,350	----------	699,703	699,703	----------	314,189	169,438	14,579
1951	2,278,470	----------	646,890	646,890	----------	846,247	846,247	----------	384,265	203,782	19,331
1952	2,643,932	----------	737,859	737,859	----------	938,751	938,751	----------	454,563	228,984	21,460
1953	3,222,348	----------	887,845	887,845	----------	1,053,195	1,053,195	----------	540,653	253,873	23,506
1954	3,775,134	----------	1,015,892	1,015,892	----------	1,160,770	1,160,770	----------	638,091	271,536	25,057
1955	4,473,971	----------	1,191,963	1,191,963	----------	1,276,240	1,276,240	----------	701,360	291,916	25,166
1956	5,112,430	----------	1,433,507	1,433,507	----------	1,340,995	1,340,995	----------	913,069	301,240	26,880
1957	6,197,532	149,850	1,827,048	1,827,048	----------	1,502,077	1,502,077	----------	1,095,137	328,309	28,944
1958 [2]	6,920,677	237,719	2,031,091	2,018,860	12,231	1,624,135	1,606,028	18,107	1,232,583	353,964	30,065
1959	7,525,628	334,443	2,208,017	2,160,103	47,914	1,831,548	1,753,551	77,997	1,393,587	376,145	34,550
1960	8,061,469	455,371	2,345,983	2,269,384	76,599	2,000,451	1,844,970	155,481	1,543,843	401,358	36,114
1961	8,924,849	618,075	2,510,199	2,392,012	118,187	2,279,462	1,988,635	290,827	1,697,308	428,138	36,731
	Monthly amount										
1940	$2,538.6	----------	$360.9	$360.9	----------	$668.0	$668.0	----------	$90.0	$402.1	$10.8
1941	4,539.3	----------	690.8	690.8	----------	1,431.5	1,431.5	----------	302.5	825.5	25.7
1942	5,988.8	----------	940.8	940.8	----------	2,111.9	2,111.9	----------	576.9	1,123.8	39.2
1943	7,171.4	----------	1,151.2	1,151.2	----------	2,822.2	2,822.2	----------	929.8	1,383.5	51.7
1944	8,979.8	----------	1,460.2	1,460.2	----------	3,691.2	3,691.2	----------	1,367.4	1,781.0	64.5
1945	12,538.2	----------	2,039.9	2,039.9	----------	4,857.5	4,857.5	----------	1,893.1	2,391.4	81.1
1946	17,229.6	----------	2,804.9	2,804.9	----------	5,804.0	5,804.0	----------	2,568.3	2,576.8	97.3
1947	21,778.9	----------	3,545.2	3,545.2	----------	6,702.5	6,702.5	----------	3,351.8	2,763.7	134.7
1948	26,564.2	----------	4,307.3	4,307.3	----------	7,549.0	7,549.0	----------	4,331.0	2,958.6	162.2
1949	33,437.4	----------	5,376.3	5,376.3	----------	8,427.0	8,427.0	----------	5,441.9	3,206.8	185.0
1950	77,678.3	----------	11,904.9	11,994.9	----------	19,366.3	19,366.3	----------	11,481.3	5,800.8	534.9
1951	96,008.3	----------	14,709.5	14,709.5	----------	22,739.2	22,739.2	----------	13,849.1	6,775.8	709.1
1952	130,217.4	----------	19,178.4	19,178.4	----------	28,141.3	28,141.3	----------	18,482.2	8,272.7	887.0
1953	164,659.1	----------	24,017.1	24,017.1	----------	32,517.0	32,517.0	----------	22,095.7	9,517.0	986.4
1954	223,271.8	----------	32,270.6	32,270.6	----------	40,996.4	40,996.4	----------	29,525.7	12,088.9	1,188.6
1955	276,941.8	----------	39,415.5	39,415.5	----------	46,443.6	46,443.6	----------	34,152.2	13,403.0	1,256.5
1956	322,536.8	----------	48,325.6	48,325.6	----------	50,323.7	50,323.7	----------	45,779.7	14,262.2	1,364.8
1957	400,250.4	$10,903.6	62,801.6	62,801.6	----------	57,952.1	57,952.1	----------	55,943.7	16,102.5	1,501.3
1958 [2]	459,201.1	19,515.7	71,230.1	70,814.8	$415.2	64,130.2	63,636.3	$494.0	63,976.6	17,886.5	1,588.3
1959	547,749.1	29,765.3	84,254.1	82,526.8	1,727.3	80,715.6	78,301.2	2,414.4	79,047.4	21,579.2	2,033.6
1960	596,849.1	40,667.5	90,502.6	87,867.0	2,635.6	93,275.3	88,578.2	4,697.1	89,053.6	23,794.7	2,177.9
1961	675,154.3	55,374.0	98,276.1	94,365.8	3,910.3	104,818.5	96,346.9	8,471.5	110,178.7	25,425.0	2,466.4

[1] For totals, see table 21.

[2] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 24.—Status of the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, 1937–61

[In millions]

Year	Income													Transfers under financial interchange with railroad retirement account [6]	Expenditures			Total assets
	Total	Contributions [1]						Transfers for military service wage credit [5]	Interest									
		Net total	Wage tax appropriated [2]			Deposits under State agreements [4]	Self-employment tax [2]		Net total	On investments	On amount held in railroad retirement account [6]	On administrative expenses reimbursed from disability insurance trust fund [7]	On financial interchange with railroad retirement account [6]		Total	Benefit payments	Net total administrative expenses [7]	
			Gross	Less: refunds of employee overpayment [3]	Net													
1937	$767	$765	$765	-------	$765	-------	-------	-------	$2	$2	-------	-------	-------	-------	$1	$1	-------	$766
1938	375	360	360	-------	360	-------	-------	-------	15	15	-------	-------	-------	-------	10	10	-------	1,132
1939	607	580	580	-------	580	-------	-------	-------	27	27	-------	-------	-------	-------	14	14	-------	1,724
1940	368	325	325	-------	325	-------	-------	-------	43	43	-------	-------	-------	-------	62	35	$26	2,031
1941	845	789	789	-------	789	-------	-------	-------	56	56	-------	-------	-------	-------	114	88	26	2,762
1942	1,085	1,012	1,012	-------	1,012	-------	-------	-------	72	72	-------	-------	-------	-------	159	131	28	3,688
1943	1,328	1,239	1,239	-------	1,239	-------	-------	-------	88	88	-------	-------	-------	-------	195	166	29	4,820
1944	1,422	1,316	1,316	-------	1,316	-------	-------	-------	107	107	-------	-------	-------	-------	238	209	29	6,005
1945	1,420	1,285	1,285	-------	1,285	-------	-------	-------	134	134	-------	-------	-------	-------	304	274	30	7,121
1946	1,447	1,295	1,295	-------	1,295	-------	-------	(8)	152	152	-------	-------	-------	-------	418	378	40	8,150
1947	1,722	1,557	1,557	-------	1,557	-------	-------	$1	164	164	-------	-------	-------	-------	512	466	46	9,360
1948	1,969	1,685	1,685	-------	1,685	-------	-------	3	281	281	-------	-------	-------	-------	607	556	51	10,722
1949	1,816	1,666	1,666	-------	1,666	-------	-------	4	146	146	-------	-------	-------	-------	721	667	54	11,816
1950	2,928	2,667	2,667	-------	2,667	-------	-------	4	257	257	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,022	961	61	13,721
1951	3,784	3,363	3,355	-------	3,355	$9	-------	4	417	417	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,966	1,885	81	15,540
1952	4,184	3,819	3,665	$33	3,632	38	$149	-------	365	365	-------	-------	-------	-------	2,282	2,194	88	17,442
1953	4,359	3,945	3,682	40	3,642	67	236	-------	414	414	-------	-------	-------	-------	3,094	3,006	88	18,707
1954	5,631	5,163	4,899	51	4,848	95	221	-------	468	447	$21	-------	-------	-------	3,762	3,670	92	20,576
1955	6,174	5,713	5,343	66	5,277	118	319	-------	461	454	7	-------	-------	-------	5,087	4,968	119	21,663
1956	6,703	6,172	5,448	58	5,390	262	520	-------	531	526	5	-------	-------	-------	5,847	5,715	132	22,519
1957	7,383	6,825	6,046	3	6,043	297	486	-------	557	556	2	-------	-------	-------	7,509	7,347	162	22,393
1958	8,114	7,566	6,578	72	6,506	548	512	-------	549	551	-------	(8)	−$3	−$121	8,521	8,327	194	21,864
1959	8,577	8,052	7,051	74	6,977	539	536	-------	525	531	-------	$1	−7	−275	10,025	9,842	184	20,141
1960	11,372	10,866	9,576	79	9,497	737	633	-------	506	515	-------	1	−10	−308	10,879	10,677	203	20,324
1961	11,823	11,285	9,836	86	9,749	782	753	-------	539	546	-------	2	−10	−322	12,100	11,862	239	19,725

[1] For Jan. 1937–June 1940, total appropriations were $141 million less than total tax collections (all administrative expenses for 1937–39 were paid from general funds); for July 1940–Dec. 1950, equals taxes collected; from Jan. 1951 to date equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

[2] For 1937–49 tax rate was 1 percent each from employers and employees on first $3,000 of wages; for 1950, 1½ percent each on first $3,000 of wages; for 1951–53, 1½ percent each (self-employed, 2¼ percent) on first $3,600; for 1954, 2 percent each (self-employed, 3 percent) on first $3,600; for 1955–58, 2 percent each (self-employed, 3 percent) on first $4,200; for 1959, 2½ percent each (self-employed, 3⅜ percent) on first $4,800; for 1960–61, 2¾ percent each (self-employed, 4⅛ percent) on first $4,800.

[3] Includes a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local employees.

[4] State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

[5] Appropriated from general funds to meet cost of benefits with respect to certain World War II veterans.

[6] The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust fund in the position in which it would have been had railroad employment always been covered employment for old-age and survivors insurance purposes. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement account, indicated by positive figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the account, indicated by negative figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

[7] Administrative expenses of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in connection with disability insurance operations are paid initially from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund with subsequent reimbursement, plus interest, from the disability insurance trust fund for the allocated cost of those operations. See table 26.

[8] Less than $500,000.

Source: *Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury*; beginning 1954, *Monthly* (and *Final*) *Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government* and unpublished Treasury reports.

TABLE 25.—Status of the disability insurance trust fund, 1957–61

[In millions]

Year	Income											Transfers under financial interchange with railroad retirement account [5]	Expenditures					Total assets
	Total	Contributions [1]						Interest					Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses			
		Net total	Wage tax appropriated [2]			Deposits under State agreements [4]	Self-employment tax [2]	Net total	On investments	On financial interchange with railroad retirement account [5]	Less: interest on reimbursed administrative expenses [6]				Total	Reimbursements to OASI trust fund for Departmental expenses [6]	Treasury Department	
			Gross	Less: refunds of employee overpayment [3]	Net													
1957	$709	$702	$679	--------	$679	$22	--------	$7	$7	--------	--------	--------	$59	$57	$3	--------	$3	$649
1958	991	966	829	--------	829	74	$62	25	25	--------	(7)	--------	261	249	12	$9	3	1,379
1959	932	891	780	$10	771	51	69	41	41	$1	$1	$21	507	457	50	46	4	1,825
1960	1,063	1,010	881	10	871	70	68	53	54	(7)	1	5	604	568	36	33	3	2,289
1961	1,104	1,038	909	10	899	71	68	66	68	(7)	2	−5	951	887	64	60	3	2,437

[1] Equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted).

[2] For 1957 and 1958, employer-employee tax rate was ¼ of 1 percent each (self-employed, ⅜ of 1 percent) on first $4,200 of wages; starting 1959, same rates applied to base of $4,800.

[3] Includes a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local employees.

[4] State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

[5] The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act is to place the trust fund in the same position in which it would have been had railroad employment always been covered employment for disability insurance purposes. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement account, indicated by positive figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the account, indicated by negative figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

[6] Administrative expenses of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in connection with disability insurance operations are paid initially from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund with subsequent reimbursement, plus interest, from the disability insurance trust fund for the allocated cost of those operations.

[7] Less than $500,000.

Source: *Monthly* (and *Final*) *Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government* and unpublished Treasury reports.

TABLE 26.—Administrative expenses of the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, 1940–61 [1]

[In thousands]

Calendar year	Salaries and expenses [2]				Construction of headquarters building	Gross administrative expenses	Less: Receipts from sale of services	Less: Reimbursements from DI trust fund	Net total administrative expenses
	Total	Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	Other Departmental [3]	Treasury Department					
1940	$26,203	----------	----------	----------	----------	$26,203	----------	----------	$26,203
1941	26,158	----------	----------	----------	----------	26,158	----------	----------	26,158
1942	27,898	----------	----------	----------	----------	27,898	----------	----------	27,898
1943	29,454	----------	----------	----------	----------	29,454	----------	----------	29,454
1944	29,201	----------	----------	----------	----------	29,201	----------	----------	29,201
1945	29,971	----------	----------	----------	----------	29,971	----------	----------	29,971
1946	39,739	$11,610	----------	$28,129	----------	39,739	----------	----------	39,739
1947	45,561	30,341	----------	15,220	----------	45,561	----------	----------	45,561
1948	51,277	37,489	$365	13,423	----------	51,277	----------	----------	51,277
1949	54,265	40,063	865	13,337	----------	54,265	----------	----------	54,265
1950	61,330	45,236	1,059	15,035	----------	61,330	----------	----------	61,330
1951	80,811	57,932	1,001	21,878	----------	80,811	$12	----------	80,798
1952	88,040	63,386	1,082	23,572	----------	88,040	21	----------	88,019
1953	87,796	62,607	1,034	24,155	$1	87,798	66	----------	87,732
1954	92,277	65,532	1,010	25,735	7	92,284	98	----------	92,186
1955	118,588	89,788	1,112	27,688	132	118,720	88	----------	118,633
1956	131,797	100,340	1,353	30,104	396	132,193	162	----------	132,031
1957	161,211	130,055	1,717	29,439	477	161,688	166	----------	161,522
1958	197,823	159,369	1,710	36,745	5,989	203,812	172	$9,149	194,491
1959	215,576	176,859	2,264	36,453	15,052	230,628	136	46,308	184,184
1960	231,353	190,303	2,077	38,973	5,250	236,603	138	33,176	203,289
1961	296,938	251,508	3,092	42,338	2,309	299,247	106	60,273	238,868

[1] From 1937 to 1939, under the old-age reserve account, administrative expenses were paid from general funds. Under the 1939 amendments to the Social Security Act that established the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund beginning Jan. 1, 1940, administrative expenses became chargeable to the trust fund. Under the 1956 amendments, administrative expenses of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in connection with disability insurance are paid initially from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund with subsequent reimbursement, plus interest, from the disability insurance trust fund for the allocated cost of those operations.

[2] For 1940–45, data not available separately.

[3] Before 1953, the Federal Security Agency.

Source: See table 24.

TABLE 27.—All workers, wage and salary workers, and four-quarter wage and salary workers with taxable earnings under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance: Estimated number and median annual earnings, by sex, 1937–61

[Preliminary beginning 1958. Based on 1-percent sample data, in general; adjusted for estimating of late-processed reports. Data corrected to September 1962]

Year	All workers with taxable earnings			All wage and salary workers			Four-quarter wage and salary workers [1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number of workers (in thousands)								
1937	32,904	23,811	9,093	32,904	23,811	9,093	(2)	(2)	(2)
1938	31,822	22,891	8,931	31,822	22,891	8,931	20,033	14,864	5,169
1939	33,751	24,360	9,391	33,751	24,360	9,391	21,408	15,935	5,473
1940	35,393	25,572	9,821	35,393	25,572	9,821	22,682	16,971	5,711
1941	40,976	29,370	11,606	40,976	29,370	11,606	25,327	19,153	6,204
1942	46,363	31,838	14,525	46,363	31,838	14,525	26,674	19,610	7,064
1943	47,656	30,124	17,532	47,656	30,124	17,532	27,815	19,154	8,661
1944	46,296	28,101	18,195	46,296	28,101	18,195	28,412	18,787	9,625
1945	46,392	28,825	17,567	46,392	28,825	17,567	26,669	17,575	9,094
1946	48,845	32,182	16,663	48,845	32,182	16,663	28,337	19,827	8,510
1947	48,908	32,741	16,167	48,908	32,741	16,167	31,345	22,545	8,800
1948	49,018	32,994	16,024	49,018	32,994	16,024	32,402	23,407	8,995
1949	46,796	31,603	15,193	46,796	31,603	15,193	31,228	22,463	8,765
1950	48,283	32,621	15,662	48,283	32,621	15,662	31,932	23,051	8,881
1951	58,120	38,518	19,602	54,631	35,508	19,123	36,916	25,880	11,036
1952	59,576	39,184	20,392	56,059	36,150	19,909	38,221	26,615	11,606
1953	60,839	39,800	21,039	57,222	36,719	20,503	39,306	27,255	12,051
1954	59,610	39,086	20,524	55,937	36,010	19,927	38,459	26,633	11,826
1955	65,203	43,143	22,060	59,565	38,242	21,323	40,880	28,314	12,566
1956	67,612	44,620	22,992	61,563	39,354	22,209	43,317	29,950	13,367
1957	70,496	47,134	23,362	64,635	42,053	22,582	46,842	33,041	13,801
1958	70,000	46,800	23,200	64,100	41,700	22,400	45,600	31,900	13,700
1959	71,500	47,500	24,000	65,500	42,300	23,200	46,800	32,700	14,100
1960	73,000	48,400	24,600	67,000	43,200	23,800	48,500	33,600	14,900
1961	74,000	49,000	25,000	68,000	43,800	24,200	49,400	34,200	15,200
	Median earnings [3]								
1937	$761	$945	$484	$761	$945	$484	(2)	(2)	(2)
1938	669	820	431	669	820	431	$1,054	$1,221	$723
1939	716	881	469	716	881	469	1,114	1,295	751
1940	746	935	472	746	935	472	1,157	1,353	757
1941	825	1,075	485	825	1,075	485	1,336	1,570	845
1942	904	1,263	474	904	1,263	474	1,609	1,952	964
1943	1,077	1,607	635	1,077	1,607	635	1,922	2,401	1,208
1944	1,223	1,844	743	1,223	1,844	743	2,049	2,598	1,339
1945	1,159	1,654	770	1,159	1,654	770	2,020	2,560	1,347
1946	1,276	1,688	762	1,276	1,688	762	2,071	2,442	1,448
1947	1,570	2,084	907	1,570	2,084	907	2,336	2,732	1,606
1948	1,772	2,337	1,013	1,772	2,337	1,013	2,551	2,969	1,741
1949	1,821	2,362	1,074	1,821	2,362	1,074	2,569	2,982	1,770
1950	1,926	2,532	1,124	1,926	2,532	1,124	2,759	3,200	1,862
1951	2,097	2,838	1,192	2,037	2,810	1,162	2,919	3,502	1,920
1952	2,258	3,046	1,278	2,183	3,031	1,239	3,113	3,736	2,065
1953	2,400	3,275	1,357	2,336	3,258	1,338	3,325	3,975	2,181
1954	2,425	3,263	1,374	2,363	3,250	1,359	3,341	3,992	2,195
1955	2,439	3,314	1,359	2,383	3,348	1,338	3,464	4,257	2,251
1956	2,604	3,546	1,467	2,548	3,572	1,451	3,605	4,355	2,346
1957	2,661	3,536	1,555	2,611	3,575	1,547	3,623	4,345	2,458
1958	2,680	3,550	1,590	2,630	3,530	1,590	3,700	4,450	2,570
1959	2,840	3,790	1,670	2,810	3,850	1,660	3,940	4,770	2,670
1960	2,920	3,950	1,690	2,900	4,030	1,680	4,070	4,970	2,730
1961	3,000	4,100	1,700	3,000	4,100	1,700	4,200	5,100	2,800

[1] Workers who had any wages reported for every calendar quarter or with the maximum annual taxable amount (per employer) in effect during the year. The maximum was $3,000 through 1950, $3,600 for 1951–54, $4,200 for 1955–58, and $4,800 beginning 1959. Beginning 1955, includes farm workers reported on annual basis with $400 or more in annual farm wages and other combinations of farm and nonfarm wage and salary employment.

[2] Not available.

[3] For all workers, medians represent combined earnings from wage and salary employment and self-employment. For all wage and salary workers and four-quarter wage and salary workers, medians represent wages and salaries only. Median wages in excess of the prevailing maximum, as shown for male four-quarter wage and salary workers in some years, reflect the estimated distribution of such workers by intervals of wages above the maximum.

11,473.0
1,598

Table 28.—Workers with taxable earnings: Estimated number and total and average amount of earnings, by type of employment and by State, 1958

[Based on 1-percent sample data, adjusted for estimating of late-processed reports; data corrected to September 1962]

State	Number of workers reported with taxable earnings (in thousands)[1]			Reported taxable earnings (in millions)[2]			Average reported taxable earnings per worker
	Total, all workers	Wage and salary workers	Self-employed persons	Total	Taxable wages	Self-employed income	
Total	70,000	64,100	7,200	$180,892	$163,362	$17,530	$2,584
Ala	1,062	990	90	2,193	2,004	188	2,065
Alaska	73	68	7	175	159	16	2,397
Ariz	458	428	36	1,045	946	99	2,282
Ark	550	480	87	965	809	156	1,755
Calif	5,877	5,439	519	15,804	14,326	1,478	2,689
Colo	672	606	83	1,516	1,299	217	2,256
Conn	1,128	1,062	78	3,063	2,849	214	2,715
Del	211	199	15	530	496	35	2,512
D.C	469	450	23	1,034	975	58	2,205
Fla	1,818	1,692	157	3,648	3,269	379	2,007
Ga	1,425	1,327	123	2,802	2,542	260	1,966
Hawaii	210	197	17	512	472	40	2,438
Idaho	267	233	48	580	467	113	2,172
Ill	4,328	3,974	419	11,813	10,710	1,103	2,729
Ind	1,853	1,689	201	4,856	4,396	460	2,621
Iowa	1,092	865	276	2,614	1,924	689	2,394
Kans	861	741	158	1,943	1,576	368	2,257
Ky	959	837	153	1,971	1,688	282	2,055
La	1,039	974	81	2,227	2,042	185	2,143
Maine	384	353	39	767	682	85	1,997
Md	1,182	1,113	84	2,814	2,607	207	2,381
Mass	2,185	2,062	141	5,553	5,172	381	2,541
Mich	3,061	2,844	263	8,569	7,897	672	2,799
Minn	1,258	1,076	220	3,089	2,595	495	2,455
Miss	615	559	72	1,080	953	127	1,756
Mo	1,812	1,621	236	4,338	3,809	530	2,394
Mont	272	238	44	629	514	115	2,312
Nebr	599	486	141	1,310	967	343	2,187
Nev	133	126	9	298	275	23	2,241
N. H	263	247	24	591	536	55	2,247
N. J	2,630	2,465	194	7,074	6,528	547	2,690
N. Mex	311	291	27	603	540	63	1,939
N. Y	7,984	7,496	576	21,877	20,258	1,619	2,740
N. C	1,662	1,504	199	3,397	3,020	378	2,044
N. Dak	232	166	82	489	300	189	2,108
Ohio	3,747	3,468	335	10,224	9,384	840	2,729
Okla	874	781	123	1,887	1,613	275	2,159
Oreg	716	646	88	1,800	1,575	224	2,514
Pa	4,652	4,337	372	12,317	11,350	967	2,648
P. R	470	440	33	484	441	44	1,030
R. I	360	339	24	861	801	61	2,392
S. C	786	727	73	1,554	1,408	145	1,977
S. Dak	255	181	90	539	335	204	2,114
Tenn	1,231	1,112	144	2,569	2,297	271	2,087
Tex	3,519	3,194	403	7,825	6,874	951	2,224
Utah	338	314	34	768	681	87	2,272
Vt	153	134	24	321	273	48	2,098
V. I	10	10	(3)	14	14	(4)	1,400
Va	1,392	1,287	128	2,930	2,669	261	2,105
Wash	1,120	1,035	108	2,901	2,612	289	2,590
W. Va	660	622	48	1,568	1,467	101	2,376
Wis	1,538	1,351	231	4,001	3,471	530	2,601
Wyo	139	123	20	301	250	51	2,165
Foreign [5]	88	84	4	252	242	10	2,864
Ocean-borne vessels	113	113	--------	323	323	--------	2,858
Uniformed services (on basic pay)	3,402	3,402	--------	5,682	5,682	--------	1,670

[1] Workers employed in more than 1 State are counted in each State; workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each class of employment in a single State. National, State, and class totals represent unduplicated counts of workers.

[2] Annual taxable limit on wages from a single employer or on self-employment income was $4,200 in 1958.

[3] Fewer than 500 workers.

[4] Less than $500,000.

[5] Represents employment and earnings of U.S. citizens outside the listed States and groups by American employers and their foreign subsidiaries.

Table 29.—Estimated contributions for employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, by State, 1961[1]

[In millions]

State[2]	Total	Wage and salary employment[3]		Self-employment[4]
		Excluding employment in State and local governments	State and local governments (under voluntary agreements)	
Total	$12,307.1	$10,620.2	$852.8	$834.1
Alabama	114.3	87.4	17.7	9.2
Alaska	9.9	7.2	1.9	.8
Arizona	59.0	46.0	7.7	5.3
Arkansas	52.1	40.5	4.9	6.8
California	1,091.3	983.6	31.5	76.1
Colorado	99.9	85.5	4.0	10.4
Connecticut	207.7	188.0	8.5	11.2
Delaware	59.8	55.1	3.0	1.7
Dist. of Col	68.6	66.3	--------	2.3
Florida	214.1	177.2	18.8	18.2
Georgia	172.7	144.5	15.4	12.7
Hawaii	36.9	29.9	5.0	2.0
Idaho	36.3	25.8	5.3	5.2
Illinois	899.4	836.8	13.0	49.6
Indiana	238.7	185.0	29.3	24.3
Iowa	138.2	90.8	20.4	27.0
Kansas	106.3	62.9	17.0	26.4
Kentucky	99.7	77.6	9.0	13.1
Louisiana	107.7	91.7	6.1	10.0
Maine	40.8	35.2	1.4	4.2
Maryland	164.3	132.0	21.0	11.3
Massachusetts	367.5	348.7	.2	18.6
Michigan	672.9	584.1	60.1	28.6
Minnesota	208.4	171.9	11.9	24.6
Mississippi	58.2	39.5	11.2	7.4
Missouri	295.6	254.2	18.3	23.1
Montana	28.9	18.7	5.5	4.7
Nebraska	87.5	60.9	10.5	16.1
Nevada	19.4	17.9	.1	1.4
New Hampshire	35.7	29.3	4.0	2.5
New Jersey	409.6	344.0	38.7	26.9
New Mexico	35.2	26.5	5.4	3.4
New York	2,126.9	1,903.6	146.5	76.8
North Carolina	212.9	167.5	25.7	19.7
North Dakota	26.7	14.1	4.2	8.3
Ohio	641.7	604.3	--------	37.4
Oklahoma	116.5	89.4	14.2	12.9
Oregon	106.6	80.5	16.6	9.5
Pennsylvania	871.4	768.4	57.6	45.4
Puerto Rico	42.6	30.7	9.9	2.1
Rhode Island	59.8	53.1	3.8	2.9
South Carolina	84.9	65.9	12.5	6.5
South Dakota	26.7	16.0	4.9	5.8
Tennessee	146.2	119.5	13.8	12.9
Texas	445.4	369.6	32.0	43.8
Utah	42.0	30.5	7.4	4.1
Vermont	21.8	14.4	5.0	2.3
Virgin Islands	1.5	1.0	.4	.1
Virginia	170.7	133.6	24.6	12.4
Washington	183.6	143.2	25.9	14.5
West Virginia	64.9	49.5	10.4	5.1
Wisconsin	250.1	201.1	25.2	23.7
Wyoming	15.7	10.2	3.5	2.0
Uniformed services (on basic pay)	405.6	405.6	--------	--------
Other [5]	6.5	3.8	1.7	1.1

[1] Based on amounts of taxable earnings established in the records of the Social Security Administration from reports processed in periods appropriate to the reporting year and certified to the Department of the Treasury. Not adjusted for employee refunds arising from overpayment of taxes by multiemployer workers. Does not represent appropriations to the old-age and survivors insurance and disability insurance trust funds.

[2] Except for contributions of State and local governments (who report to the Social Security Administration) State or area represents, generally, location in which earnings were reported to Internal Revenue Service district offices; data do not, therefore, necessarily relate to location of employment.

[3] Contributions of employees and employers on wages paid mainly in 1961. Employee contributions based on 3 percent of wages up to $4,800; employer contributions based on 3 percent of wages up to $4,800 for each employee. Includes relatively small amounts based on wages reported for earlier periods, subject to prevailing taxable limit and tax rate.

[4] Based on annual self-employment earnings, mainly in 1960 and 1961, taxable up to $4,800, at the rate of 4½ percent. Includes relatively small amounts based on earnings in other periods, subject to prevailing taxable limit and tax rate.

[5] Interstate instrumentalities, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, and Guam.

TABLE 30.—Insured workers: [1] Estimated number living at beginning of year, by insured status, 1940–62

[In millions; data corrected to September 1962]

Year	Workers insured for OASI benefits					Workers insured in event of disability [2]
	Total insured	Fully insured			Currently insured only	
		Total	Permanently insured	Not permanently insured		
1940	22.9	22.9	0.6	22.3	(3)	
1941	24.9	24.2	1.1	23.1	0.7	
1942	27.5	25.8	1.4	24.4	1.7	
1943	31.2	28.1	1.8	26.3	3.1	
1944	34.9	29.9	2.3	27.6	5.0	
1945	38.6	31.9	2.8	29.1	6.7	
1946	40.3	33.4	3.4	30.0	6.9	
1947	41.8	35.4	8.6	26.8	6.4	
1948	43.4	37.3	11.6	25.7	6.1	
1949	44.8	38.9	13.2	25.7	5.9	
1950	45.7	40.1	14.9	25.2	5.6	
1951	59.8	59.8	21.0	38.8	(3)	
1952	62.8	62.8	22.9	39.9	(3)	
1953	68.2	68.2	25.6	42.7	(3)	
1954	71.0	71.0	27.7	43.4	(3)	
1955	70.6	70.2	29.9	40.4	.4	31.9
1956	71.4	70.5	32.5	38.0	.9	35.4
1957	74.3	74.0	36.1	38.0	.3	37.2
1958	77.0	76.1	38.3	37.9	.9	38.4
1959	78.9	76.5	40.2	36.3	2.4	43.4
1960	79.6	76.6	42.0	34.7	2.9	46.3
1961	85.3	84.4	47.5	36.9	1.0	48.8
1962	89.3	88.7	53.2	35.5	.6	50.9

[1] See table 20, footnote 1.

[2] All workers insured in event of disability are also fully insured. Disability protection ends at age 65 or on entitlement to an old-age benefit before age 65. These estimates therefore exclude all persons aged 65 and over and old-age beneficiaries aged 62–64. Beginning 1955, a worker with disability protection could have his insurance rights frozen during any period of disability. Monthly benefits were first payable to disabled workers aged 50–64 for July 1957, to their dependents for September 1958, and to disabled workers under age 50 and their dependents for November 1960.

[3] Persons currently insured before July 1940, or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954, are also fully insured.

TABLE 31.—Insured workers: [1] Estimated number living at beginning of each year, 1958–62, by insured status, sex, and age

[In millions; data corrected to September 1962]

Age attained at beginning of year	Workers insured for OASI benefits										Workers insured in event of disability, [2] January 1				
	Fully insured, January 1					Currently insured only, January 1									
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Male, total	48.11	48.84	49.21	52.13	53.74	.34	1.30	1.41	.31	.17	28.31	30.93	33.19	35.11	36.49
Under 25	5.91	6.34	6.42	6.62	6.90	(3)	(3)	(3)			1.08	1.30	1.53	1.77	2.02
25–34	10.48	10.32	10.27	11.03	11.22	.18	.60	.55	.08	.04	7.38	7.91	8.30	8.70	9.15
35–44	10.95	10.93	10.97	11.64	11.90	.07	.38	.43	.09	.05	8.46	9.16	9.63	9.94	10.15
45–54	9.16	9.25	9.34	9.92	10.28	.05	.18	.23	.07	.04	6.92	7.60	8.22	8.71	8.98
55–64	6.21	6.30	6.33	6.79	7.10	.04	.12	.16	.06	.03	4.47	4.96	5.51	6.00	6.19
65–74	4.06	4.21	4.26	4.39	4.48	(3)	.02	.02	.01	(3)					
75 and over	1.35	1.49	1.61	1.74	1.87										
Female, total	28.02	27.62	27.44	32.24	34.92	.53	1.15	1.53	.64	.46	10.07	12.44	13.10	13.69	14.38
Under 25	4.11	4.11	4.15	4.27	4.41	(3)	(3)	(3)			.61	.74	.70	.71	.73
25–34	7.02	6.50	6.15	7.56	8.07	.16	.31	.37	.12	.07	2.54	3.38	3.40	3.42	3.44
35–44	6.82	6.64	6.45	7.84	8.56	.17	.36	.49	.21	.16	2.73	3.27	3.45	3.62	3.68
45–54	5.01	4.99	5.03	6.03	6.66	.14	.31	.43	.20	.15	2.76	3.26	3.54	3.72	4.01
55–64	2.94	3.01	3.09	3.70	4.13	.06	.17	.24	.11	.08	1.43	1.80	2.01	2.20	2.53
65–74	1.72	1.88	2.01	2.19	2.35	(3)	(3)	.01	(3)	(3)					
75 and over	.40	.48	.56	.64	.74										

[1] See table 20, footnote 1.

[2] See table 30, footnote 2.

[3] Less than 5,000.

TABLE 32.—Insured workers [1] aged 65 and over: Estimated number eligible for old-age benefits and percent in current-payment status, at beginning of year, 1941–62, by sex and age

Year	Total				Male				Female			
	Total, 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over
	Number eligible (in thousands)											
1941	548	376	127	45	495	334	117	43	53	42	10	2
1942	680	445	177	58	612	394	162	56	68	51	15	2
1943	831	522	234	75	743	460	212	71	88	62	22	4
1944	1,016	608	308	100	907	534	279	94	109	74	29	6
1945	1,244	708	402	134	1,105	621	360	124	139	87	42	10
1946	1,469	805	479	185	1,301	703	427	171	168	102	52	14
1947	1,637	868	538	231	1,439	752	474	213	198	116	64	18
1948	1,813	930	595	288	1,581	802	518	261	232	128	77	27
1949	1,990	1,000	648	342	1,722	857	557	308	268	143	91	34
1950	2,164	1,069	692	403	1,858	908	590	360	306	161	102	43
1951	3,139	1,663	945	531	2,585	1,332	789	464	554	331	156	67
1952	3,504	1,825	1,034	645	2,848	1,441	850	557	656	384	184	88
1953	4,366	2,260	1,293	813	3,440	1,726	1,031	683	926	534	262	130
1954	4,786	2,418	1,427	941	3,680	1,802	1,101	777	1,106	616	326	164
1955	5,306	2,636	1,589	1,081	4,004	1,922	1,209	873	1,302	714	380	208
1956	5,879	2,821	1,808	1,250	4,350	2,014	1,344	992	1,529	807	464	258
1957	6,856	3,203	2,130	1,523	5,002	2,233	1,576	1,193	1,854	970	554	330
1958	7,538	3,448	2,331	1,759	5,409	2,362	1,693	1,354	2,129	1,086	638	405
1959 [2]	8,012	3,592	2,469	1,951	5,673	2,436	1,758	1,479	2,339	1,156	711	472
1960	8,442	3,639	2,629	2,174	5,876	2,425	1,837	1,614	2,566	1,214	792	560
1961	8,961	3,821	2,755	2,385	6,127	2,497	1,890	1,740	2,834	1,324	865	645
1962	9,433	3,973	2,858	2,602	6,347	2,561	1,922	1,864	3,086	1,412	936	738
	Percent in current-payment status											
1941	20	23	15	20	20	22	14	19	25	26	20	(3)
1942	29	30	25	38	29	29	25	36	37	37	33	(3)
1943	31	29	31	47	30	28	30	45	41	40	36	(3)
1944	30	26	33	48	29	24	32	47	41	36	45	(3)
1945	30	24	36	50	29	22	35	49	40	33	48	60
1946	35	26	43	53	34	25	42	52	42	32	54	64
1947	43	31	54	61	42	31	53	60	46	34	61	68
1948	48	35	60	67	48	34	59	67	51	38	66	70
1949	53	38	64	75	52	37	63	74	55	41	67	82
1950	59	44	69	82	50	44	69	81	61	46	71	91
1951	56	43	63	86	57	43	63	86	55	44	63	84
1952	65	52	71	94	64	49	69	94	70	62	77	93
1953	61	47	66	90	60	44	66	91	64	56	70	85
1954	67	54	72	94	66	50	72	95	71	63	74	92
1955	71	58	77	96	70	54	76	96	75	67	80	92
1956	76	62	84	96	75	58	84	97	80	72	85	95
1957	73	59	81	91	71	55	80	92	77	67	85	91
1958	79	65	86	95	78	62	85	96	81	73	88	93
1959 [2]	82	69	90	97	81	65	90	98	85	76	92	96
1960	85	73	92	98	84	69	90	99	88	79	94	97
1961	86	73	93	99	85	71	91	99	88	78	95	98
1962	88	76	94	99	87	74	93	99	89	79	96	99

[1] See table 20, footnote 1.

[2] See table 21, footnote 1. Because figures on benefits in current-payment status as of the beginning of 1959 are not available, the numbers eligible for old-age benefits and the percentages in current-payment status as of the beginning of December 1958 are shown.

[3] Because of the relatively large probable sampling error in the estimate of the number eligible, the percentage is not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

TABLE 33.—Insured workers [1] aged 65 and over: Estimated number eligible for old-age benefits and percent in current-payment status at beginning of year, 1955–62, by sex and broad age group

Year	Total			Male			Female		
	Total, 65 and over	65–71	72 and over	Total, 65 and over	65–71	72 and over	Total, 65 and over	65–71	72 and over
	Number eligible (in thousands)								
1955	5,306	3,403	1,903	4,004	2,496	1,508	1,302	907	395
1956	5,879	3,682	2,197	4,350	2,650	1,700	1,529	1,032	497
1957	6,856	4,200	2,656	5,002	2,963	2,039	1,854	1,237	617
1958	7,538	4,527	3,011	5,409	3,138	2,271	2,129	1,389	740
1959 [2]	8,012	4,729	3,283	5,673	3,237	2,436	2,339	1,492	847
1960	8,442	4,838	3,604	5,876	3,251	2,625	2,566	1,587	979
1961	8,961	5,064	3,897	6,127	3,336	2,791	2,834	1,728	1,106
1962	9,433	5,256	4,177	6,347	3,412	2,935	3,086	1,844	1,242
	Percent in current-payment status								
1955	71	61	89	70	58	89	75	69	88
1956	76	65	94	75	62	95	80	75	91
1957	73	62	90	71	58	90	77	71	90
1958	79	68	94	78	65	95	81	76	92
1959 [2]	82	73	97	81	69	97	85	79	95
1960	85	76	97	84	73	97	88	83	96
1961	86	77	98	85	74	98	88	81	98
1962	88	79	99	87	77	99	89	82	99

[1] See table 20, footnote 1.
[2] See table 21, footnote 1. Because figures on benefits in current-payment status as of the beginning of 1959 are not available, the numbers eligible for old-age benefits and the percentages in current-payment status as of the beginning of December 1958 are shown.

TABLE 34.—Insured workers [1] aged 62–64: Estimated number eligible for old-age benefits and number and percent in current-payment status, at beginning of year, 1957–62, by sex

[Numbers in thousands]

Beginning of year	Number eligible	Number in current-payment status			Percent of those eligible in current-payment status
		Total	Old-age beneficiaries	Disability beneficiaries [2]	
Female only: [3]					
1957	723	113	113	----------	16
1958	751	271	266	4	36
1959 [4]	770	322	313	9	42
1960	784	350	334	15	45
1961	935	378	357	21	40
Male and female:					
1962, total	2,847	789	648	141	28
Male	1,796	352	237	116	20
Female	1,051	437	411	25	42

[1] See table 20, footnote 1.
[2] Female workers aged 62–64 who met the disability insured-status requirements at the beginning of each year 1957–62 and male workers aged 62–64 who met these requirements at the beginning of 1962 were also insured for old-age benefits and are included in the number eligible for old-age benefits. Therefore, disabled-worker beneficiaries aged 62–64 are included in the number of eligible workers in current-payment status.
[3] From November 1956 through July 1961, only female workers were eligible for benefits at ages 62–64.
[4] See table 21, footnote 1. Because figures on benefits in current-payment status as of the beginning of 1959 are not available, the number eligible for old-age benefits and the number and percentage in current-payment status as of the beginning of December 1958 are shown.

TABLE 35.—Monthly benefit awards: Number of monthly benefits awarded, by type of benefit, 1940–61

Year	Total			Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
	Total	OASI	DI			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
Total	26,752,199	25,187,135	1,565,064	12,941,026	975,558	4,632,685	4,433,691	198,994	4,428,079	4,037,567	390,512	2,378,086	1,326,348	70,417
1940	254,984	254,984	----------	132,335	----------	34,555	34,555	----------	59,382	59,382	----------	4,600	23,260	852
1941	269,286	269,286	----------	114,660	----------	36,213	36,213	----------	75,619	75,619	----------	11,020	30,502	1,272
1942	258,116	258,116	----------	99,622	----------	33,250	33,250	----------	77,384	77,384	----------	14,774	31,820	1,266
1943	262,865	262,865	----------	89,070	----------	31,916	31,916	----------	85,619	85,619	----------	19,576	35,420	1,264
1944	318,949	318,949	----------	110,097	----------	40,349	40,349	----------	99,676	99,676	----------	24,759	42,649	1,419
1945	462,463	462,463	----------	185,174	----------	63,068	63,068	----------	127,514	127,514	----------	29,844	55,108	1,755
1946	547,150	547,150	----------	258,980	----------	88,515	88,515	----------	114,875	114,875	----------	38,823	44,190	1,767
1947	572,909	572,909	----------	271,488	----------	94,189	94,189	----------	115,754	115,754	----------	45,249	42,807	3,422
1948	596,201	596,201	----------	275,903	----------	98,554	98,554	----------	118,955	118,955	----------	55,667	44,276	2,846
1949	682,241	682,241	----------	337,273	----------	117,356	117,356	----------	118,922	118,922	----------	62,928	43,087	2,675
1950	962,628	962,628	----------	567,131	----------	162,768	162,768	----------	122,641	122,641	----------	66,735	41,101	2,252
1951	1,336,432	1,336,432	----------	702,984	----------	228,887	228,887	----------	230,500	230,500	----------	89,591	78,323	6,147
1952	1,053,303	1,053,303	----------	531,206	----------	177,707	177,707	----------	183,345	183,345	----------	92,302	64,875	3,868
1953	1,419,462	1,419,462	----------	771,671	----------	246,856	246,856	----------	212,178	212,178	----------	112,866	71,945	3,946
1954	1,401,733	1,401,733	----------	749,911	----------	236,764	236,764	----------	212,796	212,796	----------	128,026	70,775	3,461
1955	1,657,773	1,657,773	----------	909,883	----------	288,915	288,915	----------	238,795	238,795	----------	140,624	76,018	3,538
1956	1,855,296	1,855,296	----------	934,033	----------	384,562	384,562	----------	211,783	211,783	----------	253,524	67,475	3,919
1957	2,832,344	2,653,542	178,802	1,424,975	178,802	578,012	578,012	----------	313,163	313,163	----------	244,633	88,174	4,585
1958 (Jan.–Nov.) [1]	2,123,465	1,960,899	162,566	1,041,668	131,382	379,473	366,553	12,920	286,782	268,518	18,264	199,320	81,467	3,373
1959 [1]	2,501,802	2,191,037	310,765	1,089,740	177,811	444,816	390,517	54,299	426,935	348,280	78,655	252,683	102,020	7,797
1960	2,336,144	1,969,842	366,302	981,717	207,805	394,174	339,987	54,187	415,719	311,409	104,310	239,267	92,607	4,855
1961	3,046,653	2,500,024	546,629	1,361,505	279,758	471,786	394,198	77,588	579,742	390,459	189,283	251,275	98,449	4,138

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 36.—Old-age benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by year of award and year of entitlement, 1958–61 [1]

Year of award	Year of entitlement					
	Total	1957 and earlier	1958	1959	1960	1961
Total	4,474,630	455,948	984,389	987,836	1,233,663	812,794
1958	1,041,668	405,824	635,844			
1959	1,089,740	46,184	329,586	713,970		
1960	981,717	2,572	17,614	223,555	737,976	
1961	1,361,505	1,368	1,345	50,311	495,687	812,794

[1] Awards for a given year include chiefly entitlements of that year and the preceding year; a few may involve entitlements of 2 or more years before the year of award. Extended lags between date of entitlement and date of award result mainly from delay in filing (a claim filed for benefits may be retroactive for 12 months before the month of filing).

TABLE 37.—Old-age benefit awards: Percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1952–61, by starting date used in benefit computation and sex

[Based on 10-percent sample data for 1952–59 and on 5-percent sample data for 1960 and 1961]

Year	Total				Male				Female			
	Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution		
		Total	Based on earnings after—			Total	Based on earnings after—			Total	Based on earnings after—	
			1950	1936			1950	1936			1950	1936
1952	531	100	42	58	382	100	43	57	149	100	41	59
1953	772	100	69	31	549	100	72	28	223	100	63	37
1954	750	100	71	29	533	100	74	26	217	100	62	38
1955	910	100	76	24	629	100	79	21	281	100	69	31
1956	934	100	76	24	564	100	83	17	370	100	65	35
1957	1,425	100	84	16	896	100	91	9	529	100	73	27
1958 [1]	1,042	100	88	12	674	100	91	9	368	100	82	18
1959 [1]	1,090	100	87	13	702	100	91	9	388	100	81	19
1960	982	100	86	14	630	100	90	10	351	100	80	20
1961	1,362	100	82	18	942	100	85	15	420	100	77	23

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 38.—Old-age benefit awards: Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, age, and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Age [2]	Total				Male				Female			
	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:		Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:		Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:	
			1960	1961			1960	1961			1960	1961
Total	1,361,505	100	$80.17	$75.33	941,958	100	$90.69	$80.41	419,547	100	$61.70	$61.31
62–64	455,051	33	52.82	63.08	245,628	26	----------	67.62	209,423	50	52.82	52.84
65–69	773,511	57	86.60	86.29	601,310	64	91.33	90.42	172,201	41	70.32	71.63
70–74	113,055	8	86.65	87.99	83,758	9	91.67	93.80	29,297	7	71.41	72.65
75–79	13,744	1	52.17	55.00	7,657	1	54.85	57.68	6,087	1	48.62	51.86
80 and over	6,144	(3)	45.08	48.39	3,605	(3)	45.74	48.90	2,539	1	44.11	47.71
Based on earnings after 1950	1,121,974	100	86.12	82.07	797,048	100	95.59	86.95	324,926	100	67.46	67.50
62–64	334,999	30	58.17	68.98	184,879	23	----------	73.40	150,120	46	58.17	58.31
65–69	669,724	60	91.72	92.30	527,363	66	96.14	96.23	142,361	44	75.62	77.46
70–74	100,736	9	92.04	93.42	75,520	9	97.13	98.93	25,216	8	76.06	77.90
75–79	11,619	1	53.96	56.72	6,448	1	57.33	60.35	5,171	2	49.37	52.68
80 and over	4,896	(3)	46.03	49.69	2,838	(3)	46.68	50.13	2,058	1	45.16	49.07
Based on earnings after 1936	239,531	100	45.62	48.10	144,910	100	51.74	51.02	94,621	100	39.86	42.06
62–64	120,052	50	38.20	46.51	60,749	42	----------	50.02	59,303	63	38.20	39.92
65–69	103,787	43	50.28	51.24	73,947	51	53.42	53.16	29,840	32	42.75	46.35
70–74	12,319	5	40.95	45.71	8,238	6	41.66	46.71	4,081	4	39.29	44.05
75–79	2,125	1	42.06	46.02	1,209	1	39.72	45.61	916	1	44.77	46.67
80 and over	1,248	1	41.04	43.75	767	1	42.38	44.11	481	1	38.18	43.33

[1] The average amount of benefits awarded was directly affected by the 1961 amendments, effective August 1961, that (1) raised the minimum primary insurance amount and the minimum sole survivor benefit from $33 to $40, (2) raised widow's, widower's, parent's (if only 1 parent is entitled) benefits from 75 percent to 82½ percent of the primary insurance amount, and (3) initiated actuarially reduced old-age and husband's benefits for men aged 62–64 at entitlement.

[2] Age on birthday in 1961.

[3] Less than 0.5 percent.

TABLE 39.—Old-age benefit awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, [1] amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Amount of monthly benefit [2]	Under 1960 amendments					
	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	591,920	100	377,090	100	214,830	100
$26.40-32.90 [3]	30,579	5	-------	-------	30,579	14
33.00	49,083	8	30,440	8	18,643	9
33.10-39.90	20,816	4	7,943	2	12,873	6
40.00-49.90	37,334	6	14,312	4	23,022	11
50.00-59.90	39,249	7	16,176	4	23,073	11
60.00-69.90	46,223	8	23,106	6	23,117	11
70.00-79.90	52,012	9	29,302	8	22,710	11
80.00-89.90	51,111	9	30,880	8	20,231	9
90.00-99.90	51,062	9	34,864	9	16,198	8
100.00-109.90	53,357	9	42,197	11	11,160	5
110.00-119.90	83,464	14	74,683	20	8,781	4
120.00-123.00 [3]	77,630	13	73,187	19	4,443	2
Average benefit	$80.17	-------	$90.69	-------	$61.70	-------
Based on earnings after 1950	505,012	100	334,986	100	170,026	100
$26.40-32.90 [3]	16,852	3	-------	-------	16,852	10
33.00	31,282	6	18,746	6	12,536	7
33.10-39.90	11,244	2	4,220	1	7,024	4
40.00-49.90	21,120	4	8,396	3	12,724	7
50.00-59.90	27,124	5	9,510	3	17,614	10
60.00-69.90	38.324	8	17,245	5	21,079	12
70.00-79.90	46,800	9	24,980	7	21,820	13
80.00-89.90	47,830	9	27,970	8	19,860	12
90.00-99.90	49,985	10	33,852	10	16,133	9
100.00-109.90	53,357	11	42,197	13	11,160	7
110.00-119.90	83,464	17	74,683	22	8,781	5
120.00-123.00 [3]	77,630	15	73,187	22	4,443	3
Average benefit	$86.12	-------	$95.59	-------	$67.46	-------
Based on earnings after 1936	86,908	100	42,104	100	44,804	100
$26.40-32.90 [3]	13,727	16	-------	-------	13,727	31
33.00	17,801	20	11,694	28	6,107	14
33.10-39.90	9,572	11	3,723	9	5,849	13
40.00-49.90	16,214	19	5,916	14	10,298	23
50.00-59.90	12,125	14	6,666	16	5,459	12
60.00-69.90	7,899	9	5,861	14	2,038	5
70.00-79.90	5,212	6	4,322	10	890	2
80.00-89.90	3,281	4	2,910	7	371	1
90.00-95.00	1,077	1	1,012	2	65	(4)
Average benefit	$45.62	-------	$51.74	-------	$39.86	-------

Amount of monthly benefit [2]	Under 1961 amendments					
	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	769,585	100	564,868	100	204,717	100
$32.00-39.90 [5]	100,810	13	53,322	9	47,488	23
40.00	57,409	7	35,110	6	22,299	11
40.10-49.90	55,322	7	33,678	6	21,644	11
50.00-59.90	65,378	8	43,897	8	21,481	10
60.00-69.90	72,268	9	52,361	9	19,907	10
70.00-79.90	69,211	9	51,755	9	17,456	9
80.00-89.90	68,452	9	49,917	9	18,535	9
90.00-99.90	71,140	9	56,896	10	14,244	7
100.00-109.90	64,590	8	55,087	10	9,503	5
110.00-119.90	70,474	9	63,166	11	7,308	4
120.00-123.00 [5]	74,531	10	69,679	12	4,852	2
Average benefit	$75.33	-------	$80.41	-------	$61.31	-------
Based on earnings after 1950	616,962	100	462,062	100	154,900	100
$32.90-39.90 [5]	59,156	10	33,636	7	25,520	16
40.00	32,527	5	18,911	4	13,616	9
40.10-49.90	24,804	4	13,768	3	11,036	7
50.00-59.90	39,252	6	23,173	5	16,079	10
60.00-69.90	55,984	9	37,975	8	18,009	12
70.00-79.90	60,598	10	43,894	9	16,704	11
80.00-89.90	64,851	11	46,712	10	18,139	12
90.00-99.90	70,195	11	56,061	12	14,134	9
100.00-109.90	64,590	10	55,087	12	9,503	6
110.00-119.90	70,474	11	63,166	14	7,308	5
120.00-123.00 [5]	74,531	12	69,679	15	4,852	3
Average benefit	$82.07	-------	$86.95	-------	$67.50	-------
Based on earnings after 1936	152,623	100	102,806	100	49,817	100
$32.00-39.90 [5]	41,654	27	19,686	19	21,968	44
40.00	24,882	16	16,199	16	8,683	17
40.10-49.90	30,518	20	19,910	19	10,608	21
50.00-59.90	26,126	17	20,724	20	5,402	11
60.00-69.90	16,284	11	14,386	14	1,898	4
70.00-79.90	8,613	6	7,861	8	752	2
80.00-89.90	3,601	2	3,205	3	396	1
90.00-95.00	945	1	835	1	110	(4)
Average benefit	$48.10	-------	$51.02	-------	$42.06	-------

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.

[2] Old-age benefits payable to a retired worker aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which benefits are drawn. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the $26.40–32.90 interval under the 1960 amendments and in the $32.00–39.90 interval under the 1961 amendments.

[3] For 1961 awards under the 1960 amendments, old-age benefit amounts smaller than $26.40 or larger than $123.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[4] Less than 0.5 percent.

[5] For 1961 awards under the 1961 amendments, old-age benefit amounts smaller than $32.00 or larger than $123.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 40.—Old-age benefit awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] by whether or not there was actuarial reduction, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Amount of monthly benefit[2]	Under 1960 amendments					
	Total		Not actuarially reduced		Actuarially reduced	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	591,920	100	461,719	100	130,201	100
$26.40-32.90[3]	30,579	5	-------	-------	30,579	23
33.00	49,083	8	48,976	11	107	(4)
33.10-39.90	20,816	4	10,473	2	10,343	8
40.00-49.90	37,334	6	18,280	4	19,054	15
50.00-59.90	39,249	7	20,321	4	18,928	15
60.00-69.90	46,223	8	28,444	6	17,779	14
70.00-79.90	52,012	9	38,972	8	13,040	10
80.00-89.90	51,111	9	42,445	9	8,666	7
90.00-99.90	51,062	9	44,380	10	6,682	5
100.00-109.90	53,357	9	50,145	11	3,212	2
110.00-119.90	83,464	14	81,653	18	1,811	1
120.00-123.00[3]	77,630	13	77,630	17	0	0
Average benefit	$80.17	-------	$87.34	-------	$54.73	-------
Male	377,090	100	377,090	100	-------	-------
$33.00	30,440	8	30,440	8	-------	-------
33.10-39.90	7,943	2	7,943	2	-------	-------
40.00-49.90	14,312	4	14,312	4	-------	-------
50.00-59.90	16,176	4	16,176	4	-------	-------
60.00-69.90	23,106	6	23,106	6	-------	-------
70.00-79.90	29,302	8	29,302	8	-------	-------
80.00-89.90	30,880	8	30,880	8	-------	-------
90.00-99.90	34,864	9	34,864	9	-------	-------
100.00-109.90	42,197	11	42,197	11	-------	-------
110.00-119.90	74,683	20	74,683	20	-------	-------
120.00-123.00[3]	73,187	19	73,187	19	-------	-------
Average benefit	$90.69	-------	$90.69	-------	-------	-------
Female	214,830	100	84,629	100	130,201	100
$26.40-32.90[3]	30,579	14	-------	-------	30,579	23
33.00	18,643	9	18,536	22	107	(4)
33.10-39.90	12,873	6	2,530	3	10,343	8
40.00-49.90	23,022	11	3,968	5	19,054	15
50.00-59.90	23,073	11	4,145	5	18,928	15
60.00-69.90	23,117	11	5,338	6	17,779	14
70.00-79.90	22,710	11	9,670	11	13,040	10
80.00-89.90	20,231	9	11,565	14	8,666	7
90.00-99.90	16,198	8	9,516	11	6,682	5
100.00-109.90	11,160	5	7,948	9	3,212	2
110.00-119.90	8,781	4	6,970	8	1,811	1
120.00-123.00[3]	4,443	2	4,443	5	0	0
Average benefit	$61.70	-------	$72.42	-------	$54.73	-------

Amount of monthly benefit[2]	Under 1961 amendments					
	Total		Not actuarially reduced		Actuarially reduced	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	769,585	100	357,032	100	412,553	100
$32.00-39.90[5]	100,810	13	-------	-------	100,810	24
40.00	57,409	7	56,278	16	1,131	(4)
40.10-49.90	55,322	7	11,414	3	43,908	11
50.00-59.90	65,378	8	14,963	4	50,415	12
60.00-69.90	72,268	9	20,392	6	51,876	13
70.00-79.90	69,211	9	26,502	7	42,709	10
80.00-89.90	68,452	9	30,764	9	37,688	9
90.00-99.90	71,140	9	30,404	9	40,736	10
100.00-109.90	64,590	8	37,050	10	27,540	7
110.00-119.90	70,474	9	55,315	15	15,159	4
120.00-123.00[5]	74,531	10	73,950	21	581	(4)
Average benefit	$75.33	-------	$87.66	-------	$64.66	-------
Male	564,868	100	281,369	100	283,499	100
$32.00-39.90[5]	53,322	9	-------	-------	53,322	19
40.00	35,110	6	34,717	12	393	(4)
40.10-49.90	33,678	6	8,276	3	25,402	9
50.00-59.90	43,897	8	10,636	4	33,261	12
60.00-69.90	52,361	9	15,350	5	37,011	13
70.00-79.90	51,755	9	19,266	7	32,489	11
80.00-89.90	49,917	9	21,267	8	28,650	10
90.00-99.90	56,896	10	22,453	8	34,443	12
100.00-109.90	55,087	10	30,398	11	24,689	9
110.00-119.90	63,166	11	49,760	18	13,406	5
120.00-123.00[5]	69,679	12	69,246	25	433	(4)
Average benefit	$80.41	-------	$91.59	-------	$69.32	-------
Female	204,717	100	75,663	100	129,054	100
$32.00-39.90[5]	47,488	23	-------	-------	47,488	37
40.00	22,299	11	21,561	28	738	1
40.10-49.90	21,644	11	3,138	4	18,506	14
50.00-59.90	21,481	10	4,327	6	17,154	13
60.00-69.90	19,907	10	5,042	7	14,865	12
70.00-79.90	17,456	9	7,236	10	10,220	8
80.00-89.90	18,535	9	9,497	13	9,038	7
90.00-99.90	14,244	7	7,951	11	6,293	5
100.00-109.90	9,503	5	6,652	9	2,851	2
110.00-119.90	7,308	4	5,555	7	1,753	1
120.00-123.00[5]	4,852	2	4,704	6	148	(4)
Average benefit	$61.31	-------	$73.04	-------	$54.43	-------

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.

[2] Old-age benefits payable to a retired worker aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which benefits are drawn. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the $26.40–32.90 interval under the 1960 amendments and in the $32.00–39.90 interval under the 1961 amendments.

[3] For 1961 awards under the 1960 amendments, old-age benefit amounts smaller than $26.40 or larger than $123.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[4] Less than 0.5 percent.

[5] For 1961 awards under the 1961 amendments, old-age benefit amounts smaller than $32.00 or larger than $123.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 41.—Old-age benefit awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1961 to retired workers insured only under the liberalized insured-status provisions of the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] by starting date used in benefit computation and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Starting date	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	144,459	100	79,529	100	64,930	100
Based on earnings after 1950	83,073	58	48,115	60	34,958	54
Based on earnings after 1936	61,386	42	31,414	40	29,972	46

[1] The 1961 amendments to the Social Security Act liberalized the requirements for fully insured status so that, beginning August 1961, the individual needs 1 quarter of coverage for each calendar year after 1950 (or after the year in which he attains age 21, if later) and before the year in which he reaches age 65 (62 for women), dies, or becomes disabled, whichever event occurs first (but not less than 6 quarters of coverage or more than 40). A provision in the 1960 amendments, effective October 1960–July 1961, required 1 quarter of coverage for each 3 calendar quarters in the specified period. (Before October 1960, the law required 1 quarter of coverage for every 2 calendar quarters in the specified period.)

TABLE 42.—Disability insurance benefit awards: Percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1957–61, by starting date used in benefit computation and sex

[Based on 10-percent sample data for 1957–59 and on 5-percent sample data for 1960 and 1961]

Year	Total				Male				Female			
	Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution		
		Total	Based on earnings after—			Total	Based on earnings after—			Total	Based on earnings after—	
			1950	1936			1950	1936			1950	1936
1957	179	100	61	39	148	100	63	37	30	100	53	47
1958 [1]	131	100	80	20	107	100	81	19	24	100	74	26
1959 [1]	178	100	85	15	147	100	86	14	31	100	80	20
1960	208	100	84	16	168	100	86	14	39	100	79	21
1961	280	100	86	14	226	100	86	14	54	100	83	17

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 43.—Disability insurance benefit awards: Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, age, and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Age [2]	Total				Male				Female			
	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:		Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:		Number	Percent	Average monthly amount under amendments of:	
			1960	1961			1960	1961			1960	1961
Total	279,758	100	$90.76	$91.95	225,877	100	$93.36	$94.94	53,881	100	$79.65	$79.70
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20–24	462	(3)	87.02	85.91	394	(3)	87.51	85.20	68	(3)	82.71	89.06
25–29	4,712	2	90.43	90.46	3,954	2	91.62	91.72	758	1	84.19	83.92
30–34	11,901	4	87.98	88.43	9,838	4	89.40	90.18	2,063	4	81.06	80.35
35–39	19,666	7	88.39	89.79	16,017	7	90.35	91.82	3,649	7	79.80	80.82
40–44	27,514	10	87.82	89.61	22,078	10	89.95	92.32	5,436	10	78.98	78.96
45–49	37,121	13	88.19	90.10	29,083	13	90.76	93.57	8,038	15	78.34	78.52
50–54	43,289	15	90.18	91.65	33,010	15	93.43	95.36	10,279	19	79.66	79.84
55–59	53,691	19	91.96	92.51	41,217	18	95.78	96.47	12,474	23	79.47	79.28
60–65 [4]	81,402	29	93.96	94.07	70,286	31	96.03	96.29	11,116	21	80.53	80.42
Based on earnings after 1950	239,830	100	94.86	94.93	195,147	100	97.46	97.86	44,683	100	83.27	82.40
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20–24	462	(3)	87.02	85.91	394	(3)	87.51	85.20	68	(3)	82.71	89.06
25–29	4,672	2	90.84	90.46	3,914	2	92.13	91.72	758	2	84.19	83.92
30–34	9,958	4	90.70	91.36	8,342	4	92.13	92.64	1,616	4	83.38	84.63
35–39	13,317	6	96.32	95.11	11,046	6	97.83	97.46	2,271	5	88.51	84.51
40–44	19,139	8	95.01	95.00	15,331	8	97.63	97.95	3,808	9	84.29	83.40
45–49	28,592	12	94.93	94.78	22,516	12	97.77	98.00	6,076	14	84.08	83.33
50–54	38,085	16	94.13	94.46	29,172	15	97.61	98.25	8,913	20	82.70	82.12
55–59	49,398	21	94.33	94.81	38,160	20	98.11	98.80	11,238	25	81.66	81.11
60–65 [4]	76,207	32	96.09	95.98	66,272	34	97.99	98.07	9,935	22	83.15	82.43
Based on earnings after 1936	39,928	100	70.35	68.41	30,730	100	71.98	70.02	9,198	100	64.55	63.62
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20–24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25–29	40	(3)	63.20	0	40	(3)	63.20	0	0	0	0	0
30–34	1,943	5	74.17	73.20	1,496	5	74.86	75.37	447	5	71.44	67.51
35–39	6,349	16	74.32	74.82	4,971	16	75.96	75.71	1,378	15	68.76	71.10
40–44	8,375	21	73.86	73.15	6,747	22	75.15	75.12	1,628	18	68.35	65.39
45–49	8,529	21	69.92	67.10	6,567	21	71.80	69.75	1,962	21	62.69	60.54
50–54	5,204	13	66.67	64.41	3,838	12	67.91	65.66	1,366	15	62.99	61.18
55–59	4,293	11	65.66	65.04	3,057	10	67.93	66.17	1,236	13	60.00	62.27
60–65 [4]	5,195	13	64.63	63.73	4,014	13	66.19	63.91	1,181	13	58.84	63.15

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Age on birthday in 1961.
[3] Less than 0.5 percent.
[4] Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

TABLE 44.—Disability insurance benefit awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based partly on 5-percent sample]

Amount of monthly benefit	Under 1960 amendments					
	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	154,943	100	125,588	100	29,355	100
$33.00	1,105	1	585	(2)	520	2
33.10-39.90	829	1	490	(2)	339	1
40.00-49.90	2,687	2	1,575	1	1,112	4
50.00-59.90	6,687	4	4,230	3	2,457	8
60.00-69.90	14,413	9	10,000	8	4,413	15
70.00-79.90	26,151	17	19,717	16	6,434	22
80.00-89.90	21,975	14	16,666	13	5,309	18
90.00-99.90	18,497	12	14,582	12	3,915	13
100.00-109.90	21,889	14	19,671	16	2,218	8
110.00-119.90	37,223	24	34,785	28	2,438	8
120.00-121.00 [3]	3,487	2	3,287	3	200	1
Average benefit	$90.76	--------	$93.36	--------	$79.65	--------
Based on earnings after 1950	129,055	100	105,378	100	23,677	100
$33.00	1,085	1	585	1	500	2
33.10-39.90	582	(2)	302	(2)	280	1
40.00-49.90	1,467	1	867	1	600	3
50.00-59.90	2,994	2	1,896	2	1,098	5
60.00-69.90	8,428	7	5,771	5	2,657	11
70.00-79.90	16,779	13	11,883	11	4,896	21
80.00-89.90	17,603	14	12,708	12	4,895	21
90.00-99.90	17,518	14	13,623	13	3,895	16
100.00-109.90	21,889	17	19,671	19	2,218	9
110.00-119.90	37,223	29	34,785	33	2,438	10
120.00-121.00 [3]	3,487	3	3,287	3	200	1
Average benefit	$94.86	--------	$97.46	--------	$83.27	--------
Based on earnings after 1936	25,888	100	20,210	100	5,678	100
$33.00	20	(2)	0	0	20	(2)
33.10-39.90	247	1	188	1	59	1
40.00-49.90	1,220	5	708	4	512	9
50.00-59.90	3,693	14	2,334	12	1,359	24
60.00-69.90	5,985	23	4,229	21	1,756	31
70.00-79.90	9,372	36	7,834	39	1,538	27
80.00-89.90	4,372	17	3,958	20	414	7
90.00-95.00	979	4	959	5	20	(2)
Average benefit	$70.35	--------	$71.98	--------	$64.55	--------

Amount of monthly benefit	Under 1961 amendments					
	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	124,815	100	100,289	100	24,526	100
$40.00	1,834	1	935	1	899	4
40.10-49.90	2,159	2	1,367	1	792	3
50.00-59.90	5,373	4	3,326	3	2,047	8
60.00-69.90	11,059	9	7,235	7	3,824	16
70.00-79.90	19,437	16	13,995	14	5,442	22
80.00-89.90	16,558	13	12,425	12	4,133	17
90.00-99.90	14,643	12	11,858	12	2,785	11
100.00-109.90	18,468	15	16,028	16	2,440	10
110.00-119.90	24,255	19	22,584	23	1,671	7
120.00-121.00 [3]	11,029	9	10,536	11	493	2
Average benefit	$91.95	--------	$94.94	--------	$79.70	--------
Based on earnings after 1950	110,775	100	89,769	100	21,006	100
$40.00	1,451	1	723	1	728	3
40.10-49.90	1,478	1	985	1	493	2
50.00-59.90	3,062	3	1,884	2	1,178	6
60.00-69.90	7,560	7	4,775	5	2,785	13
70.00-79.90	14,605	13	9,985	11	4,620	22
80.00-89.90	14,606	13	10,750	12	3,856	18
90.00-99.90	14,261	13	11,519	13	2,742	13
100.00-109.90	18,468	17	16,028	18	2,440	12
110.00-119.90	24,255	22	22,584	25	1,671	8
120.00-121.00 [3]	11,029	10	10,536	12	493	2
Average benefit	$94.93	--------	$97.86	--------	$82.40	--------
Based on earnings after 1936	14,040	100	10,520	100	3,520	100
$40.00	383	3	212	2	171	5
40.10-49.90	681	5	382	4	299	8
50.00-59.90	2,311	16	1,442	14	869	25
60.00-69.90	3,499	25	2,460	23	1,039	30
70.00-79.90	4,832	34	4,010	38	822	23
80.00-89.90	1,952	14	1,675	16	277	8
90.00-95.00	382	3	339	3	43	1
Average benefit	$68.41	--------	$70.02	--------	$63.62	--------

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Less than 0.5 percent.
[3] For 1961, the maximum benefit possible is $121.00 except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 45.—Wife's or husband's benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by type of benefit, 1950–61

Year	Total	Aged wife's	Young wife's			Husband's
			Total	With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care	Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]	
	Wives or husbands of retired workers					
Total	3,795,726	3,436,995	326,906	314,900	12,006	31,825
1950	162,768	152,310	9,646	9,646		812
1951	228,887	193,966	31,844	31,844		3,077
1952	177,707	161,985	13,715	13,715		2,007
1953	246,856	225,617	18,247	18,247		2,992
1954	236,764	214,851	19,297	19,297		2,616
1955	288,915	263,816	21,692	21,692		3,407
1956	384,562	361,391	20,162	20,162		3,009
1957	578,012	537,454	36,289	33,745	2,544	4,269
1958 (Jan.-Nov.) [2]	366,553	334,131	29,573	27,489	2,084	2,849
1959 [2]	390,517	352,308	35,431	32,694	2,737	2,778
1960	339,987	305,713	32,254	30,025	2,229	2,020
1961	394,198	333,453	58,756	56,344	2,412	1,989
	Wives or husbands of disabled workers					
Total	198,994	58,640	139,917	138,397	1,520	437
1958 (Jan.-Nov.) [2]	12,920	5,035	7,869	7,865	4	16
1959 [2]	54,299	21,301	32,844	32,466	378	154
1960	54,187	15,756	38,326	37,764	562	105
1961	77,588	16,548	60,878	60,302	576	162

[1] Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, the wife (1) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care, or (2) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a full-rated benefit because of the entitlement of a disabled child.
[2] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 46.—Child's benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by type of claim, 1940–61

Year	Total	Children (under age 18) of—			Disabled children (aged 18 or over) of—		
		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	4,428,079	674,990	3,234,418	384,122	74,667	53,492	6,390
1940	59,382	8,249	51,133				
1941	75,619	6,031	69,588				
1942	77,384	4,859	72,525				
1943	85,619	3,652	81,967				
1944	99,676	4,350	95,326				
1945	127,514	7,215	120,299				
1946	114,875	10,736	104,139				
1947	115,754	12,446	103,308				
1948	118,955	12,604	106,351				
1949	118,922	15,854	103,068				
1950	122,641	25,495	97,146				
1951	230,500	40,958	189,542				
1952	183,345	24,695	158,650				
1953	212,178	33,868	178,310				
1954	212,796	35,938	176,858				
1955	238,795	40,402	198,393				
1956	211,783	37,900	173,883				
1957	313,163	64,593	219,063		17,249	12,258	
1958 (Jan.-Nov.) [1]	286,782	52,028	197,536	18,248	11,380	7,574	16
1959 [1]	426,935	62,382	250,301	76,573	20,775	14,822	2,082
1960	415,719	57,239	231,611	102,516	12,740	9,819	1,794
1961	579,742	113,496	255,421	186,785	12,523	9,019	2,498

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 47.—Widow's or widower's benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by type of benefit, 1950–61

Year	Total	Widow's	Widower's
Total	2,070,846	2,066,184	4,662
1950	66,735	66,672	63
1951	89,591	89,324	267
1952	92,302	91,992	310
1953	112,866	112,467	399
1954	128,026	127,626	400
1955	140,624	140,273	351
1956	253,524	253,191	333
1957	244,633	244,172	461
1958 (Jan.-Nov.) [1]	199,320	198,948	372
1959 [1]	252,683	252,100	583
1960	239,267	238,813	454
1961	251,275	250,606	669

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 48.—Mother's benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by relationship of mother to deceased worker, 1950–61

Year	Total	Widow			Divorced wife		
		Total	With at least 1 entitled child under 18 in her care	Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]	Total	With at least 1 entitled child under 18 in her care	Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]
Total	933,229	932,251	924,112	8,139	978	963	15
1950	41,101	41,089	41,089		12	12	
1951	78,323	78,181	78,181		142	142	
1952	64,875	64,776	64,776		99	99	
1953	71,945	71,861	71,861		84	84	
1954	70,775	70,699	70,699		76	76	
1955	76,018	75,927	75,927		91	91	
1956	67,475	67,410	67,410		65	65	
1957	88,174	88,102	86,088	2,014	72	68	4
1958 (Jan.-Nov.) [2]	81,467	81,392	80,130	1,262	75	74	1
1959 [2]	102,020	101,933	100,234	1,699	87	83	4
1960	92,607	92,507	90,939	1,568	100	95	5
1961	98,449	98,374	96,778	1,596	75	74	1

[1] Excludes a mother who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care.
[2] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 49.—Individual beneficiaries: Number of monthly benefits awarded in 1961, by type of beneficiary and type of entitlement

[Distribution by type of entitlement based on 10-percent sample for OASI awards and 20-percent sample for DI awards]

Type of beneficiary	Total	Initial entitlement	Subsequent entitlement
Total	3,046,653	2,748,377	298,276
Old-age beneficiary	1,361,505	1,361,505	----------
Aged wife of old-age beneficiary	333,453	174,577	158,876
Young wife of old-age beneficiary	58,756	53,446	5,310
Aged dependent husband of old-age beneficiary	1,989	1,411	578
Child (under age 18) of old-age beneficiary	113,496	105,481	8,015
Disabled child (aged 18 or over) of old-age beneficiary	12,523	7,967	4,556
Child (under age 18) of deceased worker	255,421	245,856	9,565
Disabled child (aged 18 or over) of deceased worker	9,019	4,130	4,889
Widowed mother	98,374	94,867	3,507
Divorced wife	75	70	5
Aged widow	250,606	164,682	85,924
Aged dependent widower	669	513	156
Aged dependent parent	4,138	3,039	1,099
Disability beneficiary	279,758	279,758	----------
Aged wife of disability beneficiary	16,548	9,115	7,433
Young wife of disability beneficiary	60,878	58,444	2,434
Aged dependent husband of disability beneficiary	162	79	83
Child (under age 18) of disability beneficiary	186,785	181,437	5,348
Disabled child (aged 18 or over) of disability beneficiary	2,498	2,000	498

TABLE 50.—Individual beneficiaries: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1960 and 1961 to beneficiaries entitled only because of the liberalized insured-status provisions of the 1960 and 1961 amendments [1]

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample, and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Type of benefit	1960 awards		1961 awards			
			Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Total	43,834	----------	75,320	----------	146,735	----------
Old-age	33,370	$38.26	46,750	$39.50	97,709	$42.09
Wife's or husband's	3,192	18.04	6,211	18.65	14,086	17.86
Child's (life)	1,471	9.33	2,735	9.47	11,691	8.63
Child's (survivor)	2,883	19.70	6,659	23.22	7,148	26.20
Widow's or widower's	*691*	*37.86*	1,062	36.35	1,151	47.93
Mother's	1,100	25.96	1,985	28.33	1,938	30.51
Parent's	*10*	*$3.70*	*20*	*61.40*	*22*	*78.68*
Lump-sum death payments [2]	1,117	144.32	9,898	137.78	12,990	140.13

[1] See table 38, footnote 1, and table 41, footnote 1.

[2] Average lump sum per worker; there were 1,084 deceased workers represented in the 1960 awards; there were 21,160 deceased workers represented in the 1961 awards.

TABLE 51.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in monthly benefit awards to retired workers and their dependents in 1961, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by sex and marital status of worker, and family classification of beneficiaries

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample, and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of retired worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family
Total	1,361,505	1,704,387	$82.25		$79.87	
	Without conversion of disability insurance benefits to old-age benefits					
Total	1,312,745	1,640,142	$81.83		$79.45	
Married male worker	704,604	1,020,854	93.14		86.78	
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	492,938	703,626	93.14		94.17	
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	211,666	317,228			79.54	
Worker only	480,737	480,737	94.97	$94.97	87.90	$83.57
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	332,755	332,755	94.97	94.97	96.32	96.32
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	147,982	147,982			79.91	71.48
Worker and aged wife	164,488	328,976	90.52	133.64	87.90	125.97
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	125,899	251,798	90.52	133.64	91.45	134.81
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	90,351	180,702	93.43	139.57	94.99	141.41
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	35,548	71,096	83.52	119.33	81.73	116.68
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	38,589	77,178			83.11	114.07
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	15,700	31,400			81.79	116.17
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	22,889	45,778			84.02	112.63
Worker and 1 or more children [3]	6,611	16,531	86.65	[4] 138.76	81.05	[4] 124.53
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	51,304	189,963	83.64	[4] 160.62	75.59	[4] 135.40
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	28,777	104,749	83.64	[4] 160.62	83.34	[4] 159.13
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	22,527	85,214			71.16	[4] 121.83
Worker, aged wife, and 1 or more childern [5]	1,464	4,647	*87.22*	[4] *138.76*	*79.52*	[4] *144.93*
Nonmarried [6] male worker	193,948	201,849	79.78		74.61	
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	122,115	126,316	79.78		79.85	
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	71,833	75,533			70.77	
Worker only	188,795	188,795	79.76	79.76	74.74	70.45
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	119,264	119,264	79.76	79.76	80.08	80.08
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	69,531	69,531			70.79	63.32
Worker and 1 or more children [7]	5,153	13,054	80.73	[4] 130.56	70.27	[4] 108.04
Female worker	414,193	417,439	67.31		67.21	
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	154,938	156,101	72.32		72.97	
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	259,255	261,338	64.15		63.96	
Worker only	411,096	411,096	67.29	61.51	67.19	61.11
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	153,805	153,805	72.28	72.28	72.92	72.92
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	257,291	257,291	64.14	54.72	63.95	54.43
Worker and aged dependent husband [8]	1,392	2,784	*78.35*	*110.93*	*80.57*	*111.97*
Worker and 1 or more children [9]	1,686	3,502	*64.30*	[4] *92.67*	*61.53*	[4] *86.61*
Worker, aged dependent husband, and 1 or more children [10]	*19*	*57*	*33.00*	*46.44*	*40.00*	*52.20*
	With conversion of disability insurance benefits to old-age benefits					
Total	48,760	64,245	$91.76		$93.17	
Male worker	43,406	58,880	93.60		95.58	
Worker only	32,055	32,055	92.38	$92.38	94.84	$94.84
Worker and aged wife	8,582	17,164	98.86	141.27	98.50	140.41
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	2,355	4,710	98.04	146.10	97.01	145.04
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	6,227	12,454	99.21	139.27	99.01	138.81
Worker and 1 or more children	*584*	*1,518*	*86.38*	[4] *140.58*	*90.45*	[4] *156.37*
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	2,142	7,984	92.75	[4] 182.77	*96.18*	[4] *193.14*
Worker, aged wife, and 1 or more children [11]	*43*	*129*	*111.45*	*218.48*	*86.20*	*161.60*
Female worker	5,354	5,365	75.64		75.05	
Worker only	5,343	5,343	75.68	75.68	75.05	75.05
Worker and 1 or more children	*11*	*22*	*65.27*	*97.91*	0	0

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.

[2] Where the worker was entitled to both an old-age benefit and an auxiliary benefit payable in a combined check, the primary insurance amount used represents the sum of the actual primary insurance amount and the reduced auxiliary benefit amount.

[3] Includes 2,289 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

[4] Average varied according to the number entitled.

[5] Includes 209 cases where only the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced, 166 cases where only the wife's benefit is actuarially reduced, and 70 cases where both the old-age and wife's benefit are actuarially reduced.

[6] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

[7] Includes 2,302 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

[8] Includes 658 cases where only the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced, 62 cases where only the husband's benefit is actuarially reduced, and 36 cases where both the old-age and husband's benefit are actuarially reduced.

[9] Includes 1,251 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

[10] In all cases, only the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

[11] Includes 21 cases where the wife's benefit is actuarially reduced.

TABLE 52.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in monthly benefit awards to retired workers and their dependents in 1961, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, sex and marital status of worker, for selected family groups

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of retired worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family
	Without conversion of disability insurance benefits to old-age benefits					
Married male worker:						
Worker only	480,737	480,737	$94.97	$94.97	$87.90	$83.57
Based on earnings after 1950	417,744	417,744	99.11	99.11	93.98	89.72
Based on earnings after 1936	62,993	62,993	51.43	51.43	56.12	51.43
Worker and aged wife	164,488	328,976	90.52	133.64	87.90	125.97
Based on earnings after 1950	145,794	291,588	94.72	139.85	93.16	133.66
Based on earnings after 1936	18,694	37,388	48.33	71.13	53.46	75.65
Nonmarried [3] male worker:						
Worker only	188,795	188,795	79.76	79.76	74.74	70.45
Based on earnings after 1950	140,942	140,942	87.04	87.04	83.19	78.96
Based on earnings after 1936	47,853	47,853	48.96	48.96	53.90	49.45
Female worker:						
Worker only	411,096	411,096	67.29	61.51	67.19	61.11
Based on earnings after 1950	318,498	318,498	73.17	67.32	73.63	67.38
Based on earnings after 1936	92,598	92,598	44.83	39.33	47.20	41.65
	With conversion of disability insurance benefits to old-age benefits					
Male worker:						
Worker only	32,055	32,055	$92.38	$92.38	$94.84	$94.84
Based on earnings after 1950	26,948	26,948	96.54	96.54	98.29	98.29
Based on earnings after 1936	5,107	5,107	73.04	73.04	73.71	73.71
Worker and aged wife	8,582	17,164	98.86	141.27	98.50	140.41
Based on earnings after 1950	7,691	15,382	101.47	145.04	101.19	144.28
Based on earnings after 1936	*891*	*1,782*	*76.50*	*108.85*	*75.12*	*106.78*

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Where the worker was entitled to both an old-age and an auxiliary benefit payable in a combined check the primary insurance amount used represents the sum of the actual primary insurance amount and the reduced auxiliary benefit amount.
[3] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 53.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in monthly benefit awards to disabled workers and their dependents in 1961, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by sex and marital status of worker and family classification of beneficiaries

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 20-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of disabled worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family
Total	279,758	530,833	$90.63	----------	$91.84	----------
Married male worker	163,830	393,435	96.75	----------	97.35	----------
Worker only	87,376	87,376	96.30	$96.30	97.99	$97.99
Worker and aged wife	9,060	18,120	100.48	141.07	99.97	139.09
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	3,655	7,310	100.20	143.11	100.66	141.64
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	5,405	10,810	100.66	139.72	99.49	137.33
Worker and 1 or more children	8,895	27,820	95.22	[3] 169.12	95.01	[3] 169.77
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	58,444	259,949	97.08	[3] 197.01	96.26	[3] 194.55
Worker, aged wife, and 1 or more children [4]	*55*	*170*	*107.56*	[3] *208.64*	*101.53*	[3] *185.97*
Nonmarried [5] male worker	62,047	74,898	85.30	----------	87.18	----------
Worker only	55,269	55,269	84 47	84.47	86.80	86.80
Worker and 1 or more children	6,778	19,629	92.16	[3] 160.61	90.24	[3] 156.67
Female worker	53,881	62,500	79.65	----------	79.70	----------
Worker only	48,174	48,174	79.45	79.45	79.83	79.83
Worker and aged dependent husband	*74*	*148*	*94.24*	*127.03*	*86.16*	*116.13*
Worker and 1 or more children	5,628	14,163	81.03	[3] 130.83	78.30	[3] 126.30
Worker, aged dependent husband, and 1 or more children	*5*	*15*	*85.20*	[3] *170.40*	0	0

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Where the worker was entitled to both a disability insurance benefit and an auxiliary benefit payable in a combined check, the primary insurance amount used represents the sum of the actual primary insurance amount and the reduced auxiliary benefit amount.
[3] Average varied according to the number entitled.
[4] Includes 30 cases where the aged wife's benefit is actuarially reduced.
[5] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 54.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in monthly benefit awards to disabled workers and their dependents in 1961, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, sex and marital status of worker, for selected family groups

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 20-percent sample]

Sex and marital status of disabled worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family
Married male worker:						
Worker only	87,376	87,376	$96.30	$96.30	$97.99	$97.99
Based on earnings after 1950	80,676	80,676	98.77	98.77	99.97	99.97
Based on earnings after 1936	6,700	6,700	70.39	70.39	69.33	69.33
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	58,444	259,949	97.08	[3] 197.01	96.26	[3] 194.55
Based on earnings after 1950	53,186	235,415	99.87	[3] 204.90	98.33	[3] 200.39
Based on earnings after 1936	5,258	24,534	73.05	[3] 129.21	69.45	[3] 118.95
Nonmarried [4] male worker:						
Worker only	55,269	55,269	84.47	84.47	86.80	86.80
Based on earnings after 1950	39,529	39,529	90.66	90.66	91.71	91.71
Based on earnings after 1936	15,740	15,740	71.45	71.45	70.03	70.03
Female worker:						
Worker only	48,174	48,174	79.45	79.45	79.83	79.83
Based on earnings after 1950	40,027	40,027	83.11	83.11	82.46	82.46
Based on earnings after 1936	8,147	8,147	64.17	64.17	63.78	63.78

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Where the worker was entitled to both a disability insurance benefit and an auxiliary benefit payable in a combined check, the primary insurance amount used represents the sum of the actual primary insurance amount and the reduced auxiliary benefit amount.
[3] Average varied according to the number entitled.
[4] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 55.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in survivor monthly benefit awards in 1961, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by sex and marital status of deceased worker, and family classification of beneficiaries

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample, and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of deceased worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Total	292,111	513,157	$86.47	----------	$87.73	----------
Married male worker	266,286	467,246	86.71	----------	88.06	----------
Aged widow only	163,986	163,986	81.54	$61.86	83.40	$69.06
Aged widow and 1 or more children	*686*	*1,418*	*79.09*	[2] *122.73*	*83.28*	[2] *129.93*
Aged widow and 1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*10*	*20*	*120.10*	*180.20*	0	0
Widowed mother only [3]	5,006	5,006	78.03	53.65	71.51	49.40
Widowed mother and 1 child	37,265	74,530	98.14	147.22	97.59	146.42
Widowed mother and 2 children	25,273	75,819	97.41	202.87	98.42	203.22
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	27,148	133,747	94.19	[2] 194.61	94.87	[2] 194.78
Widowed mother, 1 or more children, and 1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*157*	*641*	*100.52*	[2] *218.09*	*97.19*	[2] *206.09*
Divorced wife only [3]	*6*	*6*	*61.83*	*46.33*	0	0
Divorced wife and 1 or more children	*16*	*32*	*124.60*	*187.00*	*109.33*	*164.00*
Widowed mother, divorced wife, and 2 or more children	*18*	*144*	*76.83*	[2] *135.00*	*113.11*	[2] *243.33*
1 child only	3,777	3,777	94.01	71.32	100.43	75.75
2 or more children	2,578	7,740	87.24	[2] 152.70	96.70	[2] 167.75
1 or more children and 1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*10*	*20*	*102.50*	*153.80*	0	0
1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*350*	*360*	*106.39*	[2] *85.32*	*105.62*	[2] *87.03*
Nonmarried [4] male worker	15,423	27,351	88.80	----------	90.77	----------
Divorced wife and 1 or more children	*30*	*90*	*124.56*	[2] *235.22*	*121.17*	[2] *229.33*
1 child only	7,171	7,171	85.79	65.20	89.75	68.31
2 or more children	6,363	18,107	88.68	[2] 151.11	89.79	[2] 156.55
1 or more children and 1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*27*	*108*	0	0	*107.30*	[2] *202.07*
1 or 2 aged dependent parents	1,832	1,875	99.71	[2] 75.69	*97.44*	[2] *82.37*
Female worker	10,402	18,560	76.32	----------	75.47	----------
Aged dependent widower only	*513*	*513*	*70.82*	*54.16*	*79.18*	*65.77*
1 child only	4,785	4,785	79.78	60.80	77.78	59.81
2 or more children	4,522	12,680	70.67	[2] 113.34	69.25	[2] 109.87
1 or 2 aged dependent parents	*582*	*582*	*96.45*	*72.38*	*102.42*	*84.51*

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.
[3] Child or children had been entitled to child's benefits before death of old-age beneficiary. Since such entitlement was not terminated by his death, no child's survivor benefit was awarded under initial entitlement.
[4] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 56.—Family benefit awards: Workers and beneficiaries represented in survivor monthly benefit awards in 1961 and average monthly amount of benefits awarded under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by starting date used in benefit computation, sex and marital status of deceased worker, for selected family groups

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of deceased worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
			Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average monthly amount per family
Married male worker:						
Aged widow only	163,986	163,986	$81.54	$61.86	$83.40	$69.06
Based on earnings after 1950	114,427	114,427	91.61	68.80	92.40	75.94
Based on earnings after 1936	49,559	49,559	59.31	46.51	61.61	52.42
Widowed mother only [2]	5,006	5,006	78.03	53.65	71.51	49.40
Based on earnings after 1950	3,984	3,984	84.28	58.64	76.65	53.66
Based on earnings after 1936	1,022	1,022	*56.78*	*36.68*	*48.28*	*30.13*
Widowed mother and 1 child	37,265	74,530	98.14	147.22	97.59	146.42
Based on earnings after 1950	34,208	68,416	102.14	153.23	101.64	152.51
Based on earnings after 1936	3,057	6,114	51.63	77.50	53.86	80.82
Widowed mother and 2 children	25,273	75,819	97.41	202.87	98.42	203.22
Based on earnings after 1950	23,076	69,228	101.80	214.57	103.41	216.41
Based on earnings after 1936	2,197	6,591	52.27	82.57	51.80	79.97
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	27,148	133,747	94.19	[3] 194.61	94.87	[3] 194.78
Based on earnings after 1950	24,349	119,275	99.37	[3] 208.40	99.80	[3] 207.80
Based on earnings after 1936	2,799	14,472	51.57	[3] 81.16	50.02	[3] 76.58
1 child only	3,777	3,777	94.01	71.32	100.43	75.75
Based on earnings after 1950	3,129	3,129	103.61	78.04	107.35	80.69
Based on earnings after 1936	*648*	*648*	*53.13*	*42.68*	*62.62*	*48.77*
2 or more children	2,578	7,740	87.24	[3] 152.70	96.70	[3] 167.75
Based on earnings after 1950	2,171	6,490	95.86	[3] 169.97	102.28	[3] 179.51
Based on earnings after 1936	*407*	*1,250*	*48.89*	[3] *75.92*	*59.93*	[3] *90.31*
Nonmarried [4] male worker:						
1 child only	7,171	7,171	85.79	65.20	89.75	68.31
Based on earnings after 1950	5,217	5,217	96.94	73.17	99.87	75.37
Based on earnings after 1936	1,954	1,954	57.08	44.67	*61.63*	*48.71*
2 or more children	6,363	18,107	88.68	[3] 151.11	89.79	[3] 156.55
Based on earnings after 1950	5,028	14,499	97.77	[3] 169.90	96.72	[3] 171.40
Based on earnings after 1936	1,335	3,608	*58.49*	[3] *88.75*	*58.95*	[3] *90.42*
Female worker:						
1 child only	4,785	4,785	79.78	60.80	77.78	59.81
Based on earnings after 1950	4,056	4,056	84.41	63.99	81.91	62.82
Based on earnings after 1936	*729*	*729*	*48.81*	*39.43*	*58.16*	*45.49*
2 or more children	4,522	12,680	70.67	[3] 113.34	69.25	[3] 109.87
Based on earnings after 1950	3,712	10,321	74.10	[3] 119.66	72.60	[3] 116.12
Based on earnings after 1936	*810*	*2,359*	*52.62*	[3] *80.04*	*65.70*	[3] *84.62*

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Child or children had been entitled to child's benefits before death of old-age beneficiary. Since such entitlement was not terminated by his death, no child's survivor benefit was awarded under initial entitlement.
[3] Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.
[4] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 57.—Family benefit awards: Number and average amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments [1] to families of workers insured only under the liberalized insured-status provisions of the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [2] by starting date used in benefit computation and by sex and marital status of worker, for selected family groups

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total						Based on earnings after 1950		Based on earnings after 1936	
	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments		Number of workers	Percent	Number of workers	Percent
			Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family				
Retired worker families:										
Married male worker:										
Worker only	35,864	35,864	$46.65	$46.65	$48.53	$44.97	22,475	62.7	13,389	37.3
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	17,937	17,937	46.65	46.65	47.94	47.94	10,407	58.0	7,530	42.0
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	17,927	17,927	----------	----------	48.84	43.42	12,068	67.3	5,859	32.7
Worker and aged wife	13,973	27,946	43.71	64.49	47.71	67.78	8,762	62.7	5,211	37.3
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	9,804	19,608	43.71	64.49	46.84	69.06	5,657	57.7	4,147	42.3
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	6,132	12,264	43.47	65.20	46.84	70.26	3,508	57.2	2,624	42.8
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	3,672	7,344	44.12	63.30	46.85	67.06	2,149	58.5	1,523	41.5
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	4,169	8,338	----------	----------	48.73	66.28	3,105	74.5	1,064	25.5
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	1,727	3,454	----------	----------	48.09	67.64	1,235	71.5	*492*	*28.5*
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	2,442	4,884	----------	----------	49.18	65.32	1,870	76.6	*572*	*23.4*
Nonmarried [3] male worker:										
Worker only	22,227	22,227	40.45	40.45	44.22	41.16	11,526	51.9	10,701	48.1
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	12,193	12,193	40.45	40.45	43.39	43.39	5,968	48.9	6,225	51.1
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	10,034	10,034	----------	----------	44.74	39.80	5,558	55.4	4,476	44.6
Female worker:										
Worker only	64,555	64,555	40.34	35.95	44.72	39.76	34,662	53.7	29,893	46.3
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	14,459	14,459	37.74	37.74	42.52	42.52	7,023	48.6	7,436	51.4
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	50,096	50,096	41.20	35.37	45.30	39.03	27,639	55.2	22,457	44.8
Survivor families:										
Aged widow only	2,180	2,180	39.93	36.45	52.77	47.75	*930*	*42.7*	1,250	57.3
Widowed mother and 1 child	1,416	2,832	*50.82*	*76.31*	*58.25*	*87.39*	*765*	*54.0*	*651*	*46.0*
Widowed mother and 2 children	1,072	3,216	*52.38*	*90.82*	*54.53*	*91.95*	*534*	*49.8*	*538*	*50.2*
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	1,405	7,486	*48.01*	[4] *81.81*	*53.33*	[4] *90.63*	*769*	*54.7*	*636*	*45.3*

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] See table 41, footnote 1.
[3] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.
[4] Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.

TABLE 58.—Family benefit awards: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments [1] to families of retired, deceased, and disabled workers with disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over entitled to child's benefits, by family group

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 10-percent sample for OASI awards and 20-percent sample for DI awards; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Family classification of beneficiaries	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—								
	Disabled children only						Disabled children and children under age 18		
	Number of workers	Number of disabled children	Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments		Number of workers	Number of disabled children	Number of children under age 18
			Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family			
Total	11,419	11,773	$85.30	----------	$83.60	----------	2,232	2,324	4,275
Retired-worker families	6,881	7,078	85.80	----------	82.10	----------	*859*	*889*	*1,551*
Worker and children	3,339	3,454	80.30	$119.80	79.30	$117.40	*123*	*123*	*225*
Worker, wife or husband, and children	3,542	3,624	92.10	177.70	84.30	155.50	*736*	*766*	*1,326*
Survivor families	3,268	3,384	81.50	----------	82.70	----------	*716*	*746*	*1,347*
Children only	1,855	1,929	*76.20*	*59.90*	79.40	63.50	*156*	*156*	*261*
Widowed mother or former wife divorced and children	*893*	*919*	*92.50*	*139.90*	*90.90*	*138.40*	*560*	*590*	*1,086*
Aged widow and children	*520*	*536*	*76.90*	*117.70*	*84.00*	*131.10*	0	0	0
Disabled-worker families	1,270	1,311	93.60	----------	94.40	----------	657	689	1,377
Worker and children	571	586	*86.80*	*130.20*	*93.00*	*140.60*	*156*	*161*	*296*
Worker, wife or husband, and children	699	725	*98.20*	*190.10*	*95.90*	*185.90*	*501*	*528*	*1,081*

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.

TABLE 59.—Lump-sum awards: Number of lump-sum death payments and deceased workers represented in awards of lump-sum death payments and average lump-sum amount per worker, 1940–61

[Number of payments and workers based on 100-percent data. Average lump sums based on 100-percent data for 1940–49, on 20-percent sample data for 1950–52, and on 10-percent sample data for 1953–61]

Year	Number of payments	Number of deceased workers	Average lump-sum per worker
Total	9,076,772	8,427,423	----------
1940	75,095	61,080	$145.79
1941	117,303	90,941	144.58
1942	134,991	103,332	144.77
1943	163,011	122,185	145.66
1944	205,177	151,869	145.68
1945	247,012	178,813	146.05
1046	250,706	179,588	151.74
1947	218,787	181,992	162.16
1948	213,096	200,090	161.50
1949	212,614	202,154	164.02
1950	209,960	200,411	[1] 147.81
1951	431,229	414,470	[1] 138.24
1952	456,531	437,896	[2] 178.20
1953	532,846	511,986	[2] 174.16
1954	536,341	516,158	[3] 207.86
1955	589,612	566,830	[3] 202.72
1956	572,291	546,984	[3] 200.80
1957	718,672	689,282	[3] 201.63
1958 (Jan.–Nov.)[4]	683,964	656,825	[3] 202.52
1959 [4]	855,032	822,413	[5] 212.67
1960	809,194	778,660	[5] 211.55
1961	843,308	813,464	[5] 210.46

[1] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.
[2] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952.
[3] For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.
[4] See table 21, footnote 1.
[5] For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.

TABLE 60.—Lump-sum payments: Workers and payments represented in lump-sum [1] amounts awarded in 1961 and average lump sum per worker, by sex and marital status of worker and by receipt of concurrent monthly benefit awarded under initial entitlement

[Based partly on 10-percent sample]

Sex, marital status, and indication of concurrent monthly benefit award	Number of workers	Number of payments	Average primary insurance amount [2]	Average lump sum per worker [2]
Total	813,464	843,308	$81.28	$210.46
With lump sum only awerded	540,465	567,622	77.51	203.77
With lump sum and monthly benefit awarded	[3] 272,999	275,686	88.75	223.68
Married male worker	436,219	440,331	90.65	226.69
Lump sum only	183,697	186,585	93.02	230.23
Lump sum and monthly benefit	252,522	253,746	88.92	224.12
Nonmarried [4] male worker	219,622	237,870	75.78	201.64
Lump sum only	208,296	225,406	74.80	200.31
Lump sum and monthly benefit	11,326	12,464	93.73	226.17
Married female worker	56,051	56,743	63.84	180.03
Lump sum only	50,118	50,705	62.26	176.66
Lump sum and monthly benefit	5,933	6,038	77.16	208.53
Nonmarried [4] female worker	101,572	108,364	62.54	176.47
Lump sum only	98,354	104,926	62.00	175.44
Lump sum and monthly benefit	3,218	3,438	78.95	207.96

[1] See table 61, footnote 1.
[2] For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.
[3] This figure is included in the number of deceased workers represented in survivor monthly benefit awards shown in table 55.
[4] Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

TABLE 61.—Workers represented in awards: Deceased workers represented in survivor benefit awards, by year of award, 1940–61

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 100-percent data for 1940–41, on 20-percent sample data for 1942–52, and on 10-percent sample data for 1953–61]

Year	Number of deceased workers represented in—					Deceased workers, previously entitled to an old-age benefit, represented in lump-sum awards, as percent of all workers represented in lump-sum awards
	All survivor benefit awards	Lump-sum [1] only awards		Lump-sum [1] and monthly benefit awards	Monthly benefit only awards	
		Number	As percent of deceased workers represented in all survivor benefit awards			
Total	9,416,212	6,240,906	66.3	2,186,517	988,789	----------
1940	94,153	61,080	64.9	----------	33,073	2.0
1941	139,545	90,941	65.2	----------	48,604	4.3
1942	155,339	103,332	66.5	----------	52,007	6.1
1943	182,320	122,185	67.0	----------	60,135	7.5
1944	223,605	151,869	67.9	----------	71,736	7.1
1945	266,615	178,813	67.1	----------	87,802	7.3
1946	262,586	179,588	68.4	----------	82,998	10.0
1947	268,128	181,992	67.9	----------	86,136	11.8
1948	294,025	200,090	68.1	----------	93,935	14.6
1949	297,429	202,154	68.0	----------	95,275	17.2
1950	281,504	188,970	67.1	11,441	81,093	21.3
1951	442,590	287,537	65.0	126,933	28,120	28.9
1952	447,685	304,863	68.1	133,033	9,789	32.6
1953	520,930	353,896	67.9	158,090	8,944	33.4
1954	534,028	360,616	67.5	155,542	17,870	37.3
1955	595,345	399,018	67.0	167,812	28,515	41.0
1956	562,738	382,846	68.0	164,138	15,754	41.7
1957	707,615	451,655	63.8	237,627	18,333	42.2
1958	671,025	438,321	65.3	218,504	14,200	45.3
1959	840,666	542,004	64.5	280,409	18,253	48.7
1960	795,765	518,671	65.2	259,989	17,105	50.8
1961	832,576	540,465	64.9	272,999	19,112	50.3

[1] Payable with respect to insured workers who died after Dec. 1939 but before Sept. 1950, if no survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for the month in which worker died, or with respect to insured workers who died after Aug. 1950 regardless of whether any survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for month in which worker died.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary

Age [2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite [3]			Total		Nonwhite [3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Old-age benefits									
Total	1,361,505	$80.17	$75.33	123,828	$61.98	$60.37	8,924,849	$75.65	606,158	$61.12
62	183,417	51.41	56.24	13,636	40.78	47.48	177,500	55.12	13,177	46.50
63	150,142	53.09	63.90	15,306	41.45	52.84	233,783	58.47	20,089	48.87
64	121,492	55.39	71.49	13,797	41.85	57.87	236,902	62.19	21,618	51.30
65	422,262	88.36	88.44	34,099	70.14	69.85	511,589	78.88	42,270	63.57
66	170,400	87.11	82.42	16,102	67.09	65.68	607,017	80.88	48,670	64.86
67	81,510	82.31	82.13	8,962	62.12	65.51	625,608	81.46	47,086	65.27
68	57,523	83.87	83.13	6,021	63.55	65.11	627,973	82.42	44,863	65.70
69	41,816	83.06	80.92	4,505	61.70	62.45	633,054	81.77	47,251	65.45
70	33,128	82.63	84.03	2,858	59.99	64.58	582,020	81.18	38,221	64.22
71	23,973	82.79	86.08	2,251	59.88	65.34	551,613	79.53	38,905	63.87
72	38,673	97.53	98.77	1,772	70.85	71.93	563,673	79.05	34,453	63.03
73	11,936	83.21	72.77	1,151	63.42	63.10	542,913	77.62	34,729	62.82
74	5,345	64.29	62.40	708	58.49	58.24	451,693	76.50	26,230	61.41
75	4,065	57.04	58.14	589	53.68	57.59	420,976	74.68	24,700	60.28
76	3,215	53.09	56.59	475	52.69	58.18	373,164	73.28	21,684	58.92
77	2,629	50.14	53.85	378	51.08	52.08	335,135	71.93	20,257	58.21
78	2,085	48.77	51.33	278	47.52	52.92	277,942	70.91	15,400	57.10
79	1,750	46.50	50.76	241	46.49	51.51	243,813	69.51	14,881	57.01
80-84	4,582	44.88	48.29	539	44.83	46.67	687,502	66.95	38,176	55.33
85-89	1,310	44.73	48.05	130	40.70	42.62	205,940	62.78	11,343	51.84
90-94	229	49.07	53.22	27	40.14	50.46	32,048	61.61	1,908	50.13
95 and over	23	65.80	46.92	3	0	40.00	2,991	61.06	247	49.89
Male	941,958	90.69	80.41	86,490	70.97	64.58	5,764,685	83.13	397,406	67.11
62	72,192	----------	61.09	6,847	----------	51.42	69,496	60.79	6,587	51.17
63	89,809	----------	66.62	9,214	----------	55.72	86,492	66.29	8,873	55.30
64	83,627	----------	74.32	9,260	----------	60.92	80,770	73.98	8,982	60.51
65	344,087	92.43	91.61	27,955	74.80	73.00	300,863	90.66	25,856	73.08
66	126,503	91.75	88.64	11,983	71.76	70.78	377,505	91.50	30,721	73.79
67	58,137	88.65	87.88	6,153	67.95	71.08	396,134	91.53	29,532	74.17
68	41,704	89.83	88.49	4,108	69.51	70.47	401,559	91.80	28,234	73.85
69	30,879	87.32	84.48	3,203	66.39	66.26	409,409	90.00	30,782	72.26
70	24,345	86.06	88.69	2,005	63.56	70.36	375,966	88.77	24,889	70.16
71	17,443	88.24	92.06	1,542	65.08	70.43	361,166	86.63	25,736	69.61
72	30,589	102.02	103.43	1,289	77.60	79.27	376,786	85.91	23,233	68.30
73	8,208	89.12	78.40	743	70.99	68.84	368,614	84.16	24,071	67.79
74	3,173	69.74	67.42	426	65.13	63.71	307,260	82.86	18,060	66.33
75	2,336	60.46	60.56	365	58.55	65.51	290,483	80.57	17,271	64.67
76	1,790	56.34	60.45	289	55.87	64.10	262,168	78.72	15,704	62.47
77	1,479	51.93	56.67	271	54.67	54.75	237,563	76.98	15,010	61.41
78	1,115	50.40	53.40	183	51.16	55.33	197,769	75.82	11,313	60.12
79	937	48.09	51.84	152	47.80	52.48	176,097	73.96	11,356	59.59
80-84	2,615	45.46	49.05	377	47.23	48.27	503,955	70.73	29,926	57.46
85-89	825	45.36	47.85	98	42.35	42.42	156,818	65.29	9,425	53.00
90-94	152	50.24	52.32	25	41.33	50.46	25,388	63.33	1,623	50.83
95 and over	13	71.57	50.33	2	0	40.00	2,424	62.08	222	50.64
Female	419,547	61.70	61.31	37,338	46.23	48.42	3,160,164	62.00	208,752	49.70
62	111,225	51.41	51.03	6,789	40.78	41.50	108,004	51.47	6,590	41.83
63	60,333	53.09	54.31	6,092	41.45	43.76	147,291	53.88	11,216	43.79
64	37,865	55.39	57.80	4,537	41.85	45.67	156,132	56.09	12,636	44.75
65	78,175	71.36	73.84	6,144	50.67	54.50	210,726	62.06	16,414	48.58
66	43,897	72.04	68.45	4,119	51.58	53.29	229,512	63.40	17,949	49.57
67	23,373	65.87	68.72	2,809	48.62	54.16	229,474	64.08	17,554	50.31
68	15,819	67.58	69.73	1,913	49.92	54.40	226,414	65.78	16,629	51.87
69	10,937	70.43	71.49	1,302	49.63	53.57	223,645	66.69	16,469	52.71
70	8,783	72.14	72.68	853	49.70	53.98	206,054	67.32	13,332	53.12
71	6,530	67.91	70.56	709	48.57	54.27	190,447	66.07	13,169	52.67
72	8,084	79.82	81.96	483	52.23	53.08	186,887	65.23	11,220	52.10
73	3,728	68.16	63.36	408	49.42	52.83	174,299	63.80	10,658	51.59
74	2,172	55.54	55.95	282	46.74	51.37	144,433	62.97	8,170	50.53

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Old-age benefits—Continued									
75	1,729	$52.14	$55.09	224	$44.02	$47.05	130,493	$61.56	7,429	$50.07
76	1,425	48.81	52.04	186	47.24	49.99	110,996	60.45	5,980	49.59
77	1,150	47.62	50.62	107	40.11	46.60	97,572	59.63	5,247	49.07
78	970	46.80	49.12	95	41.53	47.40	80,173	58.80	4,087	48.75
79	813	44.67	49.52	89	44.65	49.35	67,716	57.93	3,525	48.70
80–84	1,967	44.08	47.33	162	38.87	43.27	183,547	56.55	8,250	47.60
85–89	485	43.66	48.41	32	35.19	43.16	49,122	54.78	1,918	46.14
90–94	77	46.76	55.01	2	33.00	0	6,660	55.07	285	46.18
95 and over	10	52.33	44.00	1	0	40.00	567	56.70	25	43.20
	Disability benefits									
Total	279,758	$90.76	$91.95	40,696	$80.54	$80.38	618,075	$89.59	83,688	$79.56
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	1	0	92.00	0	0	0	1	92.00	0	0
21	9	78.00	70.75	1	0	46.00	10	74.60	0	0
22	30	77.25	75.64	2	35.00	67.00	28	77.71	2	53.50
23	127	85.26	87.09	7	78.00	74.00	124	86.42	9	74.89
24	295	88.45	87.58	46	81.48	81.38	305	86.98	47	81.77
25	474	89.65	89.72	76	75.75	78.75	494	89.14	77	77.40
26	648	90.75	88.75	87	81.36	77.09	737	89.92	102	79.77
27	936	90.72	90.86	156	82.42	83.33	1,076	90.05	181	83.19
28	1,196	90.45	90.61	191	82.24	83.65	1,415	90.32	228	82.82
29	1,458	90.33	91.21	254	82.86	84.20	1,840	90.14	312	83.14
30	1,660	88.81	89.30	306	86.05	80.52	2,078	88.32	369	82.62
31	2,078	88.62	89.31	354	81.65	81.11	2,664	87.81	445	80.65
32	2,327	86.61	85.46	393	77.01	77.03	2,998	86.20	477	77.83
33	2,725	88.03	89.10	454	80.81	82.21	3,576	88.13	547	80.80
34	3,111	88.09	89.04	525	80.30	79.43	4,159	88.49	675	80.54
35	3,321	88.21	89.08	544	81.31	80.95	4,504	88.33	666	80.95
36	3,715	88.85	89.77	628	83.49	79.94	5,060	88.83	802	82.42
37	3,905	88.18	90.61	619	82.02	84.56	5,303	88.87	801	82.47
38	4,099	88.59	89.17	676	82.31	80.71	5,557	88.49	873	81.93
39	4,626	88.16	90.15	773	82.87	82.51	6,219	88.13	1,005	82.37
40	4,930	87.97	89.49	782	81.57	81.41	6,676	87.90	1,016	81.79
41	5,410	88.08	90.11	902	81.19	84.20	7,208	88.15	1,134	81.95
42	5,357	87.80	89.32	933	80.54	80.01	7,405	87.77	1,200	80.43
43	6,000	87.47	89.67	935	80.63	80.97	8,221	87.66	1,243	80.27
44	5,817	87.82	89.46	932	80.86	78.96	8,176	87.44	1,216	79.79
45	6,394	87.94	90.21	1,028	80.10	80.00	8,991	87.82	1,392	79.86
46	6,725	88.01	90.13	1,028	80.32	78.99	9,572	88.02	1,398	80.36
47	7,477	87.85	90.03	1,172	79.21	79.87	10,596	87.83	1,631	79.97
48	7,870	88.57	90.36	1,210	78.56	78.18	11,284	88.33	1,678	78.35
49	8,655	88.48	89.80	1,439	80.75	79.67	12,563	88.13	1,979	79.62
50	9,629	88.64	90.59	1,482	79.73	81.09	13,914	88.58	2,018	79.61
51	9,162	88.76	90.84	1,568	79.73	78.20	17,044	88.63	2,688	79.09
52	7,672	90.67	92.16	1,294	78.66	79.51	19,443	88.83	3,003	79.09
53	8,264	91.68	92.63	1,240	79.25	80.59	22,353	89.26	3,062	79.67
54	8,562	92.12	91.96	1,358	80.47	81.11	24,848	89.12	3,657	79.23
55	9,004	92.08	92.59	1,283	78.37	79.01	26,035	89.18	3,592	77.91
56	10,323	91.70	92.15	1,581	77.55	78.74	29,488	88.93	4,449	78.29
57	10,526	91.78	92.67	1,479	78.37	79.19	30,685	89.41	4,158	78.53
58	11,204	91.77	92.90	1,528	79.88	79.77	32,888	89.75	4,353	79.67
59	12,634	92.39	92.28	1,743	80.34	80.36	36,662	89.67	4,947	79.04
60	12,814	92.43	93.13	1,441	80.53	80.54	36,431	90.16	4,090	78.70
61	16,838	91.90	92.21	2,602	80.82	79.65	48,467	89.63	7,393	79.11
62	13,594	93.49	93.80	1,488	79.45	80.31	42,520	90.86	4,698	79.09
63	14,558	94.44	95.44	1,512	83.12	82.70	49,217	91.39	4,956	80.04
64	13,357	96.09	96.16	1,444	84.11	83.18	49,240	92.29	5,119	80.63
65 and over[4]	10,241	95.56	94.55	1,200	82.74	83.31	----------	----------	----------	----------

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite [3]			Total		Nonwhite [3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disability benefits—Continued									
Male	225,877	$93.36	$94.94	33,188	$83.45	$84.01	481,989	$92.89	68,003	$82.93
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	1	0	92.00	0	0	0	1	92.00	0	0
21	9	78.00	70.75	1	0	46.00	10	74.60	0	0
22	26	77.25	76.78	2	35.00	67.00	24	78.92	2	53.50
23	106	86.37	85.09	7	78.00	74.00	104	85.74	9	74.89
24	252	88.72	87.29	41	81.48	80.81	260	86.97	42	81.60
25	403	90.47	89.23	63	79.84	77.91	420	89.42	65	79.20
26	549	91.98	89.90	75	81.39	78.68	629	91.12	90	80.61
27	790	91.31	92.70	134	82.27	86.40	903	91.24	157	84.41
28	993	92.02	92.03	173	83.14	85.84	1,192	91.67	207	84.29
29	1,219	91.68	92.70	234	83.78	84.36	1,542	91.29	294	83.61
30	1,393	90.00	89.74	285	86.67	80.83	1,729	89.34	339	83.43
31	1,754	89.66	91.01	322	82.82	82.62	2,233	89.18	404	81.86
32	1,917	87.90	87.27	351	77.43	78.33	2,432	87.80	429	78.68
33	2,250	89.44	91.22	405	80.99	83.70	2,926	89.66	493	81.47
34	2,524	89.99	91.20	461	81.63	80.66	3,352	90.58	592	81.84
35	2,723	90.32	91.05	471	82.59	83.51	3,638	90.46	575	82.81
36	3,043	90.97	91.74	557	84.77	80.82	4,070	91.04	710	83.71
37	3,170	89.89	92.54	554	83.72	85.69	4,275	90.83	715	83.99
38	3,311	90.39	91.60	579	83.69	83.66	4,460	90.55	757	83.72
39	3,770	90.24	92.03	666	84.31	84.08	5,010	90.19	881	83.45
40	3,917	90.21	91.82	657	83.40	83.95	5,257	90.24	859	83.76
41	4,386	89.86	92.88	780	83.10	86.10	5,787	90.31	981	83.82
42	4,303	89.87	92.20	769	82.18	82.97	5,882	90.23	1,009	82.37
43	4,816	89.76	92.51	798	82.12	83.70	6,538	90.19	1,064	82.24
44	4,656	90.10	92.12	787	82.42	81.15	6,491	89.99	1,031	81.55
45	5,018	90.31	93.92	844	81.92	83.16	6,990	90.70	1,158	82.00
46	5,347	90.39	93.64	852	82.43	82.26	7,506	90.85	1,170	82.65
47	5,865	90.32	93.16	966	81.13	83.83	8,260	90.77	1,361	82.59
48	6,157	91.43	94.12	950	81.53	82.70	8,784	91.42	1,356	81.20
49	6,696	91.19	93.10	1,150	83.22	83.28	9,654	91.08	1,603	82.19
50	7,413	91.48	94.10	1,187	82.84	84.53	10,647	91.67	1,622	82.76
51	7,005	91.87	94.50	1,235	82.80	81.97	13,023	91.85	2,177	82.03
52	5,869	94.01	95.89	987	82.36	84.28	14,707	92.40	2,359	83.11
53	6,181	95.37	96.27	923	84.05	85.79	16,736	92.78	2,386	83.33
54	6,542	95.66	95.95	1,032	84.75	86.38	18,762	92.73	2,859	83.14
55	6,864	95.95	96.70	956	83.96	84.37	19,366	93.14	2,735	82.49
56	7,842	95.36	96.37	1,160	82.42	84.16	22,015	92.84	3,428	82.60
57	8,045	95.57	96.62	1,121	83.44	84.15	23,063	93.31	3,249	82.75
58	8,690	95.82	96.63	1,157	85.52	84.12	24,779	93.72	3,394	84.19
59	9,776	96.15	96.12	1,305	85.46	86.43	27,716	93.58	3,867	83.52
60	10,045	95.80	96.94	1,096	85.80	85.15	27,622	94.11	3,153	83.22
61	13,365	95.47	95.81	2,047	85.39	84.59	37,555	93.35	5,989	82.99
62	11,218	96.49	96.49	1,209	84.18	84.17	33,353	94.55	3,783	83.15
63	13,168	95.87	96.41	1,347	84.81	84.65	40,236	94.45	4,168	83.28
64	12,660	96.66	96.64	1,354	85.06	84.36	42,050	94.82	4,481	83.16
65 and over [4]	9,830	95.89	95.06	1,138	83.61	83.99				
Female	53,881	79.65	79.70	7,508	66.86	65.34	136,086	77.90	15,685	64.92
Under 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	4	0	70.50	0	0	0	4	70.50	0	0
23	21	78.89	96.08	0	0	0	20	89.95	0	0
24	43	85.58	88.74	5	0	83.20	45	87.04	5	83.20
25	71	85.08	92.55	13	61.67	85.50	74	87.55	12	67.67
26	99	83.42	82.86	12	81.00	69.75	108	82.94	12	73.50
27	146	87.19	82.06	22	84.00	71.67	173	83.83	24	75.21
28	203	83.33	82.86	18	73.22	63.44	223	83.10	21	68.24
29	239	83.35	83.69	20	74.08	81.71	298	84.18	18	75.61
30	267	82.80	86.89	21	78.77	75.25	349	83.28	30	73.35
31	324	82.83	80.53	32	67.88	68.56	431	80.71	41	68.73
32	410	80.32	77.61	42	71.67	69.41	566	79.35	48	70.23
33	475	81.44	78.73	49	79.42	68.72	650	81.23	54	74.70
34	587	79.46	80.54	64	69.71	71.57	807	79.80	83	71.27

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite [3]			Total		Nonwhite [3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Disability benefits—Continued									
35	598	$78.39	$80.45	73	$71.29	$67.63	866	$79.42	91	$69.18
36	672	79.14	81.05	71	72.00	74.09	990	79.72	92	72.46
37	735	80.99	81.97	65	67.76	74.70	1,028	80.75	86	69.89
38	788	80.73	79.62	97	72.70	66.80	1,097	80.12	116	70.28
39	856	79.43	81.15	107	73.25	73.72	1,209	79.56	124	74.75
40	1,013	79.42	80.28	125	72.08	67.77	1,419	79.26	157	71.01
41	1,024	80.14	78.99	122	68.68	72.60	1,421	79.38	153	69.92
42	1,054	79.04	78.21	164	72.26	67.39	1,523	78.27	191	70.19
43	1,184	77.99	78.41	137	71.55	66.07	1,683	77.86	179	68.59
44	1,161	78.49	79.12	145	71.49	68.53	1,685	77.61	185	70.00
45	1,376	78.45	78.35	184	70.28	68.04	2,001	77.78	234	69.26
46	1,378	78.30	77.51	176	66.43	67.65	2,066	77.76	228	68.61
47	1,612	78.50	79.28	206	68.71	64.77	2,336	77.44	270	66.77
48	1,713	77.84	77.63	260	66.44	63.81	2,500	77.48	322	66.34
49	1,959	78.60	79.52	289	68.90	68.39	2,909	78.33	376	68.66
50	2,216	78.87	79.28	295	66.73	67.96	3,267	78.53	396	66.73
51	2,157	78.72	78.82	333	67.79	65.05	4,021	78.19	511	66.61
52	1,803	79.97	79.77	307	65.52	65.49	4,736	77.76	644	64.37
53	2,083	80.89	81.68	317	65.46	65.25	5,617	78.76	676	66.73
54	2,020	80.28	79.44	326	67.68	63.51	6,086	77.98	798	65.26
55	2,140	79.71	79.37	327	62.76	62.65	6,669	77.71	857	63.31
56	2,481	79.82	79.16	421	64.56	63.32	7,473	77.42	1,021	63.83
57	2,481	79.73	79.60	358	62.98	63.21	7,622	77.59	909	63.44
58	2,514	78.33	79.49	371	63.44	65.22	8,109	77.61	959	63.65
59	2,858	79.80	78.85	438	64.56	62.87	8,946	77.55	1,080	63.03
60	2,769	79.99	79.53	345	65.12	64.77	8,809	77.78	937	63.47
61	3,473	78.56	77.92	555	63.80	61.60	10,912	76.80	1,404	62.57
62	2,376	79.48	80.95	279	60.98	61.51	9,167	77.46	915	62.31
63	1,390	82.56	84.59	165	70.08	65.69	8,981	77.65	788	62.87
64	697	85.79	87.49	90	70.84	63.74	7,190	77.54	638	62.84
65 and over [4]	411	87.36	83.10	62	68.18	67.82	----------	----------	----------	----------
	Wife's benefits									
Total	469,635	$38.97	$37.11	35,060	$27.03	$26.13	2,496,167	$39.17	122,715	$28.28
Young wives	119,634	32.78	30.04	15,448	23.19	21.33	232,811	30.43	31,054	21.66
Under 35	13,413	27.24	25.72	2,322	21.17	19.67	17,827	24.97	3,164	19.35
35–39	13,362	27.67	26.22	2,132	20.25	19.89	20,947	25.26	3,463	18.95
40–44	18,026	30.91	29.01	2,518	22.88	20.62	31,455	27.92	4,809	20.40
45–49	22,013	34.13	30.93	2,756	24.03	21.97	43,997	30.27	5,941	21.63
50–54	24,110	36.13	31.67	2,581	23.58	22.31	53,099	31.97	6,469	22.24
55–59	20,838	36.55	31.14	2,211	26.91	22.32	45,778	33.03	5,047	23.89
60–64 [5]	7,872	37.04	33.08	928	26.16	22.45	19,708	35.05	2,161	25.24
Aged wives	350,001	40.89	39.74	19,612	29.85	30.13	2,263,356	40.06	91,661	30.52
62	87,444	34.29	33.92	3,176	25.51	25.69	84,200	34.19	3,071	25.85
63	51,505	35.19	36.33	3,056	26.47	27.04	124,598	35.00	5,536	27.20
64	37,594	39.90	40.87	2,358	28.18	30.30	138,748	36.39	6,453	28.20
65	42,857	44.55	44.73	2,231	31.72	32.67	162,605	38.16	7,362	29.17
66	32,240	46.58	44.94	1,954	31.98	33.82	171,624	39.42	7,882	30.14
67	22,922	46.61	44.80	1,450	33.42	32.64	172,060	40.58	7,611	30.81
68	17,971	46.46	44.75	1,160	34.07	32.48	167,737	42.16	7,016	31.80
69	14,136	45.88	45.15	956	31.96	34.08	160,957	43.34	6,761	32.79
70	10,663	45.88	45.08	659	32.54	32.66	150,330	43.78	5,687	32.84
71	8,259	45.69	44.15	584	30.71	31.49	140,956	43.08	5,646	32.48
72	6,369	45.22	44.06	469	32.38	32.55	129,432	42.64	4,930	32.68
73	4,726	44.17	41.70	351	30.58	31.06	118,292	41.93	4,427	31.45
74	3,235	42.32	42.13	260	29.56	33.91	99,555	41.43	3,552	31.95
75	2,581	40.49	40.47	230	30.22	31.56	88,680	40.55	3,171	31.05
76	1,913	39.87	39.68	160	28.80	30.01	75,551	39.94	2,709	30.46
77	1,515	38.57	38.50	139	30.03	29.72	64,371	39.32	2,330	30.32
78	1,089	35.57	37.01	114	27.83	28.82	51,828	38.67	1,823	29.59
79	825	35.57	36.62	89	28.08	30.05	41,862	38.09	1,583	29.34
80–84	1,801	34.66	35.97	180	28.94	27.25	99,258	36.90	3,401	28.98
85–89	317	31.42	35.36	26	28.19	35.33	18,865	35.19	627	27.89
90–94	36	30.35	25.51	10	34.46	18.12	1,730	34.05	74	27.40
95 and over	3	34.00	31.50	0	0	0	117	32.77	9	23.06

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Wife's benefits—Continued									
Wives of retired workers	392,209	$40.20	$37.69	26,148	$27.75	$26.37	2,378,261	$39.47	108,898	$28.66
Young wives	58,756	33.16	28.01	7,767	22.17	19.24	139,545	29.45	18,991	20.17
Under 35	1,731	23.61	19.79	394	18.65	15.01	3,981	20.34	832	16.12
35-39	2,761	25.00	21.31	547	17.15	16.50	6,624	22.09	1,272	16.60
40-44	5,433	28.77	24.20	1,007	21.37	17.36	13,320	24.98	2,408	17.52
45-49	10,054	31.73	27.21	1,459	21.43	19.07	24,196	27.77	3,632	19.39
50-54	15,294	34.24	28.70	1,755	21.80	19.49	35,883	29.79	4,637	20.09
55-59	16,566	34.89	29.52	1,785	24.34	20.98	37,232	31.54	4,194	22.24
60-64[5]	6,917	36.45	32.48	820	24.96	21.64	18,309	34.62	2,016	24.54
Aged wives	333,453	41.06	39.90	18,381	29.52	30.03	2,238,716	40.09	89,907	30.46
62	82,333	34.29	33.96	2,986	25.25	25.54	79,853	34.23	2,914	25.72
63	48,025	35.30	36.40	2,841	26.26	26.89	119,642	35.01	5,276	27.10
64	35,502	40.01	41.05	2,177	27.65	30.27	134,927	36.40	6,188	28.09
65	41,262	44.68	44.89	2,087	31.39	32.60	159,602	38.15	7,141	29.04
66	31,096	46.73	45.05	1,832	31.61	33.66	169,508	39.40	7,680	29.97
67	22,136	46.72	45.02	1,368	33.23	32.70	170,470	40.56	7,468	30.69
68	17,374	46.63	44.90	1,097	33.71	32.54	166,559	42.16	6,888	31.71
69	13,686	46.05	45.29	901	31.52	33.87	160,035	43.35	6,664	32.68
70	10,360	46.04	45.28	613	32.24	32.70	149,659	43.80	5,616	32.77
71	7,994	45.80	44.27	549	29.82	31.33	140,445	43.08	5,598	32.41
72	6,173	45.31	44.22	436	31.51	32.55	129,031	42.64	4,883	32.61
73	4,593	44.29	41.79	340	30.41	31.20	117,986	41.93	4,401	31.42
74	3,144	42.41	42.03	248	29.79	32.88	99,356	41.43	3,533	31.87
75	2,507	40.50	40.53	224	30.15	31.25	88,524	40.55	3,154	31.04
76	1,856	39.88	39.86	148	28.13	29.85	75,426	39.94	2,692	30.43
77	1,468	38.50	38.43	133	29.95	29.55	64,278	39.31	2,320	30.30
78	1,056	35.32	36.89	109	27.32	28.22	51,749	38.67	1,816	29.58
79	797	35.47	36.45	84	28.44	29.93	41,813	38.08	1,579	29.33
80-84	1,745	34.40	35.70	174	28.71	27.07	99,163	36.90	3,388	28.97
85-89	310	31.04	35.37	25	27.00	35.33	18,849	35.18	627	27.89
90-94	34	30.35	27.27	9	34.46	20.00	1,724	34.06	72	27.44
95 and over	2	34.00	30.50	0	0	0	117	32.77	9	23.06
Wives of disabled workers	77,426	$33.58	$33.68	8,912	$25.28	$25.28	117,906	$33.08	13,817	$25.26
Young wives	60,878	32.55	32.92	7,681	23.88	24.20	93,266	31.91	12,063	24.00
Under 35	11,682	27.55	27.05	1,928	21.53	20.93	13,846	26.30	2,332	20.50
35-39	10,601	28.07	28.20	1,585	20.92	21.57	14,323	26.73	2,191	20.32
40-44	12,593	31.43	32.23	1,511	23.54	23.64	18,135	30.09	2,401	23.30
45-49	11,959	35.32	35.58	1,297	25.98	26.37	19,801	33.33	2,309	25.17
50-54	8,816	38.18	38.92	826	26.14	30.20	17,216	36.52	1,832	27.68
55-59	4,272	40.55	40.25	426	33.54	30.41	8,546	39.49	853	32.03
60-64[5]	955	40.07	39.33	108	32.43	31.78	1,399	40.68	145	34.95
Aged wives	16,548	37.62	36.27	1,231	34.54	31.64	24,640	37.53	1,754	33.97
62	5,111	34.25	33.13	190	30.08	28.03	4,347	33.42	157	28.24
63	3,480	33.91	35.02	215	28.94	29.10	4,956	34.76	260	29.17
64	2,092	38.23	37.46	181	34.03	30.75	3,821	36.16	265	30.70
65	1,595	41.69	40.24	144	35.89	33.80	3,003	38.69	221	33.35
66	1,144	42.77	41.87	122	36.98	36.46	2,116	40.88	202	36.80
67	786	43.40	38.89	82	37.23	31.77	1,590	42.42	143	36.85
68	597	41.50	40.33	63	40.04	31.34	1,178	41.73	128	36.34
69	450	40.70	40.79	55	38.17	38.11	922	41.28	97	40.35
70	303	40.62	38.42	46	36.35	32.18	671	39.73	71	38.69
71	265	42.59	40.19	35	42.75	34.47	511	43.80	48	41.36
72	196	42.02	39.05	33	41.84	32.50	401	40.45	47	40.53
73	133	39.64	38.80	11	37.63	27.50	306	40.18	26	35.08
74	91	39.16	45.58	12	20.83	49.00	199	44.24	19	46.82
75	74	40.10	38.44	6	32.13	49.50	156	42.44	17	33.15
76	57	39.42	33.26	12	37.17	32.00	125	37.15	17	35.21
77	47	40.57	40.83	6	31.50	35.25	93	42.27	10	35.10
78	33	44.00	40.53	5	42.00	39.67	79	40.41	7	30.93
79	28	37.39	47.08	5	23.33	32.75	49	41.87	4	35.63

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Wife's benefits—Continued									
80–84	56	$41.13	$48.12	6	$33.10	$42.50	95	$41.58	13	$32.92
85–89	7	51.53	35.00	1	43.60	0	16	44.34	0	0
90–94	2	0	14.05	1	0	10.60	6	30.43	2	26.05
95 and over	1	0	32.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Husband's benefits									
Total	2,151	$37.02	$36.17	159	$29.86	$28.90	14,032	$36.57	884	$29.70
62–64	267	----------	31.94	16	----------	23.89	248	31.86	13	24.84
65–69	780	38.82	37.40	59	31.11	30.51	2,218	39.30	127	30.14
70–74	452	37.03	39.13	29	28.73	29.84	3,413	38.46	216	29.80
75–79	354	36.36	36.64	27	31.91	29.31	3,949	36.33	225	29.94
80 and over	298	33.54	35.73	28	27.41	28.97	4,204	34.12	303	29.47
Husbands of retired workers	1,989	37.11	36.58	152	29.59	28.97	13,751	36.61	872	29.81
62–64	234	----------	32.11	15	----------	22.97	216	32.11	12	23.78
65–69	707	38.95	37.81	55	30.45	30.84	2,112	39.51	123	30.45
70–74	429	37.15	39.51	28	28.73	29.77	3,343	38.51	212	30.17
75–79	335	36.25	37.47	26	31.91	29.93	3,903	36.35	223	29.96
80 and over	284	33.89	35.70	28	27.41	28.97	4,177	34.11	302	29.44
Husbands of disabled workers	162	35.70	31.72	7	38.00	27.72	281	34.84	12	21.49
62–64	33	----------	30.70	1	----------	37.60	32	30.17	1	37.60
65–69	73	37.47	33.69	4	38.00	25.00	106	35.02	4	20.75
70–74	23	35.14	30.44	1	0	31.00	70	36.25	4	10.33
75–79	19	40.60	28.07	1	0	20.00	46	34.64	2	28.00
80 and over	14	28.05	36.50	0	0	0	27	36.30	1	40.00
	Child's benefits									
Total[6]	579,742	----------	----------	94,394	----------	----------	2,279,462	----------	346,217	----------
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	555,702	----------	----------	92,471	----------	----------	2,155,241	----------	338,905	----------
0	6,856	----------	----------	1,276	----------	----------	6,898	----------	1,268	----------
1	12,887	----------	----------	2,639	----------	----------	18,434	----------	3,593	----------
2	14,219	----------	----------	2,968	----------	----------	28,522	----------	5,686	----------
3	16,143	----------	----------	3,308	----------	----------	39,201	----------	7,664	----------
4	18,472	----------	----------	3,889	----------	----------	51,634	----------	10,183	----------
5	20,570	----------	----------	4,301	----------	----------	63,834	----------	12,473	----------
6	22,574	----------	----------	4,647	----------	----------	75,977	----------	14,570	----------
7	24,751	----------	----------	4,910	----------	----------	88,951	----------	16,695	----------
8	26,794	----------	----------	5,253	----------	----------	101,956	----------	18,859	----------
9	29,085	----------	----------	5,522	----------	----------	117,433	----------	21,066	----------
10	31,211	----------	----------	5,727	----------	----------	131,693	----------	23,276	----------
11	34,052	----------	----------	6,194	----------	----------	145,397	----------	25,143	----------
12	37,431	----------	----------	6,277	----------	----------	165,342	----------	27,283	----------
13	41,632	----------	----------	6,620	----------	----------	187,500	----------	29,146	----------
14	47,177	----------	----------	6,691	----------	----------	218,594	----------	30,518	----------
15	49,513	----------	----------	6,706	----------	----------	230,206	----------	30,515	----------
16	49,212	----------	----------	6,584	----------	----------	232,284	----------	30,189	----------
17	49,839	----------	----------	6,180	----------	----------	251,385	----------	30,778	----------
18 and over[7]	23,284	----------	----------	2,779	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Disabled children aged 18 or over[8]	24,040	----------	----------	1,923	----------	----------	124,221	----------	7,312	----------
18–19	3,856	----------	----------	405	----------	----------	5,482	----------	521	----------
20–24	3,487	----------	----------	372	----------	----------	15,840	----------	1,513	----------
25–29	3,466	----------	----------	289	----------	----------	16,407	----------	1,253	----------
30–34	3,759	----------	----------	279	----------	----------	19,667	----------	1,163	----------
35–39	3,769	----------	----------	233	----------	----------	21,087	----------	1,054	----------
40–44	2,993	----------	----------	180	----------	----------	20,291	----------	843	----------
45–49	1,498	----------	----------	91	----------	----------	13,834	----------	532	----------
50–54	743	----------	----------	49	----------	----------	7,244	----------	280	----------
55–59	330	----------	----------	19	----------	----------	3,060	----------	102	----------
60–64	107	----------	----------	6	----------	----------	1,026	----------	39	----------
65 and over	32	----------	----------	0	----------	----------	283	----------	12	----------

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Child's benefits—Continued									
Children of retired workers	126,019	$28.79	$23.98	21,648	$18.08	$15.94	338,340	$27.52	54,127	$17.78
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	113,496	27.52	22.95	20,771	17.71	15.60	276,245	25.56	50,793	17.25
0	881	21.36	17.64	224	15.82	13.21	880	18.56	224	13.66
1	1,417	17.07	16.28	399	14.83	13.74	1,978	17.50	535	14.64
2	1,344	17.66	14.33	408	13.33	12.55	2,600	17.45	753	13.74
3	1,635	19.13	15.64	497	15.09	12.44	3,468	18.63	998	14.98
4	2,035	19.35	16.56	585	15.35	14.20	4,560	18.63	1,248	15.20
5	2,336	19.61	17.24	650	14.33	13.82	5,654	18.87	1,494	14.15
6	2,848	20.12	17.27	769	14.96	13.53	6,932	19.35	1,806	14.65
7	3,359	21.86	18.58	871	14.30	13.97	8,184	20.10	2,035	14.11
8	3,803	21.42	18.19	951	15.00	13.83	9,672	20.73	2,357	15.19
9	4,444	23.62	19.28	1,033	16.68	14.29	11,621	21.57	2,701	15.69
10	5,183	23.08	19.32	1,187	15.36	13.82	13,492	21.74	3,064	15.39
11	6,463	25.11	21.17	1,360	17.10	14.83	16,367	23.10	3,460	16.32
12	7,445	26.13	21.52	1,392	18.15	15.39	19,710	24.12	3,782	16.90
13	9,085	26.62	22.64	1,638	17.96	16.01	23,560	25.15	4,316	17.26
14	11,059	28.21	23.99	1,774	18.49	16.17	29,153	26.56	4,837	17.92
15	13,233	29.72	24.97	2,006	19.51	16.55	34,707	27.76	5,341	18.80
16	15,372	30.96	26.30	2,170	19.86	17.59	40,135	29.26	5,946	19.82
17	15,888	31.93	27.32	2,065	19.85	18.42	43,572	30.00	5,896	20.30
18 and over[7]	5,666	32.45	28.11	792	21.72	20.03	----------	----------	----------	----------
Disabled children aged 18 or over[8]	12,523	37.16	35.44	877	24.84	25.48	62,095	36.22	3,334	25.79
18–19	943	32.99	32.35	87	21.41	20.43	1,303	33.67	107	22.50
20–24	1,485	36.65	32.95	143	26.54	24.99	5,069	34.69	438	24.91
25–29	1,865	37.29	34.25	143	23.43	26.07	7,511	35.96	517	25.82
30–34	2,304	39.31	37.21	145	28.67	26.07	10,497	36.96	606	26.20
35–39	2,496	38.84	37.40	148	26.10	28.97	12,150	37.65	589	26.75
40–44	2,050	37.57	36.75	119	20.88	25.34	12,375	37.18	529	26.93
45–49	892	35.26	34.95	56	26.00	24.59	7,991	35.88	335	25.22
50–54	333	31.11	31.99	28	23.47	24.71	3,559	33.04	150	23.58
55–59	114	26.69	30.51	7	13.00	23.12	1,232	30.39	45	22.59
60–64	31	28.86	27.42	1	0	10.00	326	29.31	13	23.88
65 and over	10	38.05	36.38	0	0	0	82	32.54	5	26.72
Children of deceased workers	264,440	52.59	52.79	43,632	34.17	35.43	1,650,295	52.74	246,902	36.17
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	255,421	52.52	52.69	42,789	34.03	35.23	1,592,441	52.64	243,253	36.03
0	4,334	50.57	50.25	730	35.22	36.54	4,381	50.56	722	36.38
1	7,705	49.19	49.70	1,522	34.13	35.32	12,036	50.12	2,207	34.70
2	8,094	49.35	49.53	1,573	31.65	34.80	19,981	50.35	3,670	34.41
3	8,669	49.20	48.77	1,680	33.44	33.07	28,156	50.78	5,124	34.37
4	9,648	48.06	48.42	2,012	32.49	33.74	37,968	51.09	7,068	34.86
5	10,523	47.81	47.95	2,210	32.95	34.40	47,642	51.06	8,940	35.13
6	11,282	47.89	48.14	2,378	33.09	33.84	56,949	51.15	10,483	35.24
7	12,154	48.18	48.21	2,406	32.28	33.13	67,196	51.08	12,167	34.87
8	12,982	48.84	48.81	2,571	33.47	33.22	77,290	51.31	13,846	34.94
9	13,946	49.13	49.76	2,655	31.99	33.88	89,330	51.28	15,488	34.54
10	14,535	49.57	50.74	2,675	33.03	33.70	100,229	50.97	17,222	34.80
11	15,573	50.76	50.77	2,805	32.61	33.71	109,738	50.82	18,422	34.55
12	16,859	51.40	52.25	2,843	33.14	34.81	124,183	51.30	20,166	34.87
13	18,364	52.56	53.60	2,907	33.52	35.16	140,104	52.05	21,343	35.57
14	20,760	55.46	55.83	2,939	35.43	36.74	163,017	53.66	22,198	36.74
15	20,884	56.17	57.44	2,756	35.37	36.94	168,335	54.37	21,725	37.39
16	19,523	57.43	58.37	2,597	36.11	39.05	165,939	55.10	20,960	38.70
17	19,806	58.83	59.71	2,407	37.74	40.32	179,967	55.06	21,502	39.52
18 and over[7]	9,780	58.94	60.81	1,123	40.47	43.26	----------	----------	----------	----------
Disabled children aged 18 or over[8]	9,019	54.59	55.43	843	41.79	44.64	57,854	55.50	3,649	45.12
18–19	2,423	52.77	54.77	272	38.76	43.07	3,799	54.48	382	42.55
20–24	1,285	57.20	57.26	176	40.83	42.14	9,564	54.77	978	44.00
25–29	1,141	57.34	57.85	108	45.34	46.18	7,889	56.49	662	46.58
30–34	1,063	56.59	56.91	100	45.16	46.78	8,258	57.93	491	47.42
35–39	998	56.84	57.04	70	42.70	51.38	8,404	57.08	428	46.22
40–44	838	54.57	54.60	50	48.52	48.69	7,742	56.11	299	46.59

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Child's benefits—Continued									
45-49	577	$50.68	$52.40	31	$40.29	$42.67	5,818	$54.16	195	$43.50
50-54	398	49.92	49.43	21	39.03	40.06	3,668	52.16	127	41.86
55-59	206	45.87	47.36	10	36.78	45.08	1,815	50.07	54	41.68
60-64	69	48.79	50.56	5	42.05	39.30	697	49.00	26	42.97
65 and over	21	51.03	50.88	0	0	0	200	51.91	7	49.69
Children of disabled workers	189,283	28.88	28.31	29,114	20.38	20.21	290,827	29.13	45,188	20.62
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	186,785	28.77	28.16	28,911	20.33	20.10	286,555	28.99	44,859	20.53
0	1,641	23.98	22.20	322	17.65	16.25	1,637	22.52	322	16.42
1	3,765	23.63	23.25	718	17.62	17.57	4,420	22.72	851	17.18
2	4,781	23.93	23.52	987	17.47	17.83	5,941	23.01	1,263	17.19
3	5,839	24.50	24.50	1,131	18.06	18.47	7,577	23.99	1,542	17.99
4	6,789	25.22	24.36	1,292	18.76	18.38	9,106	24.31	1,867	18.15
5	7,711	25.45	24.33	1,441	18.07	18.21	10,538	24.63	2,039	17.91
6	8,444	26.03	24.19	1,500	18.77	17.77	12,096	25.03	2,281	18.36
7	9,238	25.84	25.16	1,633	18.09	18.54	13,571	25.54	2,493	18.56
8	10,009	26.57	25.39	1,731	19.34	18.93	14,994	26.22	2,656	19.15
9	10,695	27.07	26.19	1,834	18.91	19.40	16,482	26.82	2,877	19.22
10	11,493	27.27	26.51	1,865	19.48	18.87	17,972	27.20	2,990	19.54
11	12,016	27.47	27.38	2,029	19.42	20.33	19,292	27.78	3,261	20.25
12	13,127	28.05	28.08	2,042	20.25	20.37	21,449	28.59	3,335	20.62
13	14,183	29.08	29.08	2,075	20.73	20.90	23,836	29.73	3,487	21.40
14	15,358	30.47	30.74	1,978	21.75	20.77	26,424	31.23	3,483	22.07
15	15,396	31.11	31.88	1,944	21.78	22.62	27,164	32.41	3,449	22.87
16	14,317	32.61	32.74	1,817	23.62	23.90	26,210	33.75	3,283	24.43
17	14,145	33.30	33.66	1,708	24.43	24.00	27,846	34.07	3,380	24.64
18 and over[7]	7,838	34.56	34.31	864	25.57	26.51	----------	----------	----------	----------
Disabled children aged 18 or over[8]	2,498	38.27	37.95	203	30.61	31.55	4,272	38.62	329	32.39
18-19	490	34.07	33.94	46	29.26	26.19	380	33.13	32	29.90
20-24	717	36.05	36.18	53	28.71	31.11	1,207	36.88	97	31.60
25-29	460	38.80	39.43	38	25.76	32.75	1,007	39.34	74	31.40
30-34	392	41.29	40.12	34	30.31	34.82	912	39.32	66	32.03
35-39	275	43.88	42.33	15	28.39	40.73	533	42.08	37	34.25
40-44	105	41.31	43.48	11	37.59	39.67	174	43.45	15	42.37
45-49	29	41.80	37.55	4	56.33	37.00	25	41.49	2	47.00
50-54	12	41.03	44.43	0	0	0	17	41.17	3	32.50
55-59	10	40.50	33.78	2	0	33.50	13	38.31	3	34.33
60-64	7	39.93	54.25	0	0	0	3	50.73	0	0
65 and over	1	14.80	0	0	0	0	1	14.80	0	0
	Widow's benefits									
Total	250,606	$62.17	$69.21	13,873	$49.79	$55.41	1,694,977	$64.92	74,391	$53.33
62	64,287	66.13	72.33	3,006	52.92	57.91	61,010	72.84	2,886	58.46
63	23,463	63.81	70.32	1,923	51.71	57.74	80,349	71.57	4,585	58.12
64	14,648	64.60	71.13	1,254	51.49	56.15	84,406	70.85	5,070	57.29
65	13,028	64.41	71.12	1,023	50.03	55.09	85,860	70.61	4,993	56.58
66	11,113	65.03	71.77	820	49.48	56.14	88,117	69.88	5,041	55.95
67	10,468	64.50	72.50	722	48.75	55.25	91,538	68.95	4,991	55.16
68	10,324	64.23	71.09	626	50.26	53.61	91,611	68.38	4,635	54.63
69	10,177	63.81	70.77	600	49.83	55.95	90,945	67.56	4,349	53.90
70	9,540	62.82	69.74	470	49.43	54.41	84,242	66.98	3,543	53.70
71	9,442	62.41	68.34	485	47.89	54.53	86,776	65.93	3,907	52.81
72	9,154	60.91	67.98	417	48.34	51.44	85,933	65.09	3,514	52.42
73	8,933	59.92	66.39	446	46.75	53.41	87,177	64.12	3,565	51.86
74	7,707	59.47	65.98	305	45.69	53.55	80,714	63.35	3,201	51.14
75	7,390	57.96	65.11	287	48.68	49.93	79,406	62.26	3,059	50.18
76	6,899	57.01	63.76	265	46.09	53.00	75,892	61.35	2,706	50.08
77	6,266	56.06	62.47	247	45.03	50.35	71,913	60.49	2,662	49.64
78	5,475	55.60	61.83	209	45.00	50.77	64,260	59.84	2,165	49.40
79	4,787	55.02	61.03	186	47.11	48.58	57,488	59.09	2,009	49.08

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Widow's benefits—Continued									
80-84	13,549	$53.01	$59.16	432	$42.98	$48.14	181,087	$57.47	5,686	$48.13
85-89	3,524	51.19	56.86	115	41.25	46.70	56,964	55.42	1,567	46.44
90-94	404	48.92	54.19	14	38.84	50.70	8,601	54.35	235	46.19
95 and over	28	50.26	56.37	1	33.00	0	688	53.96	22	41.03
	Widower's benefits									
Total	669	$54.05	$64.86	52	$45.33	$60.70	2,331	$61.66	169	$52.23
62-64	130	----------	71.14	15	----------	65.03	126	72.14	15	64.27
65-69	111	62.89	67.83	12	41.93	58.23	310	70.83	28	57.40
70-74	96	57.30	65.60	8	33.00	70.02	426	63.90	30	57.56
75-79	133	52.89	63.47	7	50.65	57.50	634	60.07	48	43.41
80 and over	199	48.04	55.01	10	51.46	40.42	835	56.75	48	50.95
	Mother's benefits									
Total	98,449	$61.06	$60.54	11,532	$42.40	$42.59	428,138	$59.38	60,758	$44.79
Under 20	654	58.30	56.33	112	48.60	46.34	793	55.73	147	47.14
20	468	57.79	58.85	70	43.58	41.66	715	57.55	137	45.41
21	648	59.76	59.88	92	47.67	42.20	1,104	58.12	214	44.07
22	740	60.05	59.81	117	42.39	43.95	1,463	58.22	326	45.32
23	946	59.81	59.93	149	45.33	45.40	1,880	58.15	450	46.91
24	1,010	59.60	58.48	198	44.66	45.50	2,348	58.60	500	47.72
25	1,052	57.37	55.90	187	44.98	43.99	2,611	57.88	631	46.31
26	1,129	59.78	57.38	193	46.13	45.46	3,208	58.48	802	47.27
27	1,289	57.23	55.31	234	39.22	44.00	3,783	57.41	998	46.47
28	1,232	54.82	54.44	244	38.90	40.04	4,143	56.64	1,094	45.31
29	1,382	55.38	54.67	293	41.94	40.77	5,017	56.29	1,338	44.83
30	1,527	55.95	52.30	277	40.65	40.35	5,422	56.38	1,335	44.38
31	1,704	56.32	52.58	320	39.76	40.14	6,497	55.63	1,687	43.42
32	1,843	54.30	52.56	325	41.01	39.93	7,248	55.74	1,739	43.56
33	2,078	53.73	52.03	368	39.70	36.97	8,375	54.87	1,927	42.48
34	2,264	54.66	53.90	355	39.00	42.52	9,489	55.30	2,053	42.78
35	2,424	54.68	54.29	351	37.31	39.99	10,470	55.30	2,147	42.63
36	2,688	54.55	54.38	413	39.15	38.93	11,773	55.23	2,303	42.70
37	3,078	55.24	54.75	427	39.18	38.73	13,316	55.50	2,332	43.00
38	3,232	55.86	56.03	392	40.52	39.54	14,087	56.11	2,252	43.38
39	3,464	56.49	56.34	482	39.18	41.64	15,144	56.29	2,457	42.96
40	3,660	57.94	58.12	385	38.63	41.29	16,288	57.59	2,174	44.43
41	3,718	59.54	58.83	397	44.89	40.75	16,873	58.01	2,350	43.71
42	3,717	60.73	60.14	420	40.75	41.34	16,911	58.51	2,421	44.37
43	4,209	59.74	62.11	430	39.73	42.02	18,474	59.22	2,263	43.65
44	3,901	62.78	62.70	369	45.12	40.39	17,745	60.07	2,063	44.66
45	4,021	63.70	62.84	344	45.11	44.44	18,427	60.67	2,083	44.87
46	3,973	64.24	65.61	330	43.89	43.17	18,517	61.10	2,008	44.94
47	4,186	65.84	65.38	334	42.26	45.15	19,111	61.83	2,143	45.53
48	4,010	66.07	65.39	323	46.23	43.83	18,232	61.57	1,882	45.07
49	3,888	65.49	65.59	349	42.87	43.42	18,035	61.54	1,971	45.19
50	3,513	65.34	65.02	256	43.18	43.01	16,572	62.45	1,559	45.54
51	3,524	66.27	65.86	355	42.86	46.85	16,959	61.96	1,904	45.99
52	3,118	66.20	66.23	249	41.37	45.02	14,811	62.58	1,504	45.87
53	2,769	66.17	66.19	252	48.95	44.46	13,708	62.48	1,280	47.31
54	2,401	65.42	65.81	218	44.45	46.08	12,285	62.50	1,244	48.12
55	2,125	64.75	65.92	188	48.10	48.87	10,647	62.16	1,046	47.62
56	1,810	66.18	64.88	179	48.81	47.25	9,448	61.72	1,063	47.74
57	1,403	64.37	64.75	145	48.02	50.44	7,548	61.79	762	48.40
58	1,126	63.30	64.03	129	48.94	45.95	5,856	61.25	579	48.64
59	942	64.83	63.08	105	49.99	50.70	4,650	60.91	515	49.93
60-61	1,164	59.96	62.76	140	45.07	50.78	6,029	60.27	704	50.17
62-64	365	65.24	60.12	31	57.16	49.13	1,623	57.17	193	46.94
65 and over	54	59.13	57.62	5	45.03	32.50	503	55.01	79	46.84

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age[2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite[3]			Total		Nonwhite[3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Parent's benefits									
Total	4,138	$70.33	$75.97	369	$58.89	$65.81	36,731	$67.15	3,430	$59.20
62	374	61.61	64.66	36	50.42	67.62	372	65.89	36	61.94
63	208	56.30	64.19	44	53.58	64.79	570	66.11	92	64.74
64	110	61.08	66.14	20	58.02	72.99	635	64.86	88	62.24
65	136	57.12	64.63	28	59.04	62.42	836	64.21	121	60.57
66	86	59.81	68.94	16	54.75	62.93	896	64.47	118	59.19
67	81	68.86	65.97	13	77.65	55.17	1,041	63.58	136	57.83
68	80	68.82	72.28	19	63.65	64.56	1,070	64.00	134	63.84
69	100	70.20	76.39	17	66.90	64.75	1,194	64.34	154	60.36
70	96	68.56	75.37	10	57.21	58.43	1,250	64.93	143	61.93
71	80	67.40	74.02	11	57.76	59.47	1,231	64.17	141	57.74
72	108	70.55	79.76	11	58.54	68.93	1,368	64.75	164	60.24
73	129	74.41	78.08	11	57.20	57.31	1,568	65.13	166	59.73
74	130	74.19	78.39	9	55.73	62.30	1,562	65.49	157	58.39
75	140	70.74	77.65	10	58.27	69.39	1,724	65.03	173	56.62
76	150	70.76	77.80	11	57.45	54.50	1,718	65.61	159	56.71
77	142	70.31	82.93	11	56.68	66.08	1,752	66.71	142	59.17
78	161	75.28	81.10	8	57.58	80.28	1,707	66.43	128	56.24
79	166	73.56	78.38	10	69.02	73.05	1,736	66.72	166	56.47
80–84	802	73.90	79.81	42	58.91	69.50	7,569	68.72	579	58.26
85–89	549	75.08	83.53	16	65.73	61.68	4,685	71.42	294	59.31
90–94	253	74.45	83.38	12	66.92	70.14	1,838	72.01	105	61.09
95 and over	57	73.48	80.75	4	74.30	81.70	409	70.78	34	59.61
Male	377	67.84	67.16	36	60.08	62.32	3,322	61.29	325	56.88
62	22	----------	61.43	2	----------	67.05	22	61.43	2	67.05
63	30	----------	61.50	3	----------	64.37	30	61.50	3	64.37
64	28	----------	61.29	0	----------	0	28	61.29	0	0
65	39	50.37	59.55	5	63.03	55.50	38	57.78	5	65.40
66	13	58.11	66.18	2	36.80	95.70	50	63.45	6	60.68
67	10	61.52	48.50	4	88.50	47.57	60	59.87	5	48.18
68	4	51.00	55.47	2	51.00	31.90	71	59.87	4	44.35
69	4	60.05	76.55	1	0	66.80	74	56.69	14	56.54
70	5	48.27	66.70	0	0	0	90	61.37	12	61.13
71	4	59.65	70.15	0	0	0	83	58.82	8	57.85
72	3	54.95	66.90	0	0	0	110	58.70	12	63.89
73	6	71.27	56.43	1	0	17.10	108	57.15	15	56.93
74	8	66.17	72.65	1	24.80	0	110	57.25	13	51.49
75	6	63.23	73.55	0	0	0	147	57.85	14	55.86
76	10	82.90	69.60	1	0	9.20	175	57.85	9	48.06
77	5	64.70	46.50	0	0	0	169	57.61	19	55.07
78	15	71.00	81.59	0	0	0	153	61.23	8	51.16
79	11	74.50	62.75	1	88.50	0	172	60.00	24	57.43
80–84	60	65.29	73.57	6	47.60	85.80	800	60.71	78	57.89
85–89	52	75.84	77.80	3	0	59.80	529	64.92	55	57.02
90–94	35	78.94	77.68	4	84.00	75.67	255	68.95	16	58.04
95 and over	7	76.50	81.90	0	0	0	48	70.90	3	47.70
Female	3,761	70.51	77.08	333	58.81	66.34	33,409	67.73	3,105	59.44
62	352	61.61	65.01	34	50.42	67.68	350	66.17	34	61.64
63	178	56.30	65.30	41	53.58	64.87	540	66.37	89	64.75
64	82	61.08	70.13	20	58.02	72.99	607	65.02	88	62.24
65	97	59.05	67.27	23	57.71	63.05	798	64.51	116	60.36
66	73	60.13	69.40	14	56.74	56.38	846	64.53	112	59.11
67	71	69.88	68.47	9	75.48	60.88	981	63.81	131	58.20
68	76	69.24	73.76	17	64.91	69.23	999	64.30	130	64.44
69	96	70.57	76.39	16	66.90	64.54	1,120	64.85	140	60.74
70	91	69.78	75.79	10	57.21	58.43	1,160	65.21	131	62.00
71	76	67.79	74.22	11	57.76	59.47	1,148	64.56	133	57.74
72	105	71.15	80.01	11	58.54	68.93	1,258	65.28	152	59.95
73	123	74.56	79.12	10	57.20	64.02	1,460	65.72	151	60.01
74	122	74.94	78.59	8	66.03	62.30	1,452	66.11	144	59.02

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 62.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age [2] and sex	Awarded, 1961						In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1961			
	Total			Nonwhite [3]			Total		Nonwhite [3]	
	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1960	Average monthly amount under amendments of: 1961	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
	Parents benefits—Continued									
75	134	$71.15	$77.79	10	$58.27	$69.39	1,577	$65.70	159	$56.69
76	140	70.19	78.69	10	57.45	65.83	1,543	66.49	150	57.23
77	137	70.60	83.53	11	56.68	66.08	1,583	67.68	123	59.81
78	146	75.71	81.05	8	57.58	80.28	1,554	66.94	120	56.58
79	155	73.48	79.18	9	65.12	73.05	1,564	67.46	142	56.31
80–84	742	74.55	80.34	36	60.79	66.79	6,769	69.66	501	58.32
85–89	497	75.00	84.11	13	65.73	63.57	4,156	72.24	239	59.84
90–94	218	73.82	84.46	8	62.65	66.00	1,583	72.51	89	61.64
95 and over	50	73.11	80.56	4	74.30	81.70	361	70.77	31	60.76

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.
[2] Age on birthday in 1961.
[3] Mexican included with white.
[4] Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.
[5] Includes awards to wives aged 65 and over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.
[6] Since the benefit amounts for children of retired or disabled workers and children of deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average monthly amounts for combined child's benefits are not meaningful.
[7] Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to children aged 18 or over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 18.
[8] Dependent children whose disability began before age 18. In some cases a child's benefit is represented twice in the award data, first as an award to a child under age 18 at date of entitlement, and second as an award to a disabled child aged 18 or over.

TABLE 63.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount, before and after actuarial reduction, of actuarially reduced benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments,[1] by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary

Age[2]	Total					Nonwhite[3]				
	Number	Average monthly amount—				Number	Average monthly amount—			
		Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments			Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
		Before actuarial reduction[4]	After actuarial reduction	Before actuarial reduction[4]	After actuarial reduction		Before actuarial reduction[4]	After actuarial reduction	Before actuarial reduction[4]	After actuarial reduction
	Old-age benefits									
Total	542,754	$64.28	$54.73	$73.18	$64.66	52,242	$50.16	$42.91	$60.40	$53.68
62	183,417	64.08	51.41	69.49	56.24	13,636	50.97	40.78	58.54	47.48
63	150,142	64.92	53.09	73.51	63.99	15,306	51.11	41.45	60.75	52.84
64	121,492	63.37	55.39	76.27	71.49	13,797	48.80	41.85	61.91	57.87
65	77,826	66.40	62.84	76.47	74.81	7,951	50.18	46.47	60.93	59.54
66	9,406	59.03	56.88	64.28	62.27	1,406	48.73	46.92	52.34	50.40
67	315	55.02	49.33	57.81	54.45	90	48.26	43.52	51.21	50.12
68	103	46.44	42.47	52.67	48.13	40	39.89	37.57	40.28	38.26
69	50	41.61	39.97	55.77	52.07	15	46.51	45.00	47.36	44.76
70	3	33.00	32.90	67.00	66.70	1	33.00	32.90	0	0
Male	283,499			77.29	69.32	29,003			64.02	57.49
62	72,192			74.97	61.09	6,847			63.04	51.42
63	89,809			76.00	66.62	9,214			63.57	55.72
64	83,627			78.85	74.32	9,260			64.64	60.92
65	37,871			81.33	80.33	3,682			65.40	64.60
Female	259,255	64.28	54.73	64.14	54.43	23,239	50.16	42.91	51.82	44.64
62	111,225	64.08	51.41	63.60	51.03	6,789	50.97	40.78	51.71	41.50
63	60,333	64.92	53.09	64.35	54.31	6,092	51.11	41.45	51.87	43.76
64	37,865	63.37	55.39	63.80	57.80	4,537	48.80	41.85	50.98	45.67
65	39,955	66.40	62.84	66.21	63.15	4,269	50.18	46.47	52.94	50.51
66	9,406	59.03	56.88	64.28	62.27	1,406	48.73	46.92	52.34	50.40
67	315	55.02	49.33	57.81	54.45	90	48.26	43.52	51.21	50.12
68	103	46.44	42.47	52.67	48.13	40	39.89	37.57	40.28	38.26
69	50	41.61	39.97	55.77	52.07	15	46.51	45.00	47.36	44.76
70	3	33.00	32.90	67.00	66.70	1	33.00	32.90	0	0
	Wife's benefits									
Total	206,075	$45.47	$37.10	$44.54	$36.35	10,750	$33.60	$27.63	$33.86	$28.02
62	87,444	45.67	34.29	44.90	33.92	3,176	33.95	25.51	33.89	25.69
63	51,505	45.14	35.19	44.12	36.33	3,056	34.18	26.47	33.47	27.04
64	37,594	46.17	39.90	44.99	40.87	2,358	33.26	28.18	34.22	30.30
65	25,876	45.85	42.98	43.17	41.02	1,656	33.63	30.58	34.41	32.52
66	3,452	39.90	37.48	38.59	36.46	456	31.26	29.52	32.39	31.41
67	148	37.09	34.58	35.13	32.32	33	29.90	27.38	30.46	29.05
68	36	31.46	27.39	40.46	37.28	7	31.78	28.30	24.10	22.23
69	19	32.36	29.32	34.36	31.34	7	19.70	18.50	22.11	19.42
70	1	41.50	41.30	0	0	1	41.50	41.30	0	0
Wives of retired workers	193,750	45.53	37.18	44.61	36.45	9,994	33.15	27.29	33.66	27.87
62	82,333	45.68	34.29	44.95	33.96	2,986	33.60	25.25	33.67	25.54
63	48,025	45.23	35.30	44.18	36.40	2,841	33.83	26.26	33.23	26.89
64	35,502	46.23	40.01	45.10	41.05	2,177	32.55	27.65	34.11	30.27
65	24,574	45.94	43.08	43.32	41.17	1,535	33.16	30.24	34.25	32.40
66	3,136	39.72	37.39	38.48	36.34	409	31.01	29.17	31.52	31.01
67	125	36.83	34.24	33.65	31.20	31	29.38	26.76	32.03	30.53
68	35	30.53	26.33	40.46	37.28	7	31.78	28.30	24.10	22.23
69	19	32.36	29.32	34.36	31.34	7	19.70	18.50	22.11	19.42
70	1	41.50	41.30	0	0	1	41.50	41.30	0	0
Wives of disabled workers	12,325	44.66	35.87	43.26	34.71	756	39.25	31.91	36.65	29.97
62	5,111	45.58	34.25	44.01	33.13	190	40.09	30.08	37.21	28.03
63	3,480	44.09	33.91	43.16	35.02	215	38.47	28.94	36.92	29.20
64	2,092	45.13	38.23	42.81	37.46	181	41.20	34.03	35.57	30.75
65	1,302	44.14	40.92	40.50	38.16	121	39.55	34.82	36.41	34.06
66	316	41.91	38.47	39.36	37.25	47	33.75	33.06	37.90	33.95
67	23	38.75	36.75	40.67	36.55	2	42.50	42.20	19.50	18.70
68	1	53.00	51.90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 63.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount, before and after actuarial reduction, of actuarially reduced benefits awarded in 1961 under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, [1] by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age [2]	Total					Nonwhite [3]				
	Number	Average monthly amount—				Number	Average monthly amount—			
		Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments			Under 1960 amendments		Under 1961 amendments	
		Before actuarial reduction [4]	After actuarial reduction	Before actuarial reduction [4]	After actuarial reduction		Before actuarial reduction [4]	After actuarial reduction	Before actuarial reduction [4]	After actuarial reduction
	Husband's benefits									
Total	314	----------	----------	$36.36	$32.11	20	----------	----------	$26.94	$23.98
62	71	----------	----------	39.14	30.76	5	----------	----------	26.53	20.76
63	93	----------	----------	36.51	31.20	4	----------	----------	34.40	29.32
64	103	----------	----------	35.53	33.42	7	----------	----------	24.36	23.01
65	47	----------	----------	33.66	33.09	4	----------	----------	24.52	24.35
Husbands of retired workers	275	----------	----------	36.36	32.23	19	----------	----------	26.02	23.26
62	56	----------	----------	40.22	31.48	5	----------	----------	26.53	20.76
63	86	----------	----------	36.84	31.50	3	----------	----------	31.07	26.57
64	92	----------	----------	35.02	33.08	7	----------	----------	24.36	23.01
65	41	----------	----------	33.11	32.90	4	----------	----------	24.52	24.35
Husbands of disabled workers	39	----------	----------	36.34	31.26	1	----------	----------	44.40	37.60
62	15	----------	----------	35.10	28.08	0	----------	----------	0	0
63	7	----------	----------	32.58	27.57	1	----------	----------	44.40	37.60
64	11	----------	----------	39.81	36.25	0	----------	----------	0	0
65	6	----------	----------	37.43	34.35	0	----------	----------	0	0

[1] See table 38, footnote 1. [2] Age on birthday in 1961. [3] Mexican included with white. [4] Estimated.

TABLE 64.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and average monthly amount, before and after actuarial reduction, of actuarially reduced benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary

Age [1]	Total			Nonwhite [2]		
	Number	Average monthly amount— Before actuarial reduction [3]	Average monthly amount— After actuarial reduction	Number	Average monthly amount— Before actuarial reduction [3]	Average monthly amount— After actuarial reduction
	Old-age benefits					
Total	1,456,264	$67.92	$59.42	118,227	$55.26	$48.92
62	177,500	68.17	55.12	13,177	57.44	46.50
63	233,783	69.56	58.47	20,089	57.51	48.87
64	236,902	70.92	62.19	21,618	57.74	51.30
65	216,125	70.40	62.37	18,300	55.75	50.52
66	168,984	67.49	58.52	13,958	53.70	47.24
67	157,162	66.06	58.51	12,041	52.79	47.33
68	142,430	64.31	59.44	10,227	51.34	48.30
69	116,940	61.58	59.36	8,392	50.25	49.13
70	6,438	59.97	58.20	425	49.02	48.25
Male	273,460	76.94	69.01	28,040	63.66	57.17
62	69,496	74.58	60.79	6,587	62.70	51.17
63	86,492	75.63	66.29	8,873	63.12	55.30
64	80,770	78.50	73.98	8,982	64.25	60.51
65	36,702	81.05	80.01	3,598	65.30	64.46
Female	1,182,804	65.84	57.20	90,187	52.65	46.36
62	108,004	64.04	51.47	6,590	52.18	41.83
63	147,291	66.00	53.88	11,216	53.07	43.79
64	156,132	67.01	56.09	12,636	53.12	44.75
65	179,423	68.22	58.76	14,702	53.41	47.11
66	168,984	67.49	58.52	13,958	53.70	47.24
67	157,162	66.06	58.51	12,041	52.79	47.33
68	142,430	64.31	59.44	10,227	51.34	48.30
69	116,940	61.58	59.36	8,392	50.25	49.13
70	6,438	59.97	58.20	425	49.02	48.25
	Wife's benefits					
Total	922,180	$44.49	$36.85	39,763	$34.03	$28.31
62	84,200	45.36	34.19	3,071	34.24	25.85
63	124,598	45.36	35.00	5,536	35.05	27.20
64	138,748	45.57	36.39	6,453	35.25	28.20
65	147,058	45.44	37.30	6,652	34.79	28.81
66	132,576	44.70	37.16	5,928	34.50	28.82
67	116,695	43.84	37.29	5,029	32.84	28.49
68	99,439	42.75	38.39	3,933	32.16	28.87
69	75,174	41.37	39.39	2,988	31.21	29.85
70	3,692	40.94	40.46	173	31.58	31.41

Age [1]	Total			Nonwhite [2]		
	Number	Average monthly amount— Before actuarial reduction [3]	Average monthly amount— After actuarial reduction	Number	Average monthly amount— Before actuarial reduction [3]	Average monthly amount— After actuarial reduction
	Wife's benefits—Continued					
Wives of retired workers	904,090	$44.48	$36.87	38,686	$33.91	$28.24
62	79,853	45.42	34.23	2,914	34.07	25.72
63	119,642	45.39	35.01	5,276	34.93	27.10
64	134,927	45.58	36.40	6,188	35.12	28.09
65	144,286	45.43	37.29	6,453	34.65	28.70
66	131,163	44.68	37.14	5,800	34.37	28.68
67	116,063	43.83	37.26	4,980	32.78	28.41
68	99,290	42.76	38.40	3,914	32.16	28.85
69	75,174	41.37	39.39	2,988	31.21	29.85
70	3,692	40.94	40.46	173	31.58	31.41
Wives of disabled workers	18,090	44.84	35.84	1,077	38.37	31.14
62	4,347	44.36	33.42	157	37.48	28.24
63	4,956	44.61	34.76	260	37.48	29.20
64	3,821	44.96	36.16	265	38.18	30.70
65	2,772	45.96	38.11	199	39.28	32.57
66	1,413	45.89	39.67	128	40.73	35.21
67	632	44.89	41.52	49	39.22	36.28
68	149	31.94	31.47	19	32.63	32.16
	Husband's benefits					
Total	289	$36.65	$32.36	17	$27.36	$24.72
62	66	39.10	30.74	3	22.83	17.87
63	86	36.86	31.50	4	34.40	29.32
64	96	35.06	32.96	6	26.82	25.33
65	41	35.99	35.35	4	24.52	24.35
Husbands of retired workers	251	36.77	32.59	16	26.29	23.92
62	51	40.27	31.52	3	22.83	17.87
63	80	37.51	32.07	3	31.07	26.57
64	85	34.41	32.50	6	26.82	25.33
65	35	35.74	35.52	4	24.52	24.35
Husbands of disabled workers	38	35.81	30.83	1	44.40	37.60
62	15	35.10	28.08	0	0	0
63	6	28.16	23.83	1	44.40	37.60
64	11	40.05	36.47	0	0	0
65	6	37.43	34.35	0	0	0

[1] Age on birthday in 1961. [2] Mexican included with white. [3] Estimated.

TABLE 65.—Beneficiaries aged 62 or over [1] with benefits in current-payment status: Number of persons receiving monthly benefits at end of 1961, by age and sex of beneficiary

[In thousands]

Age [2]	Total	Male	Female
Total	13,065	5,900	7,166
62–64	1,375	353	1,022
65–69	4,297	1,888	2,408
70–71	1,595	739	856
72–74	2,157	1,055	1,102
75–79	2,328	1,169	1,159
80–84	977	508	469
85–89	288	159	129
90–94	45	26	19
95 and over	4	3	2

[1] Adjusted to exclude duplicate counts for beneficiaries receiving both old-age and wife's or husband's benefits.
[2] Age on birthday in 1961.

TABLE 66.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of year, 1940–61, by sex of beneficiary

Year	Total	Male	Female
1940	$22.60	$23.17	$18.37
1941	22.70	23.32	18.48
1942	23.02	23.71	18.73
1943	23.42	24.17	19.06
1944	23.73	24.48	19.35
1945	24.19	24.94	19.51
1946	24.55	25.30	19.64
1947	24.90	25.68	19.91
1948	25.35	26.21	20.11
1949	26.00	26.92	20.58
1950	43.86	45.67	35.05
1951	42.14	44.44	33.03
1952	49.25	52.16	39.17
1953	51.10	54.46	40.66
1954	59.14	63.34	47.05
1955	61.90	66.40	49.93
1956	63.09	68.23	51.16
1957	64.58	70.47	52.23
1958 [1]	66.35	72.74	53.55
1959	72.78	80.11	58.81
1960	74.04	81.87	59.67
1961	75.65	83.13	62.00

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 67.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Average age and percentage distribution, by age, of persons receiving old-age benefits at end of year, 1940–61, by sex of beneficiary

End of year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age at end of year	Percent of old-age beneficiaries aged [1]—						
			Total	62–64	65–69	70–74	75–79	80–84	85 and over
			Male						
1940	99	68.8	100.0	------	74.4	17.4	6.4	1.6	0.2
1941	175	69.8	100.0	------	65.6	23.0	8.9	2.3	.3
1942	224	70.5	100.0	------	57.3	28.6	10.9	2.9	.4
1943	261	71.1	100.0	------	49.2	34.1	12.7	3.4	.6
1944	323	71.5	100.0	------	42.7	38.6	14.2	3.9	.7
1945	447	71.7	100.0	------	39.9	40.2	15.1	4.0	.7
1946	610	71.9	100.0	------	38.0	41.1	15.7	4.4	.8
1947	756	72.1	100.0	------	36.5	40.4	17.4	4.9	.9
1948	900	72.3	100.0	------	35.6	39.1	18.9	5.4	1.0
1949	1,100	72.3	100.0	------	36.3	37.0	19.8	5.7	1.1
1950	1,469	72.2	100.0	------	39.1	33.7	20.2	5.9	1.2
1951	1,819	72.3	100.0	------	38.8	32.4	21.2	6.2	1.4
1952	2,052	72.6	100.0	------	36.9	32.9	21.7	6.9	1.6
1953	2,438	72.6	100.0	------	37.3	32.5	21.3	7.2	1.7
1954	2,803	72.6	100.0	------	37.2	32.8	20.6	7.6	1.8
1955	3,252	72.7	100.0	------	35.7	34.8	20.0	7.6	1.9
1956	3,572	72.9	100.0	------	34.2	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.1
1957	4,198	72.9	100.0	------	34.9	34.2	20.4	8.2	2.3
1958 [2]	4,617	73.0	100.0	------	33.9	34.3	20.6	8.6	2.6
1959	4,937	73.1	100.0	------	34.0	33.7	20.9	8.7	2.8
1960	5,217	73.2	100.0	------	33.8	33.1	21.1	9.0	3.1
1961	5,765	72.8	100.0	4.1	32.7	31.0	20.2	8.7	3.2
			Female						
1940	13	68.1	100.0	------	82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6	(3)
1941	25	68.9	100.0	------	75.2	18.2	5.4	1.1	0.1
1942	36	69.5	100.0	------	68.4	23.5	6.5	1.4	.2
1943	45	70.0	100.0	------	60.4	29.8	7.8	1.7	.2
1944	55	70.5	100.0	------	52.6	36.1	9.1	2.0	.3
1945	71	70.8	100.0	------	47.1	40.0	10.2	2.3	.3
1946	92	71.1	100.0	------	43.3	42.5	11.2	2.6	.4
1947	119	71.4	100.0	------	41.2	42.6	13.0	2.8	.5
1948	148	71.6	100.0	------	39.9	41.3	15.0	3.2	.5
1949	186	71.7	100.0	------	39.8	39.0	17.0	3.6	.6
1950	302	71.1	100.0	------	48.4	32.9	15.0	3.2	.5
1951	459	70.8	100.0	------	51.5	30.6	14.2	3.1	.6
1952	592	71.0	100.0	------	50.2	30.9	14.7	3.5	.6
1953	784	71.1	100.0	------	49.8	30.9	14.8	3.9	.7
1954	972	71.2	100.0	------	49.0	31.2	14.8	4.2	.8
1955	1,222	71.3	100.0	------	47.8	32.3	14.6	4.4	.8
1956	1,540	70.9	100.0	7.3	42.5	30.7	14.0	4.6	.9
1957	1,999	70.5	100.0	13.3	39.7	28.2	13.4	4.5	1.0
1958 [2]	2,303	70.7	100.0	13.0	38.3	28.7	13.9	4.9	1.2
1959	2,589	70.8	100.0	12.9	37.3	28.8	14.4	5.2	1.4
1960	2,845	71.0	100.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	15.0	5.6	1.6
1961	3,160	71.1	100.0	13.0	35.4	28.5	15.4	5.8	1.8

[1] Age on birthday in stated year.
[2] See table 21, footnote 1.
[3] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 68.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by full and actuarially reduced benefits, [1] starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Old-age benefit amount	Male									Female								
	Total			Based on earnings after 1950			Based on earnings after 1936			Total			Based on earnings after 1950			Based on earnings after 1936		
	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits
Total number (in thousands)	5,765	5,491	273	4,346	4,140	206	1,419	1,352	67	3,160	1,977	1,183	2,103	1,282	822	1,057	696	361
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$32.00–39.90 [2]	.9	-------	19.1	.8	-------	16.0	1.4	-------	28.8	9.9	-------	26.4	7.6	-------	19.4	14.5	-------	42.3
40.00	10.8	11.3	.2	6.3	6.7	.1	24.4	25.5	.4	16.7	26.3	.7	11.9	19.2	.6	26.2	39.4	1.2
40.10–44.90	1.7	1.5	4.6	1.0	.9	2.4	3.8	3.5	11.3	5.0	3.6	7.4	3.6	2.8	4.8	8.0	5.2	13.2
45.00–49.90	2.6	2.5	4.7	1.6	1.6	2.1	5.9	5.5	12.7	6.2	4.8	8.4	4.1	3.3	5.3	10.3	7.6	15.4
50.00–54.90	3.5	3.4	5.6	2.0	2.0	3.1	7.9	7.6	12.9	6.8	6.0	8.3	5.2	3.7	7.4	10.2	10.1	10.4
55.00–59.90	3.9	3.8	6.1	2.5	2.4	4.7	8.1	8.0	10.2	7.5	6.7	8.7	6.5	4.4	9.8	9.4	11.0	6.4
60.00–64.90	3.4	3.3	6.7	2.1	1.9	6.1	7.7	7.7	8.5	6.2	4.8	8.4	6.2	3.4	10.6	6.1	7.4	3.5
65.00–69.90	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.1	5.0	6.4	8.5	8.7	5.9	7.8	8.5	6.7	9.2	9.5	8.7	5.0	6.6	2.0
70.00–74.90	5.4	5.3	5.9	4.7	4.6	6.4	7.5	7.7	4.5	6.4	7.0	5.5	8.0	8.4	7.4	3.4	4.6	1.1
75.00–79.90	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.8	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.6	2.9	5.6	6.3	4.5	7.4	8.2	6.2	2.2	2.9	.8
80.00–84.90	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	6.2	6.5	6.8	1.3	4.8	5.3	3.8	6.5	7.4	5.2	1.3	1.7	.6
85.00–89.90	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	6.5	5.6	5.9	.5	4.3	4.8	3.4	5.5	6.3	4.4	1.8	2.1	1.2
90.00–94.90 [3]	5.0	4.9	6.4	5.4	5.2	8.4	3.9	4.1	.2	3.4	3.5	3.1	4.4	4.9	3.7	1.2	.9	1.9
95.00–99.90 [3]	4.6	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	7.3	1.4	1.5	-------	2.7	3.0	2.1	3.8	4.3	3.0	.4	.6	-------
100.00–104.90	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.0	6.0	6.3	-------	-------	-------	1.7	2.1	1.0	2.5	3.2	1.5	-------	-------	-------
105.00–109.90	10.1	10.4	3.8	13.4	13.8	5.1	-------	-------	-------	1.9	2.6	.7	2.8	4.0	1.0	-------	-------	-------
110.00–114.90	5.1	5.2	2.8	6.7	6.9	3.8	-------	-------	-------	1.1	1.4	.5	1.6	2.2	.7	-------	-------	-------
115.00–119.90	13.7	14.3	2.0	18.2	19.0	2.6	-------	-------	-------	1.8	2.7	.3	2.7	4.2	.4	-------	-------	-------
120.00–123.00 [4]	2.8	2.9	.2	3.7	3.9	.2	-------	-------	-------	.3	.5	(5)	.5	.7	(5)	-------	-------	-------
Average monthly amount	$83.10	$83.80	$69.00	$90.70	$91.40	$75.00	$60.10	$60.50	$50.60	$62.00	$64.90	$57.20	$68.00	$71.70	$62.20	$50.10	$52.30	$45.90

[1] Old-age benefits payable to a retired worker aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which benefits are drawn.

[2] Old-age benefits smaller than $32.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[3] For benefits based on earnings after 1936, $95.00 maximum possible for full benefits and $94.50 maximum possible for actuarially reduced benefits, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[4] For 1961, $123.00 maximum possible for full benefits and $122.40 maximum possible for actuarially reduced benefits, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[5] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 69.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Old-age benefit amount [1]	Total			Male			Female		
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—	
		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936
Total number (in thousands)	8,925	6,449	2,476	5,765	4,346	1,419	3,160	2,103	1,057
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$32.00–39.90 [2]	4.1	3.0	7.0	.9	.8	1.4	9.9	7.6	14.5
40.00	12.9	8.1	25.2	10.8	6.3	24.4	16.7	11.9	26.2
40.10–44.90	2.9	1.8	5.6	1.7	1.0	3.8	5.0	3.6	8.0
45.00–49.90	3.9	2.4	7.7	2.6	1.6	5.9	6.2	4.1	10.3
50.00–54.90	4.7	3.0	8.8	3.5	2.0	7.9	6.8	5.2	10.2
55.00–59.90	5.2	3.8	8.7	3.9	2.5	8.1	7.5	6.5	9.4
60.00–64.90	4.4	3.4	7.0	3.4	2.1	7.7	6.2	6.2	6.1
65.00–69.90	6.6	6.4	7.1	5.9	5.1	8.5	7.8	9.2	5.0
70.00–74.90	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	7.5	6.4	8.0	3.4
75.00–79.90	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.8	7.3	5.6	7.4	2.2
80.00–84.90	5.2	5.6	4.3	5.5	5.1	6.5	4.8	6.5	1.3
85.00–89.90	4.9	5.2	4.0	5.2	5.1	5.6	4.3	5.5	1.8
90.00–94.90	4.4	5.1	2.6	5.0	5.4	3.9	3.4	4.4	1.2
95.00–99.90 [3]	3.9	5.1	1.0	4.6	5.7	1.4	2.7	3.8	.4
100.00–104.90	3.5	4.8	------	4.5	6.0	------	1.7	2.5	------
105.00–109.90	7.2	10.0	------	10.1	13.4	------	1.9	2.8	------
110.00–114.90	3.7	5.1	------	5.1	6.7	------	1.1	1.6	------
115.00–119.90	9.5	13.2	------	13.7	18.2	------	1.8	2.7	------
120.00–123.00 [2]	1.9	2.6	------	2.8	3.7	------	.3	.5	------
Average monthly amount	$75.60	$83.30	$55.80	$83.10	$90.70	$60.10	$62.00	$68.00	$50.10

[1] Old-age benefits payable to a retired worker aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which benefits are drawn. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the $32.00–39.90 interval.

[2] For 1961, old-age benefit amounts smaller than $32.00 or larger than $123.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[3] For benefits based on earnings after 1936, $95.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 70.—Disability insurance benefits in current-payment status: Average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of year, 1957–61, by sex of beneficiary

Year	Total	Male	Female
1957	$72.76	$73.47	$69.76
1958 [1]	82.10	84.99	70.62
1959	89.00	92.42	76.14
1960	89.31	92.72	77.03
1961	89.59	92.89	77.90

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 71.—Disability insurance benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly benefit amount	Total			Male			Female		
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—	
		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936
Total number (in thousands)	618.1	497.3	120.8	482.0	393.9	88.1	136.1	103.3	32.8
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$40.00 [1]	1.3	1.3	1.5	.8	.7	1.1	3.0	3.2	2.6
40.10–44.90	.5	.4	1.2	.4	.3	.8	1.2	.9	2.2
45.00–49.90	1.1	.7	2.9	.8	.5	2.2	2.2	1.4	4.7
50.00–54.90	1.8	.9	5.7	1.2	.5	4.1	4.0	2.1	9.9
55.00–59.90	3.0	1.5	9.2	2.2	1.2	6.7	5.6	2.5	15.6
60.00–64.90	3.3	1.4	10.9	2.5	1.1	8.8	5.9	2.6	16.4
65.00–69.90	6.9	5.0	14.4	5.5	3.8	13.2	11.6	9.7	17.6
70.00–74.90	7.6	6.1	14.0	6.4	4.7	14.3	11.8	11.3	13.4
75.00–79.90	9.1	7.3	16.3	8.5	6.1	19.1	11.0	11.6	9.0
80.00–84.90	7.8	7.3	10.2	7.3	6.2	12.2	9.8	11.4	4.9
85.00–89.90	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.1	6.5	9.6	7.9	9.6	2.3
90.00–94.90	7.0	7.4	5.0	7.0	7.2	6.5	6.7	8.4	1.0
95.00–99.90 [2]	5.6	6.7	1.0	5.8	6.8	1.3	5.1	6.6	.3
100.00–104.90	6.0	7.4	----------	6.5	8.0	----------	4.1	5.4	----------
105.00–109.90	10.0	12.4	----------	11.6	14.2	----------	4.2	5.5	----------
110.00–114.90	6.7	8.4	----------	7.9	9.7	----------	2.4	3.2	----------
115.00–119.90	12.9	16.1	----------	15.8	19.3	----------	3.0	3.9	----------
120.00–121.00 [3]	2.1	2.6	----------	2.6	3.2	----------	.5	.6	----------
Average monthly amount	$89.60	$94.30	$70.40	$92.90	$97.40	$72.70	$77.90	$82.20	$64.20

[1] A benefit smaller than $40.00 is possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[2] For benefits based on earnings after 1936, $95.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[3] For 1961, a benefit larger than $121.00 is possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 72.—Wife or husband beneficiaries and benefits: Wife's or husband's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit, 1950–61

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Aged wife's		Young wife's						Husband's	
					Total		With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care		Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]			
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
	Wives or husbands of retired workers											
1950	508,350	$11,995	498,688	$11,865	8,865	$114	8,865	$114	----------	----------	797	$16
1951	646,890	14,710	614,513	14,230	29,388	421	29,388	421	----------	----------	2,989	58
1952	737,859	19,178	699,797	18,531	33,784	552	33,784	552	----------	----------	4,278	95
1953	887,845	24,017	840,019	23,125	41,425	744	41,425	744	----------	----------	6,401	148
1954	1,015,892	32,271	958,755	31,021	49,225	1,039	49,225	1,039	----------	----------	7,912	211
1955	1,191,963	39,416	1,124,616	37,826	57,284	1,315	57,284	1,315	----------	----------	10,063	274
1956	1,433,507	48,326	1,359,894	46,537	62,153	1,469	62,153	1,469	----------	----------	11,460	320
1957	1,827,048	62,802	1,732,130	60,434	81,396	1,970	78,531	1,882	2,865	$88	13,522	397
1958 [2]	2,018,860	70,815	1,911,787	68,048	92,722	2,329	88,215	2,186	4,507	143	14,351	437
1959	2,160,103	82,527	2,042,382	79,001	102,900	3,024	96,715	2,804	6,185	220	14,821	502
1960	2,269,384	87,867	2,143,949	84,018	110,909	3,344	103,794	3,085	7,115	260	14,526	504
1961	2,392,012	94,366	2,238,716	89,753	139,545	4,109	131,516	3,818	8,029	291	13,751	503
	Wives or husbands of disabled workers											
1958 [2]	12,231	$415	4,845	$192	7,370	$223	7,365	$223	5	(3)	16	$1
1959	47,914	1,727	17,439	684	30,325	1,038	29,974	1,023	351	$15	150	5
1960	76,599	2,636	21,845	841	54,543	1,788	53,841	1,757	702	30	211	7
1961	118,187	3,910	24,640	925	93,266	2,976	92,229	2,932	1,037	44	281	10

[1] Excludes a wife with both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care.
[2] See table 21, footnote 1.
[3] Less than $500.

TABLE 73.—Child beneficiaries and benefits: Child's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of claim, 1940–61

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Children (under age 18) of—						Disabled children (aged 18 or over) of—					
			Retired workers		Deceased workers		Disabled workers		Retired workers		Deceased workers		Disabled workers	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1940	54,648	$668	6,410	$62	48,238	$606								
1941	117,410	1,432	9,299	95	108,111	1,337								
1942	172,505	2,112	9,850	105	162,655	2,007								
1943	229,230	2,822	7,954	90	221,276	2,732								
1944	298,108	3,691	9,927	113	288,181	3,578								
1945	390,134	4,858	13,449	158	376,685	4,700								
1946	461,756	5,804	17,914	214	443,842	5,590								
1947	524,783	6,702	21,868	265	502,915	6,437								
1948	581,265	7,549	25,771	317	555,494	7,232								
1949	639,437	8,427	32,046	411	607,391	8,017								
1950	699,703	19,366	46,241	788	653,462	18,578								
1951	846,247	22,739	67,753	906	778,494	21,834								
1952	938,751	28,141	74,688	1,095	864,063	27,046								
1953	1,053,195	32,517	89,748	1,418	963,447	31,099								
1954	1,160,770	40,996	106,508	1,974	1,054,262	39,023								
1955	1,276,240	46,444	122,042	2,442	1,154,198	44,002								
1956	1,340,995	50,324	131,013	2,702	1,209,982	47,621								
1957	1,502,077	57,952	163,011	3,406	1,310,197	53,430			16,686	$526	12,183	$589		
1958[1]	1,624,135	64,130	181,037	3,921	1,377,982	57,854	18,091	$493	26,743	856	20,266	1,006	16	$1
1959	1,831,548	80,716	201,149	5,152	1,471,720	69,677	76,226	2,345	44,672	1,567	36,010	1,905	1,771	70
1960	2,000,451	93,275	214,343	5,654	1,529,535	78,446	152,519	4,582	53,825	1,922	47,267	2,557	2,962	115
1961	2,279,462	104,818	276,245	7,061	1,592,441	83,826	286,555	8,307	62,095	2,249	57,854	3,211	4,272	165

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 74.—Widow or widower beneficiaries and benefits: Widow's or widower's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit, 1950–61

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Widow's		Widower's	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	314,189	$11,481	314,126	$11,479	63	$2
1951	384,265	13,849	384,011	13,841	254	8
1952	454,563	18,482	454,064	18,466	499	17
1953	540,653	22,096	539,854	22,069	799	27
1954	638,091	29,526	637,012	29,483	1,079	42
1955	701,360	34,152	700,294	34,103	1,066	50
1956	913,069	45,780	911,841	45,722	1,228	58
1957	1,095,137	55,944	1,093,645	55,872	1,492	71
1958[1]	1,232,583	63,977	1,230,953	63,897	1,630	80
1959	1,393,587	79,047	1,391,686	78,946	1,901	101
1960	1,543,843	89,054	1,541,790	88,943	2,053	110
1961	1,697,308	110,179	1,694,977	110,035	2,331	144

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 75.—Mother beneficiaries and benefits: Mother's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by relationship of mother to deceased worker, 1950–61

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Widow						Divorced wife					
			Total		With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care		Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]		Total		With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care		Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over [1]	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	169,438	$5,801	169,426	$5,800	169,426	$5,800	----------	----------	12	(2)	12	(2)	----------	----------
1951	203,782	6,776	203,662	6,771	203,662	6,771	----------	----------	120	$4	120	$4	----------	----------
1952	228,984	8,273	228,815	8,266	228,815	8,266	----------	----------	169	7	169	7	----------	----------
1953	253,873	9,517	253,670	9,508	253,670	9,508	----------	----------	203	9	203	9	----------	----------
1954	271,536	12,089	271,313	12,078	271,313	12,078	----------	----------	223	11	223	11	----------	----------
1955	291,916	13,403	291,656	13,389	291,656	13,389	----------	----------	260	14	260	14	----------	----------
1956	301,240	14,262	300,978	14,248	300,978	14,248	----------	----------	262	14	262	14	----------	----------
1957	328,309	16,102	328,019	16,087	326,213	15,989	1,806	$98	290	16	286	16	4	(2)
1958 [3]	353,964	17,887	353,652	17,869	350,767	17,709	2,885	159	312	18	307	18	5	(2)
1959	376,145	21,579	375,821	21,557	371,582	21,306	4,239	251	324	22	316	21	8	$1
1960	401,358	23,795	400,979	23,768	395,519	23,440	5,460	328	379	27	363	25	16	1
1961	428,138	25,425	427,704	25,395	422,089	25,050	5,615	345	434	30	420	29	14	1

[1] Excludes a mother who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care.

[2] Less than $500.

[3] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 76.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, by family group and starting date used in benefit computation

[Retired-worker family and survivor family data based partly on 5-percent sample; disabled-worker family data based partly on 10-percent sample; number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 families in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex of worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1950				Based on earnings after 1936			
	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Total	12,173.6	16,494.8	$77.90	----------	8,326.5	11,783.6	$86.60	----------	3,847.2	4,711.2	$59.00	----------
Retired-worker families	8,924.8	11,655.2	76.40	----------	6,449.3	8,645.2	84.50	----------	2,475.6	3,010.0	55.40	----------
Worker only	6,470.2	6,470.2	72.80	$71.90	4,481.8	4,481.8	81.30	$79.70	1,988.4	1,988.4	53.60	$54.20
Male	3,335.9	3,335.9	81.60	81.20	2,400.7	2,400.7	90.40	89.90	935.2	935.2	59.20	58.90
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	3,128.3	3,128.3	82.00	82.00	2,248.7	2,248.7	90.90	90.90	879.6	879.6	59.30	59.40
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	207.5	207.5	76.30	68.30	152.0	152.0	83.50	74.90	55.6	55.6	56.80	50.50
Female	3,134.3	3,134.3	63.40	62.00	2,081.1	2,081.1	70.90	68.00	1,053.2	1,053.2	48.70	50.10
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	1,960.9	1,960.9	63.10	64.80	1,267.9	1,267.9	70.90	71.70	693.1	693.1	48.80	52.30
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	1,173.4	1,173.4	64.00	57.20	813.3	813.3	70.80	62.20	360.1	360.1	48.50	45.90
Worker and aged wife	2,213.6	4,427.1	86.60	126.60	1,766.6	3,533.1	92.50	135.10	447.0	894.0	63.10	93.10
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	2,174.2	4,348.3	86.60	126.80	1,734.0	3,468.1	92.60	135.30	440.1	880.2	63.20	93.30
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	1,297.4	2,594.8	85.00	127.40	980.7	1,961.5	91.90	137.80	316.7	633.3	63.50	95.30
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	876.8	1,753.6	89.10	126.00	753.3	1,506.6	93.50	132.20	123.5	246.9	62.40	88.30
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	39.4	78.8	82.30	112.60	32.5	65.0	87.50	119.60	6.9	13.7	57.90	79.10
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	15.4	30.7	81.10	115.30	12.3	24.7	86.90	123.60	3.0	6.1	57.30	81.40
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	24.0	48.0	83.10	110.80	20.2	40.4	87.80	117.20	3.8	7.6	58.40	77.20
Worker and young wife [1 2]	*.9*	*1.9*	*76.80*	*108.50*	*.7*	*1.5*	*83.10*	*117.40*	*.2*	*.4*	*54.30*	*76.40*
Worker and aged dependent husband [3]	13.6	27.2	73.60	107.50	12.3	24.7	75.10	109.60	*1.3*	*2.6*	*59.20*	*87.60*
Worker and 1 or more children	62.6	141.2	78.90	[4] 120.90	50.3	112.8	84.60	[4] 130.10	12.3	28.4	55.70	[4] 83.10
Male worker [5]	50.5	116.7	82.40	[4] 127.50	40.5	92.8	88.70	[4] 137.90	10.1	23.8	57.20	[4] 85.70
Female worker [6]	12.1	24.6	64.20	[4] 93.00	9.8	20.0	67.70	[4] 97.90	2.3	4.6	48.80	[4] 71.60
Worker, aged wife, and 1 or more children [7]	25.2	77.4	84.70	[4] 159.20	21.1	65.0	89.10	[4] 169.40	4.1	12.4	62.00	[4] 106.20
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	138.6	509.7	79.90	[4] 149.20	116.3	426.0	85.00	[4] 161.70	22.3	83.7	53.70	[4] 84.30
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced	117.4	429.6	81.30	[4] 153.70	98.9	359.8	86.50	[4] 166.60	18.6	69.8	53.60	[4] 85.60
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced	21.2	80.1	72.50	[4] 124.00	17.5	66.2	76.40	[4] 133.80	3.7	13.9	54.10	[4] 77.40
Worker, husband, and 1 or more children [8]	*.1*	*.4*	*72.90*	[4] *123.30*	*.1*	*.3*	*81.40*	[4] *143.30*	(*)	*.1*	*56.00*	[4] *83.20*
Survivor families	2,630.7	3,812.5	80.30	----------	1,379.9	2,286.6	94.10	----------	1,250.8	1,525.9	65.30	----------
Aged widow only	1,677.4	1,677.4	77.70	64.90	746.1	746.1	92.00	76.40	931.3	931.3	66.10	55.80
Aged widow and 1 or more children	17.3	35.4	77.70	[4] 122.90	9.0	18.4	91.00	[4] 145.30	8.3	17.0	63.30	[4] 98.80
Aged widow and 1 aged dependent parent	*.3*	*.5*	*94.00*	*153.80*	*.2*	*.5*	*98.10*	*161.20*	(*)	*.1*	*68.90*	*109.10*
Aged dependent widower	*2.3*	*2.3*	*73.80*	*62.10*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*79.00*	*66.20*	*.6*	*.6*	*58.30*	*49.70*
Widower and 1 or more children	*.1*	*.1*	*59.40*	[4] *91.30*	(*)	*.1*	*58.20*	[4] *89.50*	(*)	(*)	*61.70*	[4] *94.90*
Widowed mother only [2]	*1.1*	*1.1*	*83.40*	*61.50*	*.6*	*.6*	*96.30*	*70.70*	*.5*	*.5*	*66.70*	*49.70*
Widowed mother and 1 child	184.6	369.2	90.00	135.00	137.5	274.9	99.50	149.30	47.1	94.3	62.20	93.30
Widowed mother and 2 children	120.3	361.0	92.00	189.30	95.3	285.8	100.30	212.50	25.1	75.2	61.10	102.40
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	121.3	587.5	89.40	182.80	99.0	481.2	96.90	203.60	22.3	106.2	56.70	91.60
Widowed mother, 1 or more children, and 1 aged dependent parent	*.4*	*1.4*	*105.10*	[4] *231.00*	*.4*	*1.3*	*108.20*	[4] *239.70*	(*)	*.1*	*51.00*	[4] *79.10*
Widowed mother, divorced wife, and children	(*)	*.1*	*117.10*	[4] *247.90*	(*)	*.1*	*117.10*	[4] *247.90*	0	0	0	0
Divorced wife and 1 or more children	*.4*	*1.0*	*101.00*	[4] *170.10*	*.4*	*.9*	*106.50*	[4] *179.90*	*.1*	*.1*	*62.90*	[4] *101.40*
1 child only	302.2	302.2	79.90	60.70	161.0	161.0	93.90	70.80	141.2	141.2	64.00	49.30
Survivor of male worker	268.1	268.1	81.30	61.60	137.4	137.4	97.00	72.90	130.8	130.8	64.80	49.70
Survivor of female worker	34.1	34.1	69.60	54.10	23.6	23.6	76.30	58.60	10.4	10.4	54.20	44.00
2 children	104.6	209.2	83.30	124.60	67.2	134.5	94.40	141.30	37.4	74.8	63.40	94.60
Survivors of male worker	92.4	184.8	85.00	127.10	58.3	116.5	97.20	145.40	34.1	68.3	64.30	95.80
Survivors of female worker	12.2	24.4	70.50	105.50	9.0	18.0	76.40	114.20	3.2	6.5	54.10	81.20
3 children	40.8	122.5	81.70	160.10	27.5	82.6	92.20	189.80	13.3	39.9	60.00	98.80
Survivors of male worker	35.7	107.1	84.50	168.10	23.7	71.1	96.30	201.80	12.0	36.0	61.30	101.50
Survivors of female worker	5.1	15.4	62.20	104.90	3.8	11.5	66.90	115.70	*1.3*	*3.9*	*48.60*	*73.50*
4 or more children	23.1	104.8	84.20	168.30	17.2	79.0	93.10	194.20	5.8	25.8	57.90	92.00
Survivors of male worker	21.1	97.0	86.20	174.00	15.7	72.9	95.70	201.80	5.4	24.1	58.60	93.40
Survivors of female worker	*1.9*	*7.8*	*62.30*	*107.30*	*1.5*	*6.1*	*65.90*	*116.40*	*.4*	*1.7*	*49.30*	*74.80*
1 or more children and 1 aged dependent parent	*.5*	*1.1*	*88.80*	[4] *145.30*	*.3*	*.7*	*97.80*	[4] *162.90*	*.2*	*.3*	*70.70*	[4] *110.20*
Survivors of male worker	*.5*	*1.0*	*87.80*	[4] *144.00*	*.3*	*.7*	*96.90*	[4] *162.00*	*.2*	*.3*	*70.70*	[4] *110.20*
Survivors of female worker	(*)	(*)	*111.50*	[4] *175.60*	(*)	(*)	*111.50*	[4] *175.60*	0	0	0	0
1 aged dependent parent	32.5	32.5	82.10	68.10	16.0	16.0	99.00	81.80	16.5	16.5	65.70	54.80
Survivor of male worker	28.2	28.2	81.90	67.90	13.3	13.3	99.90	82.50	14.9	14.9	65.90	54.90
Survivor of female worker	4.3	4.3	83.40	69.20	2.8	2.8	94.60	78.20	*1.6*	*1.6*	*63.90*	*53.50*
2 aged dependent parents	*1.5*	*3.1*	*73.90*	*111.00*	*.5*	*1.0*	*91.40*	*137.20*	*1.0*	*2.0*	*65.00*	*97.60*
Survivors of male worker	*1.5*	*2.9*	*73.70*	*110.60*	*.5*	*.9*	*93.10*	*139.70*	*1.0*	*2.0*	*65.00*	*97.60*
Survivors of female worker	*.1*	*.1*	*80.00*	*120.00*	*.1*	*.1*	*80.00*	*120.00*	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 76.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, by family group and starting date used in benefit computation—Continued

[Retired-worker family and survivor family data based partly on 5-percent sample; disabled-worker family data based partly on 10-percent sample; number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 families in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex of worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1950				Based on earnings after 1936			
	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Disabled-worker families	618.1	1,027.1	$89.50	----------	497.3	851.8	$94.20	----------	120.8	175.3	$70.30	----------
Worker only	459.3	459.3	87.70	$87.70	359.0	359.0	92.70	$92.70	100.4	100.4	69.80	$69.80
Male	332.0	332.0	91.50	91.50	262.9	262.9	96.60	96.60	69.1	69.1	72.40	72.40
Female	127.3	127.3	77.70	77.70	96.1	96.1	82.20	82.20	31.2	31.2	64.00	64.00
Worker and aged wife	24.5	48.9	99.00	136.50	22.5	45.0	101.00	139.10	2.0	3.9	75.90	106.00
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced	6.4	12.8	98.50	140.70	5.9	11.9	100.60	143.50	*.5*	*1.0*	*72.40*	*105.30*
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced	18.0	36.1	99.10	135.00	16.6	33.1	101.10	137.60	1.5	3.0	77.00	106.20
Worker and young wife [2]	*.1*	*.1*	*106.20*	*156.90*	(9)	*.1*	*111.00*	*163.60*	(9)	(9)	*86.40*	*129.60*
Worker and aged dependent husband [10]	*.3*	*.6*	*81.00*	*115.80*	*.3*	*.5*	*82.00*	*117.30*	(9)	(9)	*68.90*	*98.60*
Worker and 1 or more children	40.6	106.4	93.40	[4] 154.90	34.3	90.2	96.90	[4] 161.60	6.2	16.2	74.10	[4] 117.90
Male worker	32.1	85.9	96.80	[4] 161.80	27.4	73.4	100.30	[4] 168.60	4.7	12.5	76.30	[4] 122.30
Female worker	8.5	20.5	80.70	[4] 129.10	7.0	16.8	83.50	[4] 134.50	1.5	3.7	67.40	[4] 104.10
Worker, aged wife, and 1 or more children [11]	*.2*	*.6*	*96.20*	[4] *186.60*	*.2*	*.6*	*96.20*	[4] *186.60*	0	0	0	0
Worker, young wife, and 1 or more children	93.2	411.2	94.60	[4] 191.10	81.0	356.4	98.00	[4] 200.70	12.2	54.7	72.10	[4] 127.00

[1] Includes about 200 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.
[2] Benefits of child or children being withheld.
[3] Includes about 4,100 cases where only the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced, about 50 cases where only the husband's benefit is actuarially reduced, and about 200 cases where both the old-age and the husband's benefit are actuarially reduced.
[4] Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.
[5] Includes about 4,900 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.
[6] Includes about 5,000 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.
[7] Includes about 200 cases where only the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced, about 3,200 cases where only the wife's benefit is actuarially reduced, and about 100 cases where both the old-age and the wife's benefit are actuarially reduced.
[8] Includes about 50 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.
[9] Less than 50.
[10] Includes about 50 cases where the husband's benefit is actuarially reduced.
[12] Includes about 100 cases where the wife's benefit is actuarially reduced.

TABLE 77.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Average monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of selected years, 1940–61, by starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups

[Estimated for 1940; based on sample for 1945 and 1950–61; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Family classification of beneficiaries	1940	1945	1950	1952	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]	1959	1960	1961
Retired-worker families:												
Worker only	$22.10	$23.50	$42.20	$47.10	$56.50	$59.10	$59.90	$60.90	$62.60	$68.70	$69.90	$71.90
Based on earnings after 1950				63.80	71.00	72.20	71.80	71.00	71.80	77.80	78.60	79.70
Based on earnings after 1936	22.10	23.50	42.20	45.50	49.40	49.70	49.10	48.70	48.80	52.60	52.40	54.20
Male	22.80	24.50	44.60	50.70	61.60	64.60	66.10	68.30	70.70	78.00	79.90	81.20
Based on earnings after 1950				71.20	78.60	79.80	80.20	80.10	81.30	88.40	89.60	89.90
Based on earnings after 1936	22.80	24.50	44.60	48.90	53.50	53.60	53.30	53.50	53.90	58.20	58.10	58.90
Female	18.40	19.50	34.80	39.10	47.00	49.80	51.10	52.20	53.50	58.70	59.60	62.00
Based on earnings after 1950				50.70	57.30	59.20	59.90	59.80	60.60	65.80	66.40	68.00
Based on earnings after 1936	18.40	19.50	34.80	37.80	41.90	43.10	43.20	43.20	43.20	47.10	47.20	50.10
Worker and aged wife	36.40	38.50	71.70	81.60	99.10	103.50	105.90	108.40	111.20	121.60	123.90	126.60
Based on earnings after 1950				106.50	120.10	122.20	121.60	120.00	121.50	131.70	133.30	135.10
Based on earnings after 1936	36.40	38.50	71.70	79.00	87.80	87.60	87.10	86.70	87.00	92.80	92.30	93.10
Survivor families:												
Aged widow only	20.30	20.20	36.50	40.70	46.30	48.70	50.10	51.10	51.90	56.70	57.70	64.90
Based on earnings after 1950				51.10	59.00	62.40	63.80	63.40	63.20	68.20	68.70	76.40
Based on earnings after 1936	20.30	20.20	36.50	40.60	45.00	46.70	46.90	46.80	46.90	50.30	50.20	55.80
Widowed mother and 1 child	33.90	34.10	76.90	87.50	103.90	106.80	109.90	114.30	117.00	129.70	131.70	135.00
Based on earnings after 1950				115.00	131.80	133.20	135.10	137.20	137.10	148.50	148.90	149.30
Based on earnings after 1936	33.90	34.10	76.90	86.00	92.90	90.90	89.70	88.90	89.30	94.90	93.00	93.30
Widowed mother and 2 children	47.10	47.70	93.90	106.00	130.50	135.40	141.00	146.30	151.70	170.70	188.00	189.30
Based on earnings after 1950				152.20	175.00	176.10	177.60	177.70	177.70	197.00	213.70	212.50
Based on earnings after 1936	47.10	47.70	93.90	102.60	107.40	104.60	102.30	101.00	102.60	105.80	105.60	102.40
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	51.30	50.40	92.40	101.30	126.80	133.20	138.70	144.80	150.70	178.60	181.70	182.80
Based on earnings after 1950				155.80	176.00	178.40	178.40	177.90	176.60	205.80	205.30	203.60
Based on earnings after 1936	51.30	50.40	92.40	96.80	98.40	95.50	94.40	92.60	92.40	96.10	93.10	91.60
Disabled-worker families:												
Worker only								[2] 72.80	81.70	87.90	87.90	87.70
Based on earnings after 1950								[2] 78.40	87.80	93.90	93.30	92.70
Based on earnings after 1936								[2] 63.70	68.70	71.20	70.50	69.80
Male								[2] 73.50	84.70	91.90	91.90	91.50
Based on earnings after 1950								[2] 78.80	90.60	97.70	97.10	96.60
Based on earnings after 1936								[2] 63.90	71.10	74.10	73.40	72.40
Female								[2] 69.80	70.60	76.10	76.90	77.70
Based on earnings after 1950								[2] 76.10	76.00	81.40	81.90	82.20
Based on earnings after 1936								[2] 62.70	61.80	64.60	64.20	64.00
Worker, young wife, and 1 child									170.10	182.80	184.70	186.50
Based on earnings after 1950									181.00	193.10	192.90	193.40
Based on earnings after 1936									132.70	133.80	131.40	130.50
Worker, young wife, and 2 or more children									165.50	188.30	192.20	193.80
Based on earnings after 1950									178.10	205.50	206.40	205.10
Based on earnings after 1936									136.90	126.50	126.40	125.40

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

[2] Since monthly benefits were first payable to dependents of disability insurance (disabled-worker) beneficiaries for the month of September 1958, the disabled-worker-only category for 1957 includes families with nonentitled dependents who could have been entitled to monthly benefits had the 1958 amendments been in effect. Average monthly benefits shown for 1957 are amounts payable after reduction for a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

TABLE 78.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, for families of retired, deceased, and disabled workers with disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over entitled to child's benefits, by family group

[Retired-worker family and survivor family data based on 5-percent sample; disabled-worker family data based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 families in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Family classification of beneficiaries	Families in which child beneficiaries consist of—								
	Disabled children only				Disabled children and children under age 18				
	Number of families	Number of disabled children	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of disabled children	Number of children under age 18	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Total	109,905	114,064	$78.50		9,671	10,157	16,480	$79.70	
Retired-worker families	56,992	59,296	80.90		2,599	2,799	4,171	75.60	
Worker and children	27,314	28,121	76.60	$114.00	*394*	*394*	*685*	*79.20*	*$149.80*
Worker, aged wife, and children	20,085	20,981	84.90	159.40	0	0	0	0	0
Worker, husband, and children	*110*	*110*	*65.30*	*106.60*	0	0	0	0	0
Worker, young wife, and children	9,483	10,084	85.20	160.30	2,205	2,405	3,486	74.90	143.40
Survivor families	50,167	51,903	75.10		5,720	5,951	9,876	79.00	
Children only	28,010	28,964	72.90	57.70	2,375	2,438	3,793	75.80	124.60
Children and aged dependent parent	*21*	*21*	*71.30*	*112.30*	0	0	0	0	0
Widowed mother or former wife divorced and children	6,943	7,194	81.40	123.80	3,324	3,492	6,062	81.40	161.60
Aged widow and children	15,130	15,661	76.30	120.30	*21*	*21*	*21*	*105.00*	*237.80*
Widower and children	*63*	*63*	*59.40*	*91.30*	0	0	0	0	0
Disabled-worker families	2,746	2,865	92.50		1,352	1,407	2,433	90.60	
Worker and children	1,322	1,371	89.60	135.30	*183*	*183*	*232*	*89.50*	*170.30*
Worker, wife, and children	1,424	1,494	95.40	186.30	*1,169*	*1,224*	*2,201*	*90.80*	*187.80*

TABLE 79.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of retired-worker families by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, and by starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount [1]	Retired worker only						Retired worker and aged wife			Retired worker, young wife, and 1 child		
	Male			Female								
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—	
		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936
Total number	3,335,890	2,400,696	935,194	3,134,341	2,081,131	1,053,210	2,213,552	1,766,569	446,983	85,941	72,899	13,042
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$32.00–39.90 [2]	1.2	1.0	1.7	9.9	7.6	14.5						
40.00	11.5	6.3	24.8	16.7	11.9	26.2						
40.10–49.90 [3]	5.0	2.8	10.5	11.3	7.7	18.3	(4)	(4)				
50.00–59.90	8.0	4.4	17.1	14.3	11.7	19.6	3.5	2.6	7.4	[5] 3.3	[6] 3.0	[7] 5.0
60.00–69.90 [3]	10.0	7.3	17.0	14.0	15.4	11.1	8.7	5.3	21.7	14.9	10.1	41.5
70.00–79.90	11.2	9.9	14.4	12.0	15.3	5.5	4.0	2.8	8.7	4.5	3.3	11.6
80.00–89.90	10.8	11.0	10.4	9.0	12.0	3.1	4.3	3.1	8.7	4.6	3.5	10.6
90.00–99.90	9.6	11.7	[8] 4.1	6.0	8.2	[8] 1.6	5.9	4.8	10.1	5.1	4.3	9.6
100.00–109.90	13.6	18.9		3.5	5.3		7.2	6.3	11.0	3.7	3.7	3.4
110.00–119.90	16.6	23.1		2.9	4.3		6.9	5.9	10.7	2.2	2.3	2.0
120.00–129.90 [9]	2.7	3.7		.3	.5		7.4	6.4	11.1	2.9	3.0	2.8
130.00–139.90							7.1	6.8	8.1	2.9	2.9	3.3
140.00–149.90							8.1	9.5	[10] 2.5	2.0	2.1	1.3
150.00–159.90							14.9	18.7		2.6	2.6	2.4
160.00–169.90							8.7	11.0		3.2	3.3	2.3
170.00–179.90							11.5	14.4		3.5	3.8	2.0
180.00–189.90 [11]							1.8	2.3		4.9	5.5	1.5
190.00–199.90										4.3	5.0	[12] .8
200.00–209.90										5.6	6.6	
210.00–219.90										7.2	8.5	
220.00–229.90										5.8	6.8	
230.00–239.90										13.2	15.5	
240.00–246.00										[13] 3.5	[13] 4.2	
Average monthly amount per family	$81.20	$89.90	$58.90	$62.00	$68.00	$50.10	$126.60	$135.10	$93.10	$153.00	$164.90	$86.50

[1] Benefits payable to a person aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which the benefit is drawn—(1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care or a husband beneficiary, by 25/36 of 1 percent. Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown and account for all the cases in the $32.00–39.90 interval.

[2] For 1961 old-age benefit amounts of less than $32.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[3] For 1961, for retired worker and aged wife, $47.00 minimum possible were there is actuarial reduction, $60.00 minimum possible where there is no actuarial reduction.

[4] Less than 0.05 percent.

[5] 0.6 percent at $52.00 minimum.

[6] 0.6 percent at $52.00 minimum.

[7] 0.5 percent at $52.00 minimum.

[8] $95.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[9] For 1961, for retired-worker-only families, $123.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[10] $142.50 maximum possible.

[11] For 1961, for retired worker and aged wife, $184.50 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[12] $190.00 maximum possible.

[13] For 1961, for retired worker, young wife, and 1 child, $246.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 80.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of survivor-beneficiary families [1] by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, for selected family groups

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother and children			Children only				Aged widow	1 aged parent
	1 child	2 children	3 or more children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children		
Total number	184,600	120,328	121,263	302,184	104,616	40,830	23,084	1,677,431	32,531
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $40.00				[2] 2.2					
$40.00				11.8				14.9	6.2
40.10–49.90				15.5				11.2	12.7
50.00–59.90				23.9				16.3	21.3
60.00–69.90	[2] 7.3	[3] 6.9	[3] 8.8	14.5	[3] 7.9	[2] 11.5	[3] 10.2	17.1	20.5
70.00–79.90	3.2	2.6	3.5	16.0	4.9	4.8	5.1	15.9	9.4
80.00–89.90	3.7	3.7	3.9	14.7	5.7	5.5	5.0	14.4	12.1
90.00–99.90	5.2	4.4	4.4	[4] 1.4	7.5	6.9	5.8	[5] 10.2	[5] 17.8
100.00–109.90	6.8	2.2	3.0		10.5	4.1	4.7		
110.00–119.90	6.8	2.1	2.1		9.8	3.0	2.0		
120.00–129.90	7.1	2.4	2.6		7.7	3.9	3.6		
130.00–139.90	6.5	3.2	3.5		6.0	4.6	3.1		
140.00–149.90	5.2	2.9	2.6		4.6	4.6	3.8		
150.00–159.90	14.7	2.5	2.9		16.3	2.8	2.7		
160.00–169.90	8.2	2.8	2.3		9.2	3.3	2.3		
170.00–179.90	20.4	2.3	2.4		9.2	3.3	1.5		
180.00–189.90	[6] 4.8	2.6	3.0		[6] .8	2.5	3.3		
190.00–199.90		2.6	2.6			1.7	3.2		
200.00–209.90		2.7	2.2			2.8	3.9		
210.00–219.90		2.6	3.1			2.3	3.9		
220.00–229.90		2.9	3.4			2.4	3.0		
230.00–239.90		10.8	2.3			10.9	2.5		
240.00–249.90		6.6	7.0			4.6	9.7		
250.00–254.00		31.2	34.2			14.4	20.7		
Average monthly amount per family	$135.00	$189.30	$182.80	$60.70	$124.60	$160.10	$168.30	$64.90	$68.10

[1] See table 81 for percentage distribution by monthly amount and starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups.
[2] Family benefit is less than minimum amount because mother or additional children were entitled to benefits that were being withheld.
[3] For 1961, $60.00 minimum possible.
[4] For 1961, $90.80 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[5] For 1961, $99.90 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[6] For 1961, $181.60 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 81.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of survivor-beneficiary families by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, and by starting date used in benefit computation,[1] for selected family groups

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother and children						1 child only		Aged widow	
	1 child		2 children		3 or more children					
	Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—	
	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936
Total number	137,456	47,144	95,265	25,063	98,954	22,309	160,993	141,191	746,086	931,345
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than $40.00							[2] .7	[2] 3.9		
$40.00							4.8	19.8	7.7	20.6
40.10–49.90							4.8	27.7	4.2	16.9
50.00–59.90							13.7	35.5	8.1	22.9
60.00–69.90	[3] 2.4	[3] 21.8	[3] 2.8	[3] 22.3	[3] 3.7	[3] 31.2	16.3	12.5	11.2	21.7
70.00–79.90	1.0	9.4	.6	9.9	1.3	12.8	29.5	[4] .6	13.3	[5] 17.9
80.00–89.90	1.1	11.2	1.1	13.8	1.4	14.8	27.6		32.4	
90.00–99.90	2.2	14.2	1.9	13.9	2.5	13.0	[6] 2.6		[7] 23.0	
100.00–109.90	4.1	14.6	1.6	4.5	2.6	4.8				
110.00–119.90	5.0	12.0	1.5	4.2	1.8	3.7				
120.00–129.90	6.0	10.3	1.7	4.7	2.6	3.0				
130.00–139.90	6.8	5.6	2.5	6.1	3.4	4.0				
140.00–149.90	6.8	[8] .9	1.9	7.0	2.1	4.9				
150.00–159.90	19.8		2.1	3.9	3.0	2.7				
160.00–169.90	11.1		2.5	3.7	2.4	2.0				
170.00–179.90	27.4		2.3	2.4	2.6	1.2				
180.00–189.90	[9] 6.5		2.8	1.9	3.3	1.5				
190.00–199.90			3.1	.7	3.2	.1				
200.00–209.90			3.2	[10] 1.2	2.6	[10] .4				
210.00–219.90			3.4		3.9					
220.00–229.90			3.6		4.2					
230.00–239.90			13.7		2.9					
240.00–249.90			8.4		8.5					
250.00–254.00			39.5		42.0					
Average monthly amount per family	$149.30	$93.30	$212.50	$102.40	$203.60	$91.60	$70.80	$49.30	$76.40	$55.80

[1] See table 80 for percentage distribution by monthly amount and family groups.
[2] Family benefit is less than minimum amount because additional children were entitled to benefits that were being withheld.
[3] For 1961, $60.00 minimum possible.
[4] For 1961, $71.30 maximum possible.
[5] For 1961, $78.40 maximum possible.
[6] For 1961, $90.80 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[7] For 1961, $99.90 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[8] $142.60 maximum possible.
[9] For 1961, $181.60 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[10] $206.50 maximum possible.

TABLE 82.—Family benefits in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of disabled-worker families by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1961, and by starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups

[Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount	Disabled worker only						Disabled worker, young wife, and 1 child			Disabled worker, young wife, and 2 or more children		
	Male			Female								
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—	
		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936		1950	1936
Total number	332,007	262,884	69,123	127,319	96,082	31,237	33,825	29,644	4,181	59,390	51,333	8,057
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$40.00	.9	.8	1.1	3.1	3.2	2.7						
40.10–49.90	1.2	.7	3.1	3.4	2.2	6.9						
50.00–59.90	3.8	1.9	10.9	9.9	4.6	26.0						
60.00–69.90 [1]	9.2	5.5	23.3	17.6	12.3	33.8	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.2	3.0
70.00–79.90	15.6	11.1	32.8	22.8	23.1	22.1	1.0	.6	3.7	1.3	.7	4.9
80.00–89.90	14.9	13.2	21.1	17.6	21.0	7.1	2.0	1.0	9.5	2.3	1.1	9.5
90.00–99.90	12.9	14.3	[2] 7.7	11.6	15.0	[2] 1.3	3.2	2.2	11.5	4.3	2.5	15.3
100.00–109.90	17.2	21.8		8.1	10.7		2.8	2.3	6.6	3.2	2.9	4.9
110.00–119.90	22.1	27.9		5.4	7.2		2.2	1.7	5.8	2.8	2.1	6.7
120.00–129.90 [3]	2.2	2.8		.5	.6		3.2	2.7	7.5	3.6	3.0	7.7
130.00–139.90							3.5	2.9	8.4	4.8	3.8	10.9
140.00–149.90							3.8	2.6	13.0	4.3	2.8	13.2
150.00–159.90							3.3	2.7	7.8	3.9	3.4	6.6
160.00–169.90							3.6	3.1	7.5	4.3	3.9	6.6
170.00–179.90							4.9	4.4	8.6	3.5	3.4	3.7
180.00–189.90							7.5	7.5	6.9	3.5	3.3	4.5
190.00–199.90							5.6	6.1	[4] 1.7	4.0	4.4	2.0
200.00–209.90							6.5	7.3		3.6	4.1	[5] .5
210.00–219.90							12.8	14.4		3.6	4.2	
220.00–229.90							9.3	10.5		4.1	4.7	
230.00–239.90							19.6	22.0		2.6	3.0	
240.00–249.90							[6] 4.2	[6] 4.7		8.3	9.7	
250.00–254.00										30.7	35.8	
Average monthly amount per family	$91.50	$96.60	$72.40	$77.70	$82.20	$64.00	$186.50	$193.40	$130.50	$193.80	$205.10	$125.40

[1] For 1961, for disabled worker, young wife, and 1 or more children, $60.00 minimum possible.
[2] $95.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[3] For 1961, for disabled-worker-only families, $121.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.
[4] $190.00 maximum possible.
[5] $206.50 maximum possible.
[6] For 1961, $242.00 maximum possible, except under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 83.—Individual benefits withheld: Number of monthly benefits being withheld, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1961 [1]

Reason for withholding payment [2]	Total	Old-age			Disability	Wife's or husband's				Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Aged wife's	Young wife's	Husband's			
Total	457,921	272,101	192,961	79,140	4,436	70,762	50,042	20,241	479	21,927	88,534	161
Covered or noncovered employment [3] of beneficiary in United States or covered employment [3] of beneficiary outside United States	371,219	255,537	180,515	75,022		17,239	5,100	12,107	32	18,701	79,724	18
Noncovered employment [3] of beneficiary outside United States	910	615	490	125		63	41	20	2	80	149	3
Covered or noncovered employment [3] in United States or covered employment [3] outside United States of old-age beneficiary on whose earnings benefit is based	46,961					46,961	42,149	4,386	426			
Noncovered employment [3] outside United States of old-age beneficiary on whose earnings benefit is based	83					83	62	21	0			
Failure to have care of an entitled child	7,367					1,754		1,754			5,613	
Recoupment of overpayment not attributable to beneficiary's earnings	1,823	923	568	355	0	151	135	15	1	529	215	5
Disabled person refused to accept rehabilitation services	2				2	0	0	0	0		0	
Determination of continuing disability pending	2,313				1,724	579	42	537	0		10	
Payee not determined	5,836	2,683	1,824	859	1,420	806	437	366	3	693	207	27
Administrative reasons [4]	21,407	12,343	9,564	2,779	1,290	3,126	2,076	1,035	15	1,924	2,616	108

[1] Benefits withheld from (1) old-age (retired-worker) beneficiaries and their dependents, (2) survivor beneficiaries, and (3) disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents, for whom data are shown separately in table 84. Data for child's benefits withheld are not available for children of retired or deceased workers; for children of disabled workers they are shown in table 84.
[2] As provided under sections 203, 222, and 225 of the amended act except for the reason "payee not determined," in which case benefit payments are accrued pending determination of guardian or appropriate payee.
[3] Includes self-employment.
[4] See Definition of Terms, page 21.

TABLE 84.—Individual benefits withheld: Number of monthly benefits being withheld from disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1961 [1]

Reason for withholding payment [2]	Total	Disability			Wife's or husband's				Child's
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Aged wife's	Young wife's	Husband's	
Total	15,192	4,436	3,654	782	8,318	182	3,135	1	2,438
Covered or noncovered employment [3] of beneficiary in United States or covered employment [3] of beneficiary outside United States	6,771				6,590	68	6,521	1	181
Noncovered employment [3] of beneficiary outside United States	19				12	2	10	0	7
Failure to have care of an entitled child	302				302		302		
Recoupment of overpayment not attributable to beneficiary's earnings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disabled person refused to accept rehabilitation services	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Determination of continuing disability pending	3,157	1,724	1,432	292	575	42	533	0	858
Payee not determined	2,509	1,420	1,157	263	359	29	330	0	730
Administrative reasons [4]	2,430	1,290	1,064	226	480	41	439	0	660

[1] These data, except for child's benefits, are included in table 83.
[2] As provided under sections 203, 222, and 225 of the amended act except for the reason "payee not determined," in which case benefit payments are accrued pending determination of guardian or appropriate payee.
[3] Includes self-employment.
[4] See Definition of Terms, page 21.

TABLE 85.—Individual benefits terminated: Number terminated in 1961, by type of benefit and reason for termination

Reason for termination	Total [1]	Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's	Child's [1]	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
Total	1,327,950	471,552	115,546	276,437	290,895	92,322	77,778	3,420
Death of beneficiary	684,569	466,806	60,538	73,639	3,034	75,204	2,037	3,311
Death of spouse or disability beneficiary	175,066			151,823	23,243			
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	47,387			1,658	18,479	4,731	22,487	32
Adoption of beneficiary	417				417			
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	4,791			1,790			3,001	
Attainment of age 18 by beneficiary	233,853				233,853			
Attainment of age 65 by disability beneficiary	69,757		51,370	12,513	5,874			
Attainment of age 18 by last entitled child	67,515			20,746			46,769	
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	31,768			13,006	3,745	11,714	3,236	67
Entitlement to other benefits based on military service, or to annuity payable by Railroad Retirement Board	628	273	21	41	140	128	24	1
Recovery [2] of disability beneficiary or of last entitled disabled child	4,900		2,936	495	1,458		11	
Recovery [2] of disabled child	48				48			
Other	7,251	4,473	681	726	604	545	213	9

[1] Excludes most child's benefits where entitlement terminated while monthly payments were being withheld; data not available.
[2] Disabled person ceased to meet medical standards for disability or continued to meet medical standards for disability but engaged in substantial gainful activity.

TABLE 86.—Wife's or husband's, or child's benefits terminated: Number terminated in 1961, by type of benefit, type of claim, and reason for termination

Reason for termination	Wife's or husband's			Child's [1]						
	Total	Wives or husbands of retired workers	Wives or husbands of disabled workers	Total	Children (under age 18) of—			Disabled children (aged 18 or over) of—		
					Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers	Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	276,437	243,012	33,425	290,895	39,811	194,461	53,327	1,207	1,111	978
Death of beneficiary	73,639	72,567	1,072	3,034	209	1,032	366	692	684	51
Death of spouse or disability beneficiary	151,823	139,785	12,038	23,243			22,880			363
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	1,658	1,176	482	18,479	2,904	13,031	2,204	110	188	42
Adoption of beneficiary				417	35	319	62	0	1	0
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	1,790	1,224	566							
Attainment of age 18 by beneficiary				233,853	35,987	177,594	20,272			
Attainment of age 65 by disability beneficiary	12,513		12,513	5,874			5,425			449
Attainment of age 18 by last entitled child	20,746	15,299	5,447							
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	13,006	12,527	479	3,745	551	2,218	388	347	206	35
Entitlement to other benefits based on military service, or to annuity payable by Railroad Retirement Board	41	27	14	140	11	79	36	10	3	1
Recovery [2] of disability beneficiary or last entitled disabled child	495	2	493	1,458			1,443			15
Recovery [2] of disabled child				48				29	15	4
Other	726	405	321	604	114	188	251	19	14	18

[1] Excludes most child's benefits where entitlement terminated while monthly payments were being withheld; data not available.
[2] Disabled person ceased to meet medical standards for disability or continued to meet medical standards for disability but engaged in substantial gainful activity.

TABLE 87.—Individual benefits terminated: Number of benefits terminated, by type of benefit, 1940–61

Year of termination	Total [1]	Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's	Child's [1]			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
					Total	Children under age 18	Disabled children aged 18 or over			
Total	9,577,211	3,740,705	355,698	2,010,574	2,028,003	2,019,607	8,396	602,220	808,167	31,844
1940	9,266	3,864	----------	1,620	2,605	2,605	----------	49	1,109	19
1941	30,561	11,193	----------	5,242	9,095	9,095	----------	405	4,524	102
1942	50,069	17,457	----------	8,304	14,785	14,785	----------	975	8,328	220
1943	69,014	23,278	----------	11,389	20,582	20,582	----------	1,658	11,801	296
1944	87,624	28,945	----------	14,256	26,327	26,327	----------	2,583	15,106	407
1945	108,791	34,408	----------	17,179	33,446	33,446	----------	3,455	19,828	475
1946	147,949	47,683	----------	24,024	41,092	41,092	----------	4,993	29,573	584
1947	182,319	60,317	----------	30,575	51,460	51,460	----------	7,427	31,767	773
1948	217,416	75,409	----------	38,486	60,773	60,773	----------	9,028	32,773	947
1949	239,566	87,085	----------	43,997	64,064	64,064	----------	11,241	32,057	1,122
1950	266,615	98,280	----------	51,200	69,062	69,062	----------	13,642	33,313	1,118
1951	354,282	141,665	----------	73,706	82,516	82,516	----------	17,999	37,016	1,380
1952	383,780	160,284	----------	85,349	75,352	75,352	----------	20,978	40,085	1,732
1953	455,652	193,688	----------	99,409	89,292	89,292	----------	27,006	44,331	1,926
1954	501,694	212,894	----------	111,788	99,375	99,375	----------	29,871	45,870	1,896
1955	579,229	247,998	----------	125,880	117,443	117,443	----------	36,488	49,330	2,090
1956	624,981	269,006	----------	134,700	128,391	128,391	----------	38,849	51,874	2,161
1957	789,331	334,710	16,131	178,464	146,828	146,540	288	56,022	54,715	2,461
1958 [2]	817,512	322,279	52,949	173,608	156,944	156,348	596	57,422	52,088	2,222
1959 [2]	1,163,018	458,175	81,982	255,169	211,711	209,948	1,763	85,401	67,346	3,234
1960	1,170,592	440,535	89,090	249,792	235,965	233,512	2,453	84,396	67,555	3,259
1961	1,327,950	471,552	115,546	276,437	290,995	287,599	3,296	92,322	77,778	3,420

[1] For years 1952–59 and partly for 1960 and 1961, excludes child's benefits where entitlement terminated while monthly payments were being withheld; data not available.

[2] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 88.—Dual entitlements: Number of persons awarded old-age and/or secondary benefits in 1961, and average monthly benefit amounts under the 1960 and 1961 amendments [1]

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Under 1960 amendments			Under 1961 amendments		
		Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average old-age benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit	Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average old-age benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit
Wife's or husband's	44,161	$46.75	$33.10	$13.65	$48.01	$36.92	$11.08
Wife's	43,446	46.74	33.04	13.70	47.97	36.85	11.12
Wives of retired workers	41,965	46.83	33.02	13.80	48.04	36.91	11.13
Wives of disabled workers	1,481	43.84	33.53	10.30	46.13	35.32	10.81
Husband's	715	47.39	36.54	10.85	50.52	41.31	9.21
Husbands of retired workers	692	47.42	36.53	10.89	50.57	41.43	9.14
Husbands of disabled workers	23	45.50	37.17	8.33	49.45	38.83	10.62
Widow's or widower's	34,475	67.48	43.25	24.23	74.21	51.11	23.10
Widow's	34,249	67.47	43.23	24.24	74.21	51.12	23.08
Widower's	226	69.36	46.35	23.00	74.02	48.48	25.55
Mother's	5	62.70	39.80	22.90	81.00	33.80	47.20
Parent's	515	73.93	42.43	31.50	80.98	45.04	35.94
Male	131	72.95	45.40	27.55	78.01	49.85	28.16
Female	384	74.25	41.45	32.81	82.03	43.35	38.68

[1] See table 38, footnote 1.

TABLE 89.—Dual entitlements: Number of persons receiving both old-age and secondary OASI benefits at end of year, 1952–61, by type of secondary benefit and sex of beneficiary

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries at end of year									
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]	1959	1960	1961
Total	36,132	54,798	79,689	108,551	143,284	194,501	229,490	267,302	305,326	332,430
Wife's or husband's	14,389	23,884	35,052	50,861	70,308	104,674	126,816	143,024	159,816	159,421
Wife's	14,131	23,355	34,225	49,637	68,766	102,522	124,395	140,251	156,657	156,821
Husband's	258	529	827	1,224	1,542	2,152	2,421	2,773	3,159	2,600
Widow's or widower's	20,933	29,816	43,156	56,006	71,027	87,529	100,303	121,230	142,129	170,354
Widow's	20,850	29,668	42,899	55,664	70,601	86,951	99,669	120,458	141,218	169,264
Widower's	83	148	257	342	426	578	634	772	911	1,090
Mother's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5
Parent's	810	1,098	1,481	1,684	1,949	2,298	2,371	3,045	3,378	2,650
Male	389	490	627	665	713	820	754	900	982	774
Female	421	608	854	1,019	1,236	1,478	1,617	2,145	2,396	1,876

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 90.—Dual entitlements: Number of persons receiving both old-age and secondary benefits at end of 1961 and average monthly benefit amounts

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average old-age benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit
Wife's or husband's	162,239	$48.86	$38.73	$10.12
Wife's	159,587	48.85	38.69	10.16
Wives of retired workers	156,821	48.88	38.72	10.17
Wives of disabled workers	2,766	46.62	36.86	9.76
Husband's	2,652	49.47	41.50	7.97
Husbands of retired workers	2,600	49.48	41.52	7.96
Husbands of disabled workers	52	49.22	40.27	8.95
Widow's or widower's	170,354	70.27	45.98	24.29
Widow's	169,264	70.26	45.97	24.29
Widower's	1,090	72.95	47.24	25.71
Mother's	5	72.64	45.36	27.28
Parent's	2,650	73.75	45.27	28.48
Male	774	69.40	47.27	22.14
Female	1,876	75.55	44.45	31.09

TABLE 91.—Dual entitlements: Number of persons receiving both disability and secondary benefits at end of 1961 and average monthly benefit amounts

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average disability benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit
Wife's	6	$50.58	$44.17	$6.42
Wives of retired workers	5	52.20	45.00	7.20
Wives of disabled workers	1	42.50	40.00	2.50
Child's	61	66.10	47.05	19.05
Widow's	271	82.76	63.35	19.40
Mother's	36	78.81	64.03	14.78
Parent's	4	82.40	55.75	26.65

TABLE 92.—Dual entitlements: Number of OASI wife or husband beneficiaries receiving concurrent old-age benefits at end of 1961, by amount of benefit [1]

Old-age monthly benefit amount wife or husband was receiving	Number of wives or husbands entitled to original wife's or husband's monthly benefits (before reduction) of—						
	Total	$32.10-39.90	$40.00-44.90	$45.00-49.90	$50.00-54.90	$55.00-59.90	$60.00-61.50 [2]
Total	159,421	11,530	33,747	42,601	36,108	32,028	3,407
$32.00-39.90 [3]	71,399	11,530	20,515	22,963	10,692	5,393	306
40.00	58,941		11,231	11,363	16,892	17,379	2,076
40.10-44.90	14,073		2,001	6,133	3,304	2,433	202
45.00-49.90	9,158			2,142	3,801	2,915	300
50.00-54.90	4,365				1,419	2,679	267
55.00-59.90	1,480					1,229	251
60.00-61.40	5						5

[1] Benefits payable to a person aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the $32.00-39.90 interval.

[2] Wife's or husband's benefit amounts larger than $61.50 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[3] Old-age benefit amounts smaller than $32.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 93.—Dual entitlements: Number of widow or widower beneficiaries receiving concurrent old-age benefits at end of 1961, by amount of benefit

Old-age monthly benefit [1] amount widow or widower was receiving	Number of widows or widowers entitled to original widow's or widower's monthly benefits (before reduction) of—												
	Total	$40.00-44.90	$45.00-49.90	$50.00-54.90	$55.00-59.90	$60.00-64.90	$65.00-69.90	$70.00-74.90	$75.00-79.90	$80.00-84.90	$85.00-89.90	$90.00-94.90	$95.00-99.90 [2]
Total	170,354	11,258	10,337	13,371	17,158	16,769	16,468	16,007	12,985	9,395	22,729	8,685	15,192
$32.00-39.90 [3]	23,518	3,793	1,085	1,405	1,796	1,625	1,734	1,587	1,478	1,312	2,934	1,672	3,097
40.00	77,808	7,372	8,356	9,223	10,434	8,985	7,693	6,581	4,382	2,896	7,070	1,929	2,887
40.10-44.90	11,502	93	749	1,376	1,541	1,332	1,199	1,126	815	570	1,306	482	913
45.00-49.90	12,909		147	1,204	2,037	1,680	1,539	1,404	1,047	626	1,523	626	1,076
50.00-54.90	11,400			163	1,117	1,941	1,675	1,427	1,068	714	1,629	574	1,092
55.00-59.90	9,700				233	1,022	1,671	1,491	1,139	748	1,657	618	1,121
60.00-64.90	7,029					184	686	1,291	1,097	694	1,480	618	979
65.00-69.90	6,857						271	890	1,341	864	1,832	612	1,047
70.00-74.90	4,399							210	489	686	1,554	585	875
75.00-79.90	2,835								129	214	1,242	451	799
80.00-84.90	1,553									71	431	357	694
85.00-89.90	580										71	115	394
90.00-94.90	216											46	170
95.00-99.80	48												48

[1] Old-age benefits payable to a person aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the $32.00-39.90 interval.

[2] Widow's or widower's benefit amounts larger than $99.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

[3] Old-age benefit amounts smaller than $32.00 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

TABLE 94.—Individual benefits paid: Amount and percentage distribution of benefits paid from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, by type of benefit, 1940–61

[Amounts in millions]

Year	Total	Monthly benefits [1]										Lump-sum death payments [2]
		Total	Old-age and supplementary				Survivor					
			Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's	Child's	Total	Child's	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	
	Amount											
Total	$73,420.5	$71,861.6	$55,289.0	$47,677.4	$7,088.9	$522.8	$16,572.6	$7,337.8	$6,696.9	$2,324.4	$213.5	$1,558.9
1940	32.1	23.5	17.2	14.8	1.9	.4	6.4	3.5	.4	2.4	.1	8.6
1941	87.9	74.8	51.2	43.6	6.5	1.1	23.6	12.7	2.5	8.2	.3	13.1
1942	130.6	115.7	76.1	64.8	10.1	1.3	39.5	21.0	5.4	12.6	.4	14.9
1943	165.9	148.1	92.9	79.1	12.6	1.3	55.2	29.3	9.4	15.9	.6	17.8
1944	208.9	186.9	113.5	96.6	15.6	1.3	73.5	38.9	13.9	19.9	.7	22.0
1945	273.9	247.8	148.1	125.8	20.6	1.7	99.7	52.1	20.1	26.5	.9	26.1
1946	378.1	350.3	222.3	189.1	31.0	2.2	127.9	66.3	28.1	32.4	1.1	27.8
1947	466.2	436.7	287.6	244.7	39.8	3.0	149.2	76.6	36.7	34.3	1.6	29.5
1948	556.2	523.9	352.0	299.9	48.6	3.6	171.8	85.9	47.5	36.5	1.9	32.3
1949	667.2	634.0	437.4	372.9	60.0	4.5	196.6	95.2	60.1	39.1	2.2	33.2
1950	961.1	928.4	651.4	556.9	88.1	6.5	276.9	135.5	88.8	49.2	3.5	32.7
1951	1,885.2	1,827.9	1,321.1	1,134.9	174.8	11.3	506.8	260.0	156.0	82.3	8.6	57.3
1952	2,194.1	2,130.8	1,539.3	1,327.7	199.6	12.0	591.5	297.9	191.2	92.4	10.0	63.3
1953	3,006.3	2,918.8	2,175.3	1,884.2	275.1	16.0	743.5	368.9	248.1	114.5	12.1	87.5
1954	3,670.2	3,577.9	2,698.0	2,339.6	337.6	20.8	880.0	430.2	303.6	132.7	13.4	92.2
1955	4,968.2	4,855.3	3,747.7	3,252.9	406.0	28.8	1,107.5	532.2	396.5	163.1	15.7	112.9
1956	5,714.6	5,605.3	4,361.2	3,792.8	535.6	32.9	1,244.1	581.2	469.2	176.8	16.9	109.3
1957	7,347.3	7,208.6	5,687.8	4,888.4	756.5	42.9	1,520.7	650.8	652.6	198.2	19.2	138.8
1958	8,327.0	8,194.1	6,473.9	5,566.5	851.1	56.3	1,720.1	720.0	757.5	222.7	20.0	132.9
1959	9,841.6	9,670.3	7,607.0	6,548.0	982.2	76.8	2,063.3	854.6	920.9	262.6	25.2	171.3
1960	10,676.6	10,512.3	8,196.1	7,052.9	1,051.2	92.0	2,316.2	945.2	1,056.8	285.7	28.5	164.3
1961	11,861.6	11,690.5	9,031.9	7,801.5	1,124.4	106.0	2,658.6	1,079.9	1,231.5	316.4	30.8	171.1
	Percentage distribution											
Total	100.0	97.9	75.3	64.9	9.7	0.7	22.6	10.0	9.1	3.2	0.3	2.1
1940	100.0	73.3	53.4	46.0	6.1	1.4	19.8	10.8	1.3	7.5	.2	26.7
1941	100.0	85.1	58.2	49.6	7.4	1.2	26.9	14.4	2.8	9.3	.3	14.9
1942	100.0	88.6	58.3	49.6	7.7	1.0	30.3	16.1	4.2	9.7	.3	11.4
1943	100.0	89.3	56.0	47.7	7.6	.8	33.2	17.7	5.6	9.6	.3	10.7
1944	100.0	89.5	54.3	46.2	7.5	.6	35.2	18.6	6.7	9.5	.3	10.5
1945	100.0	90.5	54.1	45.9	7.5	.6	36.4	19.0	7.3	9.7	.3	9.5
1946	100.0	92.6	58.8	50.0	8.2	.6	33.8	17.5	7.4	8.6	.3	7.4
1947	100.0	93.7	61.7	52.5	8.5	.7	32.0	16.4	7.9	7.3	.3	6.3
1948	100.0	94.2	63.3	53.9	8.7	.6	30.9	15.5	8.5	6.6	.3	5.8
1949	100.0	95.0	65.6	55.9	9.0	.7	29.5	14.3	9.0	5.9	.3	5.0
1950	100.0	96.6	67.8	57.9	9.2	.7	28.8	14.1	9.2	5.1	.4	3.4
1951	100.0	97.0	70.1	60.2	9.3	.6	26.9	13.8	8.3	4.4	.5	3.0
1952	100.0	97.1	70.2	60.5	9.1	.5	27.0	13.6	8.7	4.2	.5	2.9
1953	100.0	97.1	72.4	62.7	9.2	.5	24.7	12.3	8.3	3.8	.4	2.9
1954	100.0	97.5	73.5	63.7	9.2	.6	24.0	11.7	8.3	3.6	.4	2.5
1955	100.0	97.7	75.4	65.5	9.4	.6	22.3	10.7	8.0	3.3	.3	2.3
1956	100.0	98.1	76.3	66.4	9.4	.6	21.8	10.2	8.2	3.1	.3	1.9
1957	100.0	98.1	77.4	66.5	10.3	.6	20.7	8.9	8.9	2.7	.3	1.9
1958	100.0	98.4	77.7	66.8	10.2	.7	20.7	8.6	9.1	2.7	.2	1.6
1959	100.0	98.3	77.3	66.5	10.0	.8	21.0	8.7	9.4	2.7	.3	1.7
1960	100.0	98.5	76.8	66.1	9.8	.9	21.7	8.9	9.9	2.7	.3	1.5
1961	100.0	98.6	76.1	65.8	9.5	.9	22.4	9.1	10.4	2.7	.3	1.4

[1] Distribution by type of benefit estimated.

[2] Excludes payments under the 1935 act.

TABLE 95.—Individual benefits paid: Amount and percentage distribution of benefits paid from the disability insurance trust fund, by type of benefit, [1] 1957–61

Year	Amount (in millions)				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Disability	Wife's or husband's	Child's	Total	Disability	Wife's or husband's	Child's
Total	$2,217.7	$1,906.2	$115.7	$195.8	100.0	86.0	5.2	8.8
1957	56.7	56.7	----------	----------	100.0	100.0	----------	----------
1958	249.0	246.2	1.3	1.5	100.0	98.9	.5	.6
1959	456.7	390.5	28.7	37.5	100.0	85.5	6.3	8.2
1960	568.2	488.6	32.0	47.5	100.0	86.0	5.6	8.4
1961	887.1	724.2	53.7	109.2	100.0	81.6	6.0	12.3

[1] Distribution by type of benefit estimated.

TABLE 96.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and monthly amount (dollars) of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by State

Beneficiary's State of residence,[1] number and monthly amount	Total			Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
	Total	OASI	DI			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
Total														
Number	16,494,762	15,467,673	1,027,089	8,924,849	618,075	2,510,199	2,392,012	118,187	2,279,462	1,988,635	290,827	1,697,308	428,138	36,731
Amount	1,071,692,922	1,003,937,088	67,755,834	675,154,271	55,373,959	98,276,102	94,365,766	3,910,336	104,818,467	96,346,928	8,471,539	110,178,734	25,424,959	2,466,430
Ala.:														
Number	274,886	247,385	27,501	119,265	14,565	43,297	39,603	3,694	61,738	52,496	9,242	23,558	11,314	1,149
Amount	14,488,669	12,928,752	1,559,917	7,736,625	1,222,989	1,332,540	1,223,265	109,275	2,227,543	1,999,890	227,653	1,331,219	569,301	68,452
Alaska:														
Number	6,880	6,516	364	3,335	192	384	347	37	2,406	2,271	135	242	310	11
Amount	412,177	389,088	23,089	247,218	18,717	12,998	11,805	1,193	102,992	99,813	3,179	15,236	14,193	823
Am. Samoa:														
Number	71	71	0	1	0	0	0	0	57	57	0	0	13	0
Amount	1,561	1,561	0	45	0	0	0	0	1,165	1,165	0	0	351	0
Ariz.:														
Number	101,340	92,506	8,834	50,839	5,242	14,076	13,057	1,019	20,056	17,483	2,573	7,637	3,260	230
Amount	6,624,420	6,008,560	615,860	3,949,233	496,480	564,503	528,175	36,328	917,098	834,046	83,052	497,585	184,905	14,616
Ark.:														
Number	185,456	171,858	13,598	93,295	7,276	34,333	32,376	1,957	31,185	26,820	4,365	13,717	5,059	591
Amount	9,548,070	8,787,384	760,686	5,798,833	595,458	1,014,419	957,240	57,179	1,091,796	983,747	108,049	754,905	257,219	35,440
Calif.:														
Number	1,289,750	1,219,344	70,406	751,626	47,144	171,274	164,559	6,715	161,711	145,164	16,547	128,598	27,517	1,880
Amount	88,205,229	82,922,283	5,282,946	57,734,981	4,457,186	7,094,660	6,850,012	244,648	8,615,632	8,034,520	581,112	8,453,762	1,717,182	131,826
Colo.:														
Number	138,159	130,866	7,293	75,779	4,396	21,597	20,822	775	20,343	18,221	2,122	12,585	3,309	150
Amount	8,822,847	8,334,809	488,038	5,617,205	398,164	834,971	808,606	26,365	966,836	903,327	63,509	798,261	198,057	9,353
Conn.:														
Number	241,830	230,535	11,295	141,523	7,878	33,259	32,232	1,027	23,692	21,302	2,390	29,982	5,046	450
Amount	17,957,835	17,097,119	860,716	11,912,843	736,360	1,517,909	1,479,758	38,151	1,342,054	1,255,849	86,205	2,076,734	338,887	33,048
Del.:														
Number	36,527	34,297	2,230	20,351	1,471	4,863	4,640	223	4,801	4,265	536	4,024	944	73
Amount	2,473,272	2,316,298	156,974	1,559,043	132,661	204,526	196,846	7,680	243,394	226,761	16,633	268,650	59,835	5,163
D. C.:														
Number	55,146	51,491	3,655	31,667	2,617	5,272	5,030	242	8,119	7,323	796	5,701	1,645	125
Amount	3,460,040	3,212,725	247,315	2,244,883	218,498	207,601	200,320	7,281	339,667	318,131	21,536	358,600	82,821	7,970
Fla.:														
Number	566,216	530,203	36,013	325,101	22,041	92,470	88,082	4,388	68,451	58,867	9,584	45,168	12,158	827
Amount	37,687,785	35,273,332	2,414,453	25,191,051	1,990,520	3,756,375	3,607,341	149,034	3,057,554	2,782,655	274,899	2,934,936	703,755	53,594
Ga.:														
Number	294,402	262,821	31,581	133,231	17,554	39,522	35,769	3,753	66,691	56,417	10,274	24,484	11,819	1,101
Amount	15,599,179	13,851,739	1,747,440	8,501,803	1,407,859	1,229,836	1,129,926	99,910	2,429,556	2,189,885	239,671	1,392,592	571,326	66,207
Guam:														
Number	155	154	1	22	1	2	2	0	104	104	0	3	23	0
Amount	5,520	5,476	44	1,374	44	68	68	0	3,041	3,041	0	172	821	0
Hawaii:														
Number	34,533	32,170	2,363	17,937	1,420	4,276	4,042	234	7,039	6,330	709	2,581	1,186	94
Amount	2,083,797	1,929,714	154,083	1,284,288	125,664	152,234	144,665	7,569	300,027	279,177	20,850	150,711	64,373	6,500
Idaho:														
Number	59,263	56,406	2,857	33,008	1,578	10,098	9,749	349	8,723	7,793	930	4,546	1,223	87
Amount	3,743,392	3,557,056	186,336	2,423,228	144,555	388,019	375,818	12,201	424,954	395,374	29,580	282,715	73,945	5,976
Ill.:														
Number	916,407	868,118	48,289	517,919	32,680	134,687	130,348	4,339	103,744	92,474	11,270	105,270	20,193	1,914
Amount	64,443,402	60,904,788	3,538,614	41,609,140	3,014,901	5,762,627	5,608,305	154,322	5,483,290	5,113,899	369,391	7,134,213	1,300,343	138,888
Ind.:														
Number	452,819	427,513	25,306	249,824	14,870	72,412	69,590	2,822	57,254	49,640	7,614	47,578	10,009	872
Amount	30,308,142	28,569,441	1,738,701	19,227,178	1,395,396	2,964,698	2,865,503	99,195	2,897,416	2,653,306	244,110	3,118,974	642,923	61,557
Iowa:														
Number	288,743	277,729	11,014	167,385	6,688	54,149	52,807	1,342	28,372	25,388	2,984	26,616	5,200	333
Amount	18,496,626	17,769,419	727,207	12,370,015	590,820	2,125,933	2,080,861	45,072	1,372,798	1,281,483	91,315	1,698,299	316,240	22,521
Kans.:														
Number	210,593	200,905	9,688	119,462	5,757	38,685	37,545	1,140	23,200	20,409	2,791	19,251	3,976	262
Amount	13,140,402	12,499,989	640,413	8,576,582	513,772	1,458,979	1,419,497	39,482	1,130,193	1,043,034	87,159	1,197,857	245,956	17,063
Ky.:														
Number	312,739	281,170	31,569	147,446	13,966	54,949	50,231	4,718	60,857	47,972	12,885	25,129	9,405	987
Amount	17,069,040	15,419,071	1,649,969	9,848,591	1,211,221	1,760,481	1,621,141	139,340	2,197,992	1,898,584	299,408	1,482,995	505,268	62,492
La.:														
Number	221,004	198,970	22,034	95,526	11,558	32,089	29,083	3,006	50,206	42,736	7,470	21,362	9,580	683
Amount	12,244,285	11,007,788	1,236,497	6,452,463	966,115	1,057,968	969,121	88,847	1,958,812	1,777,277	181,535	1,256,427	512,258	40,242
Maine:														
Number	108,649	102,528	6,121	62,750	3,525	15,068	14,349	719	13,494	11,617	1,877	11,146	2,478	188
Amount	6,759,712	6,385,919	373,793	4,437,512	301,308	575,884	553,700	22,184	600,115	549,814	50,301	689,325	143,596	11,972
Md.:														
Number	216,492	203,461	13,031	115,203	8,679	27,703	26,444	1,259	31,667	28,574	3,093	25,997	6,711	532
Amount	14,179,437	13,268,360	911,077	8,563,738	770,382	1,129,297	1,084,915	44,382	1,571,748	1,475,435	96,313	1,699,495	408,133	36,644
Mass.:														
Number	533,042	506,338	26,704	313,073	18,060	69,491	66,874	2,617	53,246	47,219	6,027	66,083	12,166	923
Amount	37,426,747	35,520,370	1,906,377	24,693,932	1,606,355	3,052,600	2,956,852	95,748	2,804,464	2,600,190	204,274	4,426,038	778,324	65,034
Mich.:														
Number	693,822	653,082	40,740	369,886	24,529	110,907	106,325	4,582	91,421	79,792	11,629	78,819	17,102	1,158
Amount	49,692,882	46,745,340	2,947,542	30,947,302	2,393,284	4,825,324	4,655,534	169,790	4,859,903	4,475,435	384,468	5,442,376	1,138,307	86,386
Minn.:														
Number	323,229	311,410	11,819	187,199	7,266	55,978	54,642	1,336	36,239	33,022	3,217	29,348	6,807	392
Amount	20,796,812	20,000,668	796,144	13,872,906	649,164	2,174,561	2,129,647	44,914	1,746,697	1,644,631	102,066	1,908,230	419,159	26,095
Miss.:														
Number	188,803	172,965	15,838	88,470	8,268	31,650	29,494	2,156	40,339	34,925	5,414	12,524	6,659	893
Amount	8,842,293	8,026,025	816,268	5,117,026	646,247	840,356	784,785	55,571	1,216,535	1,102,085	114,450	667,639	300,592	53,898
Mo.:														
Number	443,942	418,558	25,384	249,964	15,551	73,268	70,493	2,775	51,633	44,575	7,058	43,946	8,812	768
Amount	27,998,574	26,347,401	1,651,173	18,207,159	1,362,474	2,752,957	2,664,730	88,227	2,297,761	2,097,289	200,472	2,808,555	518,203	51,465

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 96.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and monthly amount (dollars) of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, by type of benefit and by State—Continued

Beneficiary's State of residence,[1] number and monthly amount	Total			Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
	Total	OASI	DI			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
Mont.:														
Number	63,972	60,888	3,084	35,711	1,839	10,051	9,714	337	9,559	8,651	908	5,214	1,490	108
Amount	4,204,028	3,993,612	210,416	2,729,314	169,688	404,287	392,496	11,791	463,617	434,680	28,937	340,159	89,599	7,364
Nebr.:														
Number	142,495	137,482	5,013	83,598	3,176	26,964	26,423	541	13,937	12,641	1,296	12,128	2,503	189
Amount	8,854,436	8,526,896	327,540	5,997,664	272,524	1,014,870	997,777	17,093	654,803	616,880	37,923	757,465	144,498	12,612
Nev.:														
Number	18,470	17,424	1,046	10,619	716	1,789	1,695	94	3,485	3,249	236	1,365	467	29
Amount	1,261,665	1,181,176	80,489	809,214	68,101	71,677	68,031	3,646	192,677	183,935	8,742	89,594	28,489	1,913
N. H.:														
Number	66,987	64,026	2,961	40,889	1,947	8,644	8,344	300	7,039	6,325	714	6,994	1,390	84
Amount	4,463,936	4,257,920	206,016	3,044,849	172,376	354,423	344,101	10,322	353,751	330,433	23,318	446,581	86,440	5,516
N. J.:														
Number	569,906	540,737	29,169	322,017	19,963	79,676	76,913	2,763	59,022	52,579	6,443	73,946	13,964	1,318
Amount	41,512,805	39,326,303	2,186,502	26,621,744	1,861,229	3,588,126	3,485,580	102,546	3,294,746	3,072,019	222,727	5,114,712	933,494	98,754
N. Mex.:														
Number	55,705	51,269	4,436	24,282	2,032	8,099	7,505	594	15,106	13,296	1,810	3,589	2,403	194
Amount	3,042,722	2,802,919	239,803	1,674,831	178,727	267,614	250,491	17,123	573,981	530,028	43,953	214,539	121,264	11,766
N. Y.:														
Number	1,640,460	1,553,403	87,057	958,261	60,696	222,303	214,160	8,143	163,981	145,763	18,218	193,669	37,773	3,777
Amount	117,007,775	110,591,334	6,416,441	77,166,988	5,499,739	9,734,660	9,439,475	295,185	8,756,215	8,134,698	621,517	13,121,354	2,447,759	281,060
N. C.:														
Number	366,961	333,259	33,702	171,114	19,183	54,829	50,674	4,155	76,980	66,616	10,364	28,818	14,882	1,155
Amount	19,387,665	17,512,079	1,875,586	10,980,114	1,525,600	1,676,672	1,568,529	108,143	2,781,635	2,539,792	241,843	1,628,014	726,231	69,399
N. Dak.:														
Number	56,697	54,720	1,977	31,847	1,016	10,908	10,637	271	7,782	7,092	690	3,755	1,318	71
Amount	3,438,595	3,329,132	109,463	2,312,150	84,447	407,979	400,252	7,727	318,964	301,675	17,289	237,152	73,446	4,457
Ohio:														
Number	872,974	821,520	51,454	466,700	31,136	138,144	132,333	5,811	110,112	95,605	14,507	103,762	21,477	1,643
Amount	60,412,385	56,798,804	3,613,581	37,353,804	2,934,224	5,892,373	5,680,330	212,043	5,687,054	5,219,740	467,314	7,029,745	1,396,895	118,290
Okla.:														
Number	210,020	195,996	14,024	109,109	7,969	36,816	35,021	1,795	31,723	27,463	4,260	18,615	5,361	427
Amount	12,408,169	11,520,774	887,395	7,575,228	702,677	1,283,084	1,223,208	59,876	1,390,286	1,265,444	124,842	1,123,211	306,890	26,793
Oreg.														
Number	188,696	179,090	9,606	113,001	5,884	27,488	26,398	1,090	21,913	19,281	2,632	16,907	3,262	241
Amount	12,757,999	12,072,489	685,510	8,624,210	553,646	1,107,569	1,067,878	39,691	1,153,653	1,061,480	92,173	1,091,927	209,681	17,313
Pa.:														
Number	1,132,329	1,061,314	71,015	599,138	45,517	175,047	166,721	8,326	131,380	114,208	17,172	147,567	30,746	2,934
Amount	78,681,561	73,572,059	5,109,502	48,085,558	4,218,382	7,474,038	7,160,248	313,790	6,838,285	6,260,955	577,330	9,838,885	2,020,252	206,161
P. R.:														
Number	135,468	128,509	6,959	58,259	2,499	23,963	22,943	1,020	42,741	39,301	3,440	3,347	4,170	489
Amount	4,582,132	4,363,179	218,953	2,881,240	160,905	459,601	443,985	15,616	744,222	701,790	42,432	164,928	145,648	25,588
R. I.:														
Number	92,072	86,925	5,147	54,682	3,593	11,915	11,418	497	8,526	7,469	1,057	11,228	1,968	160
Amount	6,371,173	6,005,041	366,132	4,232,045	313,732	507,606	490,476	17,130	439,951	404,681	35,270	740,383	125,985	11,471
S. C.:														
Number	176,844	157,609	19,235	75,466	10,690	22,608	20,284	2,324	44,614	38,393	6,221	13,981	8,796	689
Amount	9,136,255	8,079,448	1,056,807	4,814,617	852,151	685,362	626,086	59,276	1,557,447	1,412,067	145,380	783,606	402,050	41,022
S. Dak.:														
Number	66,110	63,608	2,502	37,284	1,401	12,703	12,372	331	8,042	7,272	770	5,157	1,437	86
Amount	4,002,877	3,854,433	148,444	2,662,004	117,555	472,967	462,882	10,085	344,781	323,977	20,804	320,435	79,535	5,600
Tenn.:														
Number	313,485	286,301	27,184	152,614	14,228	51,790	48,038	3,752	57,615	48,411	9,204	25,679	10,436	1,123
Amount	16,562,560	15,038,466	1,524,094	9,608,453	1,187,940	1,567,615	1,458,730	108,885	2,125,736	1,898,467	227,269	1,459,967	543,975	68,874
Tex.:														
Number	697,052	649,038	48,014	343,444	27,060	113,860	107,826	6,034	126,263	111,343	14,920	62,280	22,356	1,789
Amount	40,101,055	37,174,539	2,926,516	23,432,185	2,340,453	3,882,047	3,693,599	188,448	5,369,389	4,971,774	397,615	3,736,809	1,229,019	111,153
Utah:														
Number	60,785	58,088	2,697	31,271	1,528	9,864	9,545	319	10,557	9,707	850	5,681	1,793	91
Amount	3,988,196	3,805,389	182,807	2,410,305	142,828	402,711	390,820	11,891	544,056	515,968	28,088	370,135	111,992	6,169
Vt.:														
Number	42,794	40,007	2,787	24,010	1,546	6,476	6,146	330	5,256	4,345	911	4,456	963	87
Amount	2,672,000	2,502,566	169,434	1,716,193	134,049	245,360	235,021	10,339	236,625	211,579	25,046	276,286	57,814	5,673
V. I.:														
Number	1,422	1,392	30	693	21	162	159	3	426	420	6	66	49	5
Amount	63,395	61,563	1,832	40,356	1,625	4,261	4,194	67	11,403	11,263	140	3,605	1,877	268
Va.:														
Number	306,785	278,569	28,216	146,968	15,262	44,883	41,270	3,613	58,799	49,458	9,341	28,923	10,777	1,173
Amount	17,400,355	15,766,089	1,634,266	9,876,455	1,292,788	1,499,666	1,391,955	107,711	2,344,374	2,110,607	233,767	1,730,588	583,738	72,746
Wash.:														
Number	269,485	256,351	13,134	157,841	8,344	39,575	38,188	1,387	31,957	28,554	3,403	26,525	4,949	294
Amount	18,419,810	17,466,170	953,640	12,257,609	783,501	1,627,715	1,576,624	51,091	1,696,668	1,577,620	119,048	1,722,290	312,057	19,970
W. Va.:														
Number	213,618	184,315	29,303	89,666	12,449	36,897	32,234	4,663	46,241	34,050	12,191	19,877	7,682	806
Amount	12,665,407	10,998,266	1,667,141	6,583,751	1,180,702	1,319,737	1,159,651	160,086	1,852,513	1,526,160	326,353	1,216,925	461,215	50,564
Wis.:														
Number	402,471	384,491	17,980	228,857	11,047	68,254	66,249	2,005	44,263	39,335	4,928	41,298	8,191	561
Amount	26,972,894	25,728,945	1,243,949	17,646,122	1,018,087	2,756,481	2,686,808	69,673	2,230,843	2,074,654	156,189	2,755,348	528,049	37,964
Wyo.:														
Number	25,343	24,091	1,252	14,281	749	3,760	3,627	133	3,983	3,613	370	1,987	548	33
Amount	1,637,231	1,554,616	82,615	1,062,055	67,382	145,359	141,138	4,221	201,244	190,232	11,012	126,770	32,206	2,215
Abroad:														
Number	110,458	107,881	2,577	62,140	1,812	16,972	16,640	332	11,372	10,939	433	14,599	3,063	500
Amount	7,171,694	6,972,406	199,288	4,829,016	172,307	629,918	616,965	12,953	458,515	444,487	14,028	890,820	158,588	32,530

[1] Based on monthly benefit check address.

TABLE 97.—Individual benefits paid: Amount of benefit payments in calendar year 1961, by State

[In thousands]

Beneficiary's State of residence [1]	Total	OASI						DI		
		Total	Monthly benefits [2]				Lump-sum death payments [3]	Monthly benefits [2]		
			Total	Old-age	Supplementary	Survivor		Total	Disability	Supplementary
Total	$12,748,726	$11,861,589	$11,690,468	$7,801,515	$1,230,374	$2,658,579	$171,122	$887,137	$724,231	$162,906
Alabama	169,785	149,358	147,152	86,324	16,269	44,559	2,206	20,427	15,913	4,514
Alaska	4,861	4,592	4,498	2,803	209	1,486	94	269	214	55
American Samoa	15	15	15	(4)	1	14	0	0	0	0
Arizona	76,222	68,336	67,364	43,418	6,721	17,225	972	7,886	6,371	1,515
Arkansas	110,945	101,290	99,839	65,037	12,608	22,194	1,451	9,655	7,564	2,091
California	1,043,543	975,368	961,428	664,499	87,971	208,958	13,940	68,175	57,660	10,515
Colorado	104,472	98,288	96,859	64,822	10,541	21,496	1,429	6,184	5,028	1,156
Connecticut	215,574	204,165	201,278	139,772	19,350	42,156	2,887	11,409	9,772	1,637
Delaware	29,321	27,255	26,866	17,956	2,544	6,366	389	2,066	1,729	337
District of Columbia	41,319	38,200	37,361	25,861	2,637	8,863	839	3,119	2,771	348
Florida	432,634	401,617	397,338	280,872	44,642	71,824	4,279	31,017	25,621	5,396
Georgia	182,592	160,267	157,725	94,916	14,871	47,938	2,542	22,325	17,945	4,380
Guam	67	67	66	17	3	46	1	(4)	(4)	0
Hawaii	24,555	22,548	22,214	14,548	2,156	5,510	334	2,007	1,623	384
Idaho	44,622	42,202	41,643	28,151	5,020	8,472	559	2,420	1,870	550
Illinois	774,611	728,104	717,437	487,130	72,702	157,605	10,667	46,507	39,630	6,877
Indiana	363,515	341,012	336,437	225,063	37,793	73,581	4,575	22,503	18,050	4,453
Iowa	221,890	212,304	209,637	145,628	26,945	37,064	2,667	9,586	7,788	1,798
Kansas	157,162	148,662	146,613	100,097	18,336	28,180	2,049	8,500	6,788	1,712
Kentucky	201,987	180,362	177,912	112,312	21,732	43,868	2,450	21,625	15,759	5,866
Louisiana	142,858	126,774	124,521	71,458	12,567	40,496	2,253	16,084	12,511	3,573
Maine	81,054	76,097	75,041	51,748	7,409	15,884	1,056	4,957	3,977	980
Maryland	168,795	156,714	154,057	98,354	14,018	41,685	2,657	12,081	10,206	1,875
Massachusetts	453,809	428,037	421,622	292,035	38,785	90,802	6,415	25,772	21,674	4,098
Michigan	593,724	554,705	547,286	359,075	60,850	127,361	7,419	39,019	31,647	7,372
Minnesota	247,401	236,813	234,183	161,671	27,804	44,708	2,630	10,588	8,598	1,990
Mississippi	101,728	91,483	90,169	56,562	10,386	23,221	1,314	10,245	8,059	2,186
Missouri	334,396	312,595	308,259	211,928	34,498	61,833	4,336	21,801	18,020	3,781
Montana	50,151	47,438	46,795	31,801	5,310	9,684	643	2,713	2,179	534
Nebraska	106,037	101,788	100,487	70,512	12,827	17,148	1,301	4,249	3,547	702
Nevada	14,875	13,830	13,543	9,164	951	3,428	287	1,045	877	168
New Hampshire	53,715	50,951	50,128	35,653	4,522	9,953	823	2,764	2,315	449
New Jersey	497,550	468,533	461,131	310,181	44,803	106,147	7,402	29,017	24,741	4,276
New Mexico	35,413	32,455	31,904	18,705	3,458	9,741	551	2,958	2,211	747
New York	1,404,807	1,320,436	1,299,737	902,288	122,217	275,232	20,700	84,371	72,367	12,004
North Carolina	229,382	204,805	201,515	124,303	21,252	55,960	3,290	24,577	19,916	4,661
North Dakota	40,496	39,092	38,612	26,716	5,348	6,548	480	1,404	1,083	321
Ohio	722,949	674,778	665,160	434,733	73,626	156,801	9,618	48,171	39,144	9,027
Oklahoma	145,205	134,046	132,128	86,018	15,881	30,229	1,918	11,159	8,858	2,301
Oregon	151,605	142,708	140,798	99,856	14,014	26,928	1,910	8,897	7,188	1,709
Pennsylvania	945,660	877,006	864,108	560,835	93,169	210,104	12,898	68,654	56,478	12,176
Puerto Rico	49,049	46,691	46,212	29,802	7,192	9,218	479	2,358	1,718	640
Rhode Island	77,029	72,165	71,101	49,878	6,422	14,801	1,064	4,864	4,160	704
South Carolina	107,876	94,288	92,596	54,029	8,596	29,971	1,692	13,588	10,952	2,636
South Dakota	47,781	45,897	45,285	31,215	6,131	7,939	612	1,884	1,495	389
Tennessee	192,849	173,376	170,884	107,464	19,122	44,298	2,492	19,473	15,063	4,410
Texas	467,932	430,275	423,428	263,153	47,534	112,741	6,847	37,657	30,079	7,578
Utah	47,578	45,170	44,536	27,922	5,208	11,406	634	2,408	1,862	546
Vermont	31,907	29,736	29,277	19,958	3,073	6,246	459	2,171	1,726	445
Virgin Islands	696	678	670	430	64	176	8	18	17	1
Virginia	207,041	185,537	182,410	112,738	18,539	51,133	3,127	21,504	16,956	4,548
Washington	219,667	206,913	204,106	142,368	20,620	41,118	2,807	12,754	10,477	2,277
West Virginia	150,909	129,231	127,473	74,911	16,062	36,500	1,758	21,678	15,155	6,523
Wisconsin	323,032	306,343	302,439	206,263	35,050	61,126	3,904	16,689	13,584	3,105
Wyoming	19,446	18,328	18,017	12,210	1,870	3,937	311	1,118	907	211
Abroad	84,632	81,865	81,168	56,352	8,145	16,671	697	2,767	2,388	379

[1] Based on benefit check address.

[2] Distribution by type of benefit and by State estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to wives or dependent husbands aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, children under age 18, and disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of old-age or disability insurance beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to widows or dependent widowers aged 62 or over, children under age 18, disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent parents aged 62 or over of deceased insured workers.

[3] Distribution by State based on 10-percent sample.

[4] Less than $500.

TABLE 98.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit at end of 1961, by State

State[1] (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average old-age benefit	Number of old-age beneficiaries	Percent of old-age beneficiaries receiving—								
			Total	$32.00–39.90[2]	$40.00	$40.10–54.90	$55.00–69.90	$70.00–84.90	$85.00–99.90	$100.00–114.90	$115.00–123.00[3]
Total	$75.65	8,924,849	100.0	4.1	12.9	11.4	16.1	16.4	13.2	14.4	11.5
Connecticut	84.18	141,523	100.0	2.2	6.0	8.8	13.7	16.7	16.4	20.0	16.2
Michigan	83.67	369,886	100.0	2.7	8.5	9.6	13.4	13.5	12.8	20.0	19.5
New Jersey	82.67	322,017	100.0	2.7	7.4	9.2	14.3	16.2	15.6	18.7	15.9
New York	80.53	958,261	100.0	2.8	8.5	9.7	15.4	17.6	15.4	16.5	14.1
Illinois	80.34	517,919	100.0	3.1	9.7	9.7	14.6	16.3	14.7	17.0	14.9
Pennsylvania	80.26	599,138	100.0	3.1	9.4	9.4	14.9	17.2	14.8	17.4	13.8
Ohio	80.04	466,700	100.0	3.2	10.3	10.3	15.0	15.3	12.8	17.0	16.1
Massachusetts	78.88	313,073	100.0	2.8	7.9	10.2	17.0	19.7	15.8	15.4	11.2
Arizona	77.68	50,839	100.0	4.1	11.8	11.1	14.7	15.1	13.6	16.2	13.4
Washington	77.66	157,841	100.0	3.3	11.2	11.6	15.7	15.7	13.3	16.9	12.3
Florida	77.49	325,101	100.0	4.3	11.0	11.4	14.9	15.5	14.0	16.7	12.2
Rhode Island	77.39	54,682	100.0	3.3	7.2	10.9	17.8	20.6	17.1	14.8	8.3
Wisconsin	77.11	228,857	100.0	3.5	12.0	11.3	16.5	15.5	12.8	15.5	12.9
Utah	77.08	31,271	100.0	3.7	11.9	11.0	15.5	16.4	14.1	15.6	11.8
Indiana	76.96	249,824	100.0	3.5	12.3	11.2	15.8	15.7	13.8	15.4	12.3
California	76.81	751,626	100.0	3.8	11.1	12.1	16.2	16.0	13.4	15.2	12.2
Delaware	76.61	20,351	100.0	4.2	11.7	10.7	16.4	17.0	13.7	14.3	12.0
Montana	76.43	35,711	100.0	2.9	13.3	10.7	16.5	17.0	12.9	14.5	12.2
Oregon	76.32	113,001	100.0	3.4	11.5	12.5	16.7	15.8	13.0	16.4	10.7
Nevada	76.20	10,619	100.0	3.8	11.7	11.5	15.9	17.7	13.2	15.9	10.3
New Hampshire	74.47	40,889	100.0	3.3	11.1	11.8	18.4	19.5	15.7	12.8	7.4
Wyoming	74.37	14,281	100.0	3.7	13.2	11.0	17.3	18.7	13.3	14.3	8.5
Maryland	74.34	115,203	100.0	4.5	13.1	11.6	17.1	17.2	13.1	13.0	10.4
Alaska	74.13	3,335	100.0	3.7	14.6	12.2	16.9	14.9	13.0	16.1	8.6
Colorado	74.13	75,779	100.0	3.8	13.8	12.0	16.6	17.3	13.6	13.7	9.2
Minnesota	74.11	187,199	100.0	3.9	14.0	11.8	17.2	16.8	12.8	13.4	10.1
Iowa	73.90	167,385	100.0	3.5	13.7	11.7	17.7	17.5	14.2	13.2	8.5
West Virginia	73.43	89,666	100.0	4.2	15.8	11.1	15.9	17.5	12.4	14.0	9.1
Idaho	73.41	33,008	100.0	3.5	14.2	12.4	16.9	17.9	13.6	13.2	8.3
Missouri	72.84	249,964	100.0	4.4	14.2	12.6	17.3	17.3	12.9	12.0	9.3
North Dakota	72.60	31,847	100.0	4.0	14.8	11.9	18.0	17.6	13.5	11.5	8.7
Kansas	71.79	119,462	100.0	3.9	15.6	13.1	17.6	17.0	13.0	11.7	8.1
Nebraska	71.74	83,598	100.0	3.6	15.2	12.6	18.1	18.3	14.0	10.9	7.3
Hawaii	71.60	17,937	100.0	5.3	15.8	11.7	15.6	18.2	15.7	10.7	7.0
Vermont	71.48	24,010	100.0	3.9	14.2	13.0	19.4	18.2	13.4	11.1	6.8
South Dakota	71.40	37,284	100.0	3.8	15.8	12.2	18.2	18.2	13.9	11.1	6.8
District of Columbia	70.89	31,667	100.0	4.9	16.2	12.2	17.9	17.9	12.2	11.0	7.7
Maine	70.72	62,750	100.0	4.3	14.7	13.3	19.0	18.3	13.5	10.6	6.3
Oklahoma	69.43	109,109	100.0	5.8	17.7	13.5	17.3	16.2	11.3	10.3	7.9
New Mexico	68.97	24,282	100.0	5.6	19.4	13.3	16.7	15.4	11.1	11.2	7.3
Texas	68.23	343,444	100.0	6.5	18.4	13.9	17.6	15.9	10.6	9.7	7.4
Louisiana	67.55	95,526	100.0	7.3	19.2	13.8	17.2	15.2	10.3	9.5	7.5
Virginia	67.20	146,968	100.0	6.0	20.7	13.5	17.4	15.9	10.7	9.4	6.4
Kentucky	66.79	147,446	100.0	5.6	20.0	14.4	18.7	16.1	10.0	9.3	5.9
Alabama	64.87	119,265	100.0	7.8	23.3	13.5	17.2	14.6	9.2	8.2	6.2
North Carolina	64.17	171,114	100.0	7.2	20.3	15.3	20.1	16.2	9.6	6.8	4.5
Georgia	63.81	133,231	100.0	8.5	21.3	14.8	18.6	15.9	9.3	6.6	5.0
South Carolina	63.80	75,466	100.0	8.1	22.1	14.2	18.3	15.7	10.5	7.0	4.1
Tennessee	62.96	152,614	100.0	8.0	23.8	15.6	17.9	14.1	8.5	7.1	5.0
Guam	62.45	22	100.0	13.6	22.8	13.6	4.5	31.9	0	4.5	9.1
Arkansas	62.16	93,295	100.0	7.6	24.8	15.5	18.3	14.9	8.0	6.6	4.3
Virgin Islands	58.23	693	100.0	8.5	32.0	17.0	15.3	11.2	6.2	6.2	3.6
Mississippi	57.84	88,470	100.0	9.3	30.9	15.4	18.2	12.5	6.1	4.5	3.1
Puerto Rico	49.46	58,259	100.0	14.0	47.6	13.6	11.0	7.1	3.1	2.2	1.4
American Samoa	45.00	1	100.0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0
Abroad	77.71	62,140	100.0	1.0	9.2	8.9	19.2	23.2	15.2	15.9	7.4

[1] Beneficiary's State of residence, based on the monthly benefit check address.

[2] About 900 beneficiaries receiving less than $32 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.

[3] About 25 beneficiaries receiving more than $123 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.

TABLE 99.—Disability insurance benefits in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit at end of 1961, by State

State [1] (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average disability benefit	Number of disability beneficiaries	Percent of disability beneficiaries receiving—							
			Total	$40.00 [2]	$40.10–54.90	$55.00–69.90	$70.00–84.90	$85.00–99.90	$100.00–114.90	$115.00–121.00 [3]
Total	$89.59	618,075	100.0	1.3	3.4	13.1	24.6	19.8	22.7	15.1
Michigan	97.57	24,529	100.0	.4	1.4	7.4	17.4	17.3	31.0	25.1
Alaska	97.48	192	100.0	0	2.1	8.9	14.1	18.8	33.2	22.9
Nevada	95.11	716	100.0	0	2.1	9.9	18.9	19.3	30.7	19.1
West Virginia	94.84	12,449	100.0	.6	2.1	9.0	20.0	18.9	28.5	20.9
Arizona	94.71	5,242	100.0	.2	1.9	9.1	20.8	19.6	28.0	20.4
California	94.54	47,144	100.0	.3	1.7	9.2	20.9	19.8	27.9	20.2
Ohio	94.24	31,136	100.0	.6	2.1	9.6	20.7	19.2	27.7	20.1
Oregon	94.09	5,884	100.0	.3	1.9	9.4	21.2	20.3	29.9	17.0
Washington	93.90	8,344	100.0	.3	1.8	9.8	21.0	19.9	30.4	16.8
Indiana	93.84	14,870	100.0	.7	2.2	9.9	20.4	20.4	27.1	19.3
Connecticut	93.47	7,878	100.0	.2	1.5	9.7	23.4	21.1	26.3	17.8
Utah	93.47	1,528	100.0	.7	2.5	9.5	22.5	18.5	28.4	17.9
New Jersey	93.23	19,963	100.0	.5	2.0	10.8	22.5	19.7	24.4	20.1
Pennsylvania	92.68	45,517	100.0	.6	2.1	10.2	22.1	21.2	27.5	16.3
Montana	92.27	1,839	100.0	.8	2.8	11.1	22.5	18.4	28.3	16.1
Illinois	92.26	32,680	100.0	.6	2.3	11.5	23.0	19.7	24.4	18.5
Wisconsin	92.16	11,047	100.0	1.3	2.5	11.6	21.9	18.6	25.3	18.8
Idaho	91.61	1,578	100.0	.6	2.4	12.0	23.1	20.4	27.2	14.3
New York	90.61	60,696	100.0	.6	2.4	12.7	25.2	20.4	22.1	16.6
Colorado	90.57	4,396	100.0	.7	2.8	12.5	23.3	22.0	24.8	13.9
Florida	90.31	22,041	100.0	1.2	3.9	12.5	23.4	19.0	23.0	17.0
Delaware	90.18	1,471	100.0	1.2	2.9	12.6	26.1	18.8	20.8	17.6
Wyoming	89.96	749	100.0	.7	2.4	14.4	25.6	18.0	24.3	14.6
Minnesota	89.34	7,266	100.0	1.2	3.4	14.6	23.8	19.4	22.6	15.0
Kansas	89.24	5,757	100.0	1.4	3.6	13.2	24.0	21.1	23.1	13.6
Massachusetts	88.95	18,060	100.0	.4	2.2	13.5	28.9	21.2	20.8	13.0
Maryland	88.76	8,679	100.0	1.1	3.4	14.4	25.4	19.9	21.2	14.6
New Hampshire	88.53	1,947	100.0	.5	2.2	12.1	29.3	24.5	21.5	9.9
Hawaii	88.50	1,420	100.0	.8	2.3	11.1	29.7	26.3	19.0	10.8
Iowa	88.34	6,688	100.0	1.5	3.9	14.0	24.9	20.3	23.0	12.4
Oklahoma	88.18	7,969	100.0	1.2	4.6	13.2	26.1	20.2	22.0	12.7
New Mexico	87.96	2,032	100.0	1.0	4.3	14.6	26.2	19.5	21.5	12.9
Missouri	87.61	15,551	100.0	1.3	4.2	15.4	25.5	19.6	21.0	13.0
Rhode Island	87.32	3,593	100.0	.5	2.1	14.6	29.8	24.1	19.6	9.3
Kentucky	86.73	13,966	100.0	2.0	4.9	15.2	24.7	20.4	22.0	10.8
Vermont	86.71	1,546	100.0	1.9	3.2	15.2	26.4	23.4	20.7	9.2
Texas	86.49	27,060	100.0	1.9	5.0	15.3	26.3	19.6	19.3	12.6
Nebraska	85.81	3,176	100.0	1.7	4.3	17.4	25.8	21.1	19.6	10.1
Maine	85.48	3,525	100.0	1.4	3.8	15.2	29.7	23.6	18.5	7.8
Virginia	84.71	15,262	100.0	2.1	5.1	17.2	27.6	19.8	18.4	9.8
Alabama	83.97	14,565	100.0	3.1	5.5	16.5	28.8	18.8	17.5	9.8
South Dakota	83.91	1,401	100.0	1.6	4.6	19.4	27.0	22.4	18.0	7.0
Lousiana	83.59	11,558	100.0	2.8	6.6	17.8	27.1	18.3	16.9	10.5
District of Columbia	83.49	2,617	100.0	1.3	4.0	18.7	32.5	20.2	16.0	7.3
Tennessee	83.49	14,228	100.0	2.6	6.2	17.9	27.8	18.5	17.4	9.6
North Dakota	83.12	1,016	100.0	2.4	6.8	17.3	29.4	18.5	16.4	9.2
Arkansas	81.84	7,276	100.0	2.8	7.0	19.5	28.9	17.9	15.8	8.1
Georgia	80.20	17,554	100.0	3.0	6.7	20.2	32.2	19.1	12.5	6.3
South Carolina	79.71	10,690	100.0	3.1	6.0	20.5	32.0	22.3	11.8	4.3
North Carolina	79.53	19,183	100.0	2.2	6.3	21.8	33.4	20.2	11.3	4.8
Mississippi	78.16	8,268	100.0	5.6	8.5	20.7	30.0	16.4	12.6	6.2
Virgin Islands	77.38	21	100.0	9.5	4.8	19.0	33.4	14.3	9.5	9.5
Puerto Rico	64.39	2,499	100.0	23.6	16.8	18.8	23.8	9.3	5.5	2.2
Guam	44.00	1	100.0	0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0
American Samoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abroad	95.09	1,812	100.0	.7	1.2	8.2	18.8	22.3	30.9	17.9

[1] Beneficiary's State of residence, based on the monthly benefit check address.

[2] About 50 beneficiaries receiving less than $40 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.

[3] About 400 beneficiaries receiving more than $121 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.

TABLE 100.—Widow's or widower's benefits in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit at end of 1961, by State

State [1] (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average widow's or widower's benefit	Number of widows or widowers	Percent of widows or widowers receiving—							
			Total	$40.00 [2]	$40.10–49.90	$50.00–59.90	$60.00–69.90	$70.00–79.90	$80.00–89.90	$90.00–99.90 [3]
Total	$64.91	1,697,308	100.0	14.9	11.2	16.3	17.1	15.9	14.4	10.2
Conn	69.27	29,982	100.0	6.6	8.2	15.5	20.3	20.1	17.4	11.9
N. J	69.17	73,946	100.0	8.0	8.6	14.8	18.3	20.4	17.4	12.5
Mich	69.05	78,819	100.0	9.6	9.0	14.2	17.5	17.4	18.5	13.8
Ill	67.77	105,270	100.0	10.6	9.6	15.5	17.8	17.3	16.8	12.4
N. Y	67.75	193,669	100.0	9.9	9.8	15.7	18.2	18.2	15.9	12.3
Ohio	67.75	103,762	100.0	10.4	9.7	15.5	18.0	17.0	17.2	12.2
Mass	66.98	66,083	100.0	8.9	10.1	17.1	19.9	19.0	15.3	9.7
Del	66.76	4,024	100.0	11.0	10.3	16.0	17.4	20.2	14.8	10.3
Wis	66.72	41,298	100.0	12.8	10.0	15.9	17.1	15.5	17.0	11.7
Penn	66.67	147,567	100.0	9.9	9.8	17.4	20.2	17.2	15.4	10.1
R. I	65.94	11,228	100.0	9.1	10.8	18.6	20.5	18.1	14.7	8.2
Calif	65.74	128,598	100.0	12.8	11.7	16.5	16.7	16.6	14.7	11.0
Nev	65.64	1,365	100.0	14.3	11.3	16.5	16.6	13.8	15.2	12.3
Ind	65.55	47,578	100.0	13.6	11.2	16.4	17.2	15.4	15.4	10.8
Md	65.37	25,997	100.0	13.5	10.7	16.7	17.6	17.4	13.9	10.2
Mont	65.24	5,214	100.0	16.8	10.8	14.8	16.2	14.1	14.4	12.9
Ariz	65.15	7,637	100.0	16.2	10.6	15.1	15.8	16.6	15.2	10.5
Utah	65.13	5,681	100.0	16.3	10.6	15.0	16.9	14.9	15.4	10.9
Minn	65.02	29,348	100.0	15.2	11.1	16.4	16.5	15.3	14.9	10.6
Fla	64.98	45,168	100.0	16.3	11.1	14.3	15.5	18.6	14.7	9.5
Wash	64.93	26,525	100.0	13.3	12.4	17.8	17.0	14.3	15.0	10.2
Oreg	64.58	16,907	100.0	14.0	12.9	17.4	16.6	13.6	15.8	9.7
Mo	63.91	43,946	100.0	16.8	11.7	16.7	16.4	15.2	13.4	9.8
N. H	63.85	6,994	100.0	12.8	12.0	20.0	18.6	15.9	13.1	7.6
Iowa	63.81	26,616	100.0	17.5	11.7	16.6	16.1	14.2	13.9	10.0
Wyo	63.80	1,987	100.0	18.0	11.1	15.9	16.2	15.1	13.4	10.3
Colo	63.43	12,585	100.0	17.5	12.0	16.4	16.6	14.7	13.6	9.2
N. Dak	63.16	3,755	100.0	19.4	11.9	15.0	16.3	14.1	12.5	10.8
Alaska	62.96	242	100.0	20.6	12.0	17.4	12.0	10.7	17.4	9.9
D. C	62.90	5,701	100.0	16.9	13.2	17.8	15.8	16.0	11.7	8.6
Nebr	62.46	12,128	100.0	19.2	12.8	16.4	16.2	13.9	12.3	9.2
Kans	62.22	19,251	100.0	20.3	13.0	16.3	15.5	12.9	13.1	8.9
Idaho	62.19	4,546	100.0	21.0	13.2	15.8	14.5	13.0	12.6	9.9
S. Dak	62.14	5,157	100.0	20.4	11.0	17.1	17.2	13.4	12.2	8.7
Vt	62.00	4,456	100.0	16.0	13.8	20.3	16.5	14.4	12.0	7.0
Maine	61.85	11,146	100.0	16.4	13.0	20.1	18.5	14.2	11.1	6.7
W. Va	61.22	19,877	100.0	18.6	12.9	19.3	19.1	12.4	11.0	6.7
Okla	60.34	18,615	100.0	24.4	13.6	15.5	15.0	12.7	10.7	8.1
Tex	60.00	62,280	100.0	25.4	13.6	15.9	14.0	12.5	10.6	8.0
Va	59.83	28,923	100.0	24.2	13.8	16.8	15.1	13.0	10.3	6.8
N. Mex	59.78	3,589	100.0	26.9	12.7	15.6	14.4	11.3	11.4	7.7
Ky	59.02	25,129	100.0	25.6	14.0	17.8	14.8	11.0	10.2	6.6
La	58.82	21,362	100.0	26.8	14.5	16.7	13.6	11.8	9.4	7.2
Hawaii	58.39	2,581	100.0	22.8	17.6	17.9	14.1	14.3	8.6	4.7
Guam	57.33	3	100.0	0	33.3	33.3	0	33.3	0	0
Ga	56.88	24,484	100.0	30.1	16.0	16.4	12.9	10.8	7.9	5.9
Tenn	56.85	25,679	100.0	30.7	15.4	17.2	12.5	9.9	8.4	5.9
Ala	56.51	23,558	100.0	30.9	15.3	17.6	13.1	9.5	8.1	5.5
N. C	56.49	28,818	100.0	28.8	16.8	18.5	13.3	10.3	7.3	5.0
S. C	56.05	13,981	100.0	31.4	16.1	17.5	12.4	10.0	7.7	4.9
Ark	55.03	13,717	100.0	35.7	14.9	16.7	12.1	8.6	7.2	4.8
V. I	54.62	66	100.0	42.4	7.6	18.2	9.1	16.7	1.5	4.5
Miss	53.31	12,524	100.0	40.7	15.1	15.7	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.5
P. R	49.28	3,347	100.0	56.3	11.2	12.3	7.9	3.8	4.7	3.8
Am. Samoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abroad	61.02	14,599	100.0	14.2	14.7	23.0	20.5	11.5	10.7	5.4

[1] Beneficiary's State of residence, based on the monthly benefit check address.
[2] About 4,400 beneficiaries receiving less than $40 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.
[3] About 1,000 beneficiaries receiving more than $99.90 are included in the figures on which the percentages are based.

TABLE 101.—Individual beneficiaries: Number of beneficiaries aged 65 or over [1] receiving monthly benefits per 1,000 population aged 65 or over, [2] by State, at end of 1949 and 1961

[Corrected to August 1962]

State (ranked by number of beneficiaries aged 65 or over per 1,000 population aged 65 or over, end of 1961)	Beneficiaries aged 65 or over per 1,000 population aged 65 or over, end of—	
	1961	1949
Total [3]	670	160
Rhode Island	763	278
New Hampshire	756	213
Michigan	745	183
Oregon	739	201
Connecticut	738	247
Maine	738	201
New Jersey	733	229
Indiana	728	159
Wisconsin	728	151
Vermont	717	161
Idaho	714	114
Pennsylvania	712	214
Delaware	711	193
Hawaii	711	193
New York	711	204
West Virginia	708	166
Massachusetts	702	230
Washington	699	195
North Dakota	698	46
Ohio	691	184
Montana	688	114
Illinois	682	173
Utah	677	135
Iowa	675	94
North Carolina	673	103
South Dakota	670	56
Nebraska	666	83
Minnesota	664	114
Wyoming	663	125
Florida	656	162
Kansas	653	97
Kentucky	653	101
California	651	189
Virginia	647	119
Maryland	641	164
Nevada	638	157
Missouri	636	121
Arizona	634	135
Tennessee	616	89
South Carolina	613	91
Arkansas	608	77
Colorado	598	129
Alabama	584	106
Mississippi	583	54
Alaska	576	140
Texas	572	84
New Mexico	567	73
Georgia	559	92
Oklahoma	559	76
District of Columbia	544	130
Puerto Rico	525	(4)
Louisiana	498	99
Virgin Islands	353	(4)
Guam	18	(4)
American Samoa	0	(4)

[1] Persons receiving old-age, wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, and parent's benefits; adjusted to exclude (1) beneficiaries aged 62–64, (2) wife beneficiaries under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, and (3) duplicate counts for beneficiaries receiving both old-age and wife's or husband's benefits.
[2] Population estimated as of December 31; estimates for 1961 are preliminary.
[3] United States and, for 1961, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
[4] Employment was not covered under the program until 1951 in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and until 1961 in American Samoa and Guam.

TABLE 102.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and monthly amount (dollars) of benefits in current-payment status at the end of 1961, payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of benefit and by country or continent

Beneficiary's place of residence,[1] number and monthly amount	Total			Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
	Total	OASI	DI			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
Total:														
Number	110,458	107,881	2,577	62,140	1,812	16,972	16,640	332	11,372	10,939	433	14,599	3,063	500
Amount	7,171,694	6,972,406	199,288	4,829,016	172,307	629,918	616,965	12,953	458,515	444,487	14,028	890,820	158,588	32,530
Africa:														
Number	858	839	19	477	8	166	162	4	92	85	7	101	13	1
Amount	55,199	53,945	1,254	37,739	818	6,073	5,914	159	3,699	3,422	277	5,969	829	72
Cape Verde Is.:														
Number	483	470	13	261	4	102	98	4	46	41	5	64	5	1
Amount	30,333	29,582	751	20,766	387	3,693	3,534	159	1,594	1,389	205	3,554	267	72
Madeira Is.:														
Number	152	149	3	92	3	32	32	0	4	4	0	19	2	0
Amount	10,140	9,802	338	7,051	338	1,233	1,233	0	182	182	0	1,220	116	0
Other:														
Number	223	220	3	124	1	32	32	0	42	40	2	18	6	0
Amount	14,726	14,561	165	9,922	93	1,147	1,147	0	1,923	1,851	72	1,195	446	0
Asia:														
Number	6,991	6,902	89	4,392	52	1,083	1,072	11	675	649	26	587	189	13
Amount	433,611	427,666	5,945	320,613	4,764	36,818	36,434	384	26,245	25,448	797	33,683	10,507	981
Cyprus:														
Number	178	170	8	99	3	42	41	1	17	13	4	13	4	0
Amount	11,187	10,729	458	7,764	318	1,387	1,359	28	624	512	112	829	265	0
Hong Kong:[2]														
Number	882	868	14	476	6	185	181	4	84	80	4	93	37	1
Amount	49,907	49,144	763	33,101	516	6,089	5,965	124	3,091	2,968	123	5,094	1,929	87
Israel:														
Number	883	873	10	597	10	146	146	0	31	31	0	87	9	3
Amount	63,370	62,357	1,013	47,768	1,013	5,987	5,987	0	2,013	2,013	0	5,759	591	239
Japan:														
Number	3,484	3,465	19	2,395	11	472	470	2	225	219	6	286	91	4
Amount	218,284	216,924	1,360	170,159	1,015	15,644	15,541	103	10,369	10,127	242	15,429	5,365	303
Jordan:														
Number	213	197	16	78	5	46	43	3	67	59	8	11	6	0
Amount	9,256	8,557	699	5,378	442	1,302	1,217	85	1,275	1,103	172	638	221	0
Lebanon:														
Number	482	472	10	252	7	63	63	0	108	105	3	35	15	2
Amount	28,989	28,302	687	19,888	583	2,079	2,079	0	3,406	3,302	104	2,138	732	163
Ryukyu Is.:														
Number	331	330	1	200	1	61	61	0	44	44	0	13	10	2
Amount	17,484	17,392	92	12,903	92	1,902	1,902	0	1,293	1,293	0	715	454	125
Turkey:														
Number	193	191	2	101	2	20	20	0	44	44	0	20	5	1
Amount	12,820	12,608	212	8,606	212	629	629	0	1,705	1,705	0	1,375	229	64
Other:														
Number	345	336	9	194	7	48	47	1	55	54	1	29	12	0
Amount	22,314	21,653	661	15,046	573	1,799	1,755	44	2,469	2,425	44	1,706	721	0
Canada:														
Number	14,955	14,590	365	7,900	239	2,033	1,990	43	2,252	2,169	83	1,983	496	52
Amount	911,958	886,119	25,839	569,528	21,948	69,993	68,493	1,500	97,069	94,678	2,391	123,605	26,335	3,480
Central America and West Indies:														
Number	1,897	1,841	56	1,157	39	204	196	8	265	256	9	137	70	25
Amount	125,651	121,687	3,964	86,175	3,453	8,476	8,190	286	12,749	12,524	225	9,070	3,979	1,749
Barbados:														
Number	212	203	9	147	4	31	30	1	10	6	4	18	1	1
Amount	14,723	14,260	463	11,378	338	1,488	1,428	60	324	259	65	1,094	42	59
British Leeward and Windward Is.														
Number	284	274	10	173	6	47	46	1	20	17	3	28	5	5
Amount	18,609	17,975	634	12,754	503	1,839	1,806	33	1,001	903	98	1,888	237	387
Cuba:														
Number	149	147	2	74	2	19	19	0	29	29	0	7	10	8
Amount	9,460	9,287	173	5,268	173	683	683	0	1,617	1,617	0	457	634	628
Jamaica:														
Number	514	506	8	400	7	43	43	0	21	20	1	31	7	5
Amount	36,554	35,945	609	30,069	564	1,908	1,908	0	1,184	1,139	45	2,020	506	303
Other:														
Number	738	711	27	363	20	64	58	6	185	184	1	53	47	6
Amount	46,305	44,220	2,085	26,706	1,875	2,558	2,365	193	8,623	8,606	17	3,611	2,560	372
Europe:														
Number	74,488	72,808	1,680	44,559	1,263	12,255	12,030	225	4,104	3,912	192	11,033	1,076	198
Amount	5,070,839	4,931,663	139,176	3,540,936	122,228	467,774	458,460	9,314	185,545	177,911	7,634	676,059	64,639	13,638
Austria:														
Number	864	845	19	625	18	78	78	0	35	34	1	94	12	2
Amount	62,248	60,446	1,802	48,325	1,749	3,161	3,161	0	1,873	1,820	53	6,200	801	139
Belgium:														
Number	425	412	13	268	4	56	54	2	29	22	7	59	9	0
Amount	29,387	28,681	706	20,816	387	2,292	2,202	90	1,385	1,156	229	3,950	557	0
Denmark:														
Number	695	684	11	514	10	66	66	0	22	21	1	73	10	0
Amount	51,955	50,906	1,049	41,252	992	2,743	2,743	0	1,413	1,356	57	4,823	732	0
Finland:														
Number	527	523	4	378	4	39	39	0	15	15	0	85	3	3
Amount	36,984	36,605	379	28,646	379	1,692	1,692	0	837	837	0	5,043	183	204
France:														
Number	1,361	1,332	29	938	19	123	120	3	123	116	7	116	37	5
Amount	97,455	95,290	2,165	73,338	1,767	5,117	5,019	98	6,584	6,284	300	8,023	2,206	420
Germany:														
Number	5,689	5,566	123	4,031	107	522	514	8	292	284	8	600	124	13
Amount	411,475	400,425	11,050	314,478	10,346	21,590	21,218	372	15,378	15,046	332	40,972	7,764	947

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 102.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and monthly amount (dollars) of benefits in current-payment status at the end of 1961, payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of benefit and by country or continent—Continued

Beneficiary's place of residence,[1] number and monthly amount	Total			Old-age	Disability	Wife's or husband's			Child's			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's
	Total	OASI	DI			Total	OASI	DI	Total	OASI	DI			
Greece:														
Number	11,024	10,864	160	6,923	122	1,745	1,724	21	834	817	17	1,228	134	38
Amount	736,535	723,905	12,630	551,814	11,141	62,820	61,989	831	31,878	31,220	658	68,886	7,597	2,399
Ireland:														
Number	3,141	3,046	95	2,265	82	246	239	7	188	182	6	276	58	26
Amount	221,594	213,164	8,430	173,390	7,850	9,553	9,218	335	8,589	8,344	245	17,132	3,378	1,702
Italy:														
Number	27,350	26,662	688	15,138	522	5,832	5,727	105	1,069	1,008	61	4,468	258	63
Amount	1,801,031	1,743,485	57,546	1,204,537	50,595	215,665	211,313	4,352	45,879	43,280	2,599	264,027	15,912	4,416
Malta:														
Number	298	269	29	167	24	42	39	3	29	27	2	28	7	1
Amount	22,505	19,812	2,693	14,511	2,482	1,660	1,542	118	1,463	1,370	93	1,902	435	52
Netherlands:														
Number	531	528	3	345	2	81	80	1	24	24	0	68	11	0
Amount	36,914	36,637	277	26,654	231	3,259	3,213	46	1,390	1,390	0	4,669	711	0
Norway:														
Number	2,719	2,661	58	1,788	45	427	420	7	97	91	6	319	36	7
Amount	191,723	186,684	5,039	141,275	4,489	17,327	17,011	316	5,285	5,051	234	20,501	2,365	481
Poland:														
Number	1,026	1,016	10	297	8	212	210	2	15	15	0	485	6	3
Amount	65,278	64,400	878	23,390	794	8,922	8,838	84	863	863	0	30,657	454	198
Portugal:														
Number	2,608	2,492	116	1,413	76	572	549	23	172	155	17	337	33	5
Amount	169,903	160,479	9,424	111,619	7,570	21,304	20,258	1,046	6,510	5,702	808	20,937	1,605	358
Spain:														
Number	2,808	2,719	89	1,725	62	448	435	13	146	132	14	394	26	7
Amount	205,666	198,306	7,360	148,537	6,307	18,013	17,496	517	6,165	5,629	536	24,567	1,535	542
Sweden:														
Number	2,789	2,743	46	2,113	42	285	282	3	39	38	1	290	16	4
Amount	206,965	202,803	4,162	168,168	4,029	11,924	11,823	101	2,185	2,153	32	19,380	990	289
Switzerland:														
Number	1,009	988	21	759	18	91	90	1	41	39	2	85	13	2
Amount	75,819	73,736	2,083	61,234	1,924	3,982	3,924	58	2,071	1,970	101	5,685	787	136
United Kingdom:														
Number	5,733	5,627	106	3,346	48	533	514	19	787	748	39	753	256	10
Amount	397,739	391,290	6,449	263,401	4,571	23,236	22,586	650	39,980	38,752	1,228	50,855	15,046	650
Yugoslavia:														
Number	3,725	3,668	57	1,445	47	838	831	7	127	124	3	1,237	22	9
Amount	238,318	233,455	4,863	119,038	4,434	32,707	32,407	300	4,796	4,667	129	75,363	1,255	725
Other:														
Number	166	163	3	81	3	19	19	0	20	20	0	38	5	0
Amount	11,345	11,154	191	6,513	191	807	807	0	1,021	1,021	0	2,487	326	0
Mexico:														
Number	4,427	4,279	148	1,444	94	400	388	12	1,752	1,710	42	222	440	75
Amount	230,655	220,252	10,403	109,324	8,876	13,408	12,975	433	60,507	59,413	1,094	13,164	20,621	4,755
Oceania:														
Number	529	512	17	190	5	26	23	3	211	202	9	36	59	2
Amount	31,939	31,076	863	14,300	516	928	844	84	10,400	10,137	263	2,321	3,343	131
Australia:														
Number	432	415	17	153	5	20	17	3	172	163	9	32	48	2
Amount	25,959	25,096	863	11,400	516	700	616	84	8,484	8,221	263	2,015	2,713	131
Other:														
Number	97	97	0	37	0	6	6	0	39	39	0	4	11	0
Amount	5,980	5,980	0	2,900	0	228	228	0	1,916	1,916	0	306	630	0
Philippine Is.:														
Number	5,380	5,196	184	1,547	103	723	701	22	1,797	1,738	59	404	680	126
Amount	250,052	239,495	10,557	113,174	8,817	23,005	22,368	637	50,838	49,735	1,103	21,018	26,045	7,155
South America:														
Number	756	742	14	407	6	73	71	2	152	146	6	74	36	8
Amount	51,092	50,184	908	32,454	596	3,119	3,051	68	7,747	7,503	244	4,533	2,094	549
Argentina:														
Number	199	198	1	118	1	23	23	0	22	22	0	24	9	2
Amount	13,962	13,846	116	9,551	116	951	951	0	1,162	1,162	0	1,437	589	156
Brazil:														
Number	167	165	2	91	2	16	16	0	31	31	0	16	8	3
Amount	11,596	11,406	190	7,345	190	690	690	0	1,552	1,552	0	1,053	555	211
Other:														
Number	390	379	11	198	3	34	32	2	99	93	6	34	19	3
Amount	25,534	24,932	602	15,558	290	1,478	1,410	68	5,033	4,789	244	2,043	950	182
U.S. possessions:[3]														
Number	177	172	5	67	3	9	7	2	72	72	0	22	4	0
Amount	10,698	10,319	379	4,773	291	324	236	88	3,716	3,716	0	1,398	196	0
Canal Zone:														
Number	176	171	5	67	3	9	7	2	71	71	0	22	4	0
Amount	10,654	10,275	379	4,773	291	324	236	88	3,672	3,672	0	1,398	196	0
Other:														
Number	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Amount	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	0	0	0	0

[1] Based on monthly benefit check address. All benefit payments were being withheld on Dec. 31, 1961, from beneficiaries living in the following countries in which conditions were such that there was no reasonable assurance that the payee would actually receive the check and be able to negotiate it: Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Germany (Russian Zone), Hungary, North Korea, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania).

[2] In addition, 90 benefits with a monthly amount of $5,544 were being paid temporarily under a limited-payment procedure to persons living in Hong Kong. The number and monthly amount by type of benefit were as follows: old-age, 31—$2,290; wife's, 17—$640; child's, 12—$638; widow's, 24—$1,605; mother's, 6—$371.

[3] Excludes American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, which are included in table 96.

TABLE 103.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Number of benefits increased in 1961 by the disability freeze and average amount of benefit with and without the disability freeze under the 1960 and 1961 amendments, by type of benefit

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Type of benefit	Number	Average amount under 1960 amendments:			Average amount under 1961 amendments:		
		Benefit with disability freeze	Benefit without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze [1]	Benefit with disability freeze	Benefit without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze [1]
Total	122,146						
Monthly benefits	98,519						
Old-age	47,341	$92.03	$83.80	$8.23	$92.82	$85.25	$7.57
Wife's or husband's	14,441	40.04	36.42	3.62	40.41	37.16	3.25
Child's (child of retired worker)	5,965	31.04	26.91	4.13	33.81	29.32	4.49
Child's (child of deceased worker)	15,719	54.56	48.52	6.04	52.42	47.22	5.20
Widow's or widower's	8,132	69.40	64.22	5.18	77.43	71.64	5.79
Mother's	6,702	61.72	56.24	5.48	62.28	57.22	5.06
Parent's	219	73.19	68.20	4.99	79.59	75.50	4.09
Lump-sum death payments	23,627	[2] 217.14	[2] 192.32	[2] 24.82	[2] 221.07	[2] 197.61	[2] 23.46

[1] Increase attributable to the exclusion of a period of disability and/or to the dropping of up to 5 years of lowest earnings (if eligibility for the dropout stemmed from the disability freeze) from the computation of the worker's average monthly wage.

[2] Average per worker; based on data for 11,669 deceased workers under the 1960 amendments and 10,743 deceased workers under the 1961 amendments.

TABLE 104.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Number of monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of 1961, increased by the disability freeze and average monthly amount of benefit with and without the disability freeze, by type of benefit

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Type of benefit	Number	Average monthly amount of—		
		Benefit with disability freeze	Benefit without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze [1]
Total	250,876			
Old-age	131,127	$86.89	$78.74	$8.15
Wife's or husband's	36,591	39.23	35.79	3.44
Child's (child of retired worker)	11,132	30.85	26.71	4.14
Child's (child of deceased worker)	35,301	53.13	47.90	5.23
Widow's or widower's	24,019	73.84	67.64	6.20
Mother's	12,159	60.60	55.59	5.01
Parent's	547	75.55	70.98	4.57

[1] Increase attributable to exclusion of a period of disability and/or to the dropping of up to 5 years of lowest earnings (if eligibility for dropout stemmed from disability freeze) from computation of worker's average monthly wage.

TABLE 105.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Number of monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, 1955–61, increased by the disability freeze, by type of benefit

[Based on 100-percent data for 1955–58 and on 20-percent sample data for 1959–61]

Type of benefit	Year						
	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]	1959	1960	1961
Total	28,911	58,813	78,809	89,901	122,101	172,961	250,876
Old-age	22,319	40,253	50,906	55,997	70,744	94,788	131,127
Wife's or husband's	5,159	10,609	13,830	15,111	19,235	25,780	36,591
Child's (child of retired worker)	1,091	2,408	2,971	3,107	4,409	7,060	11,132
Child's (child of deceased worker)	89	2,273	4,548	6,303	12,472	21,017	35,301
Widow's or widower's	208	2,271	4,837	7,160	10,848	16,439	24,019
Mother's	45	979	1,678	2,166	4,207	7,528	12,159
Parent's	0	20	39	57	186	349	547

[1] See table 21, footnote 1.

TABLE 106.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Amount of benefits paid with and without the disability freeze, January-December 1961, by type of benefit

[In thousands; based on 20-percent sample]

Type of benefit	Payments with disability freeze	Payments without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze
Total	$186,090.9	$168,124.2	$17,966.7
Monthly benefits	181,182.2	163,757.1	17,425.1
Old-age	117,412.0	106,014.6	11,397.4
Supplementary [1]	18,393.7	16,542.3	1,851.4
Survivor [2]	45,376.4	41,200.2	4,176.2
Lump-sum death payments	4,908.7	4,367.1	541.6

[1] Supplementary benefits are paid to the aged wives, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, dependent aged husbands, and children of old-age beneficiaries.

[2] Survivor benefits are paid to the aged widows, dependent aged widowers, children, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent aged parents of deceased insured workers.

TABLE 107.—Disability allowances and denials: Number of worker and childhood disability allowances and denials, 1955–61

[Based partly on 100-percent data and partly on 20-percent sample]

Year	Worker allowances	Worker denials	Childhood allowances	Childhood denials
Total	1,155,954	973,970	137,843	24,962
1955	57,221	36,310		
1956	149,823	155,875		
1957	165,003	125,720	36,267	4,873
1958	184,476	204,110	21,273	5,544
1959	178,952	146,325	34,718	5,745
1960	179,419	113,195	22,352	4,405
1961	241,060	192,435	23,233	4,395

TABLE 108.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age and sex

Age [1]	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	241,060	100.0	193,616	100.0	47,444	100.0
Under 25	414	.2	355	.2	59	.1
25–29	3,635	1.5	3,026	1.6	609	1.3
30–34	7,742	3.2	6,262	3.2	1,480	3.1
35–39	12,566	5.2	10,023	5.2	2,543	5.4
40–44	18,392	7.6	14,373	7.4	4,019	8.5
45–49	27,444	11.4	21,016	10.9	6,428	13.5
50–54	39,388	16.3	29,830	15.4	9,558	20.1
55–59	52,181	21.6	40,061	20.7	12,120	25.5
60–64	68,966	28.6	58,711	30.3	10,255	21.6
65 and over	10,332	4.3	9,959	5.1	373	.8

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

TABLE 109.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age and sex and by year of onset of disability

Year of onset of disability	Age [1]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total											
Total	241,060	100.0	11,791	100.0	58,402	100.0	91,569	100.0	68,966	100.0	10,332	100.0
1961	27,247	11.3	848	7.2	4,990	8.5	12,036	13.1	9,065	13.1	308	3.0
1960	125,185	51.9	5,000	42.4	24,157	41.4	49,504	54.1	40,967	59.4	5,557	53.8
1959	40,302	16.7	2,323	19.7	10,194	17.5	14,951	16.3	10,655	15.4	2,179	21.1
1958	16,475	6.8	1,165	9.9	5,141	8.8	5,697	6.2	3,639	5.3	833	8.1
1957	9,217	3.8	835	7.1	3,391	5.8	2,836	3.1	1,738	2.5	417	4.0
1956	5,055	2.1	473	4.0	2,017	3.5	1,489	1.6	841	1.2	235	2.3
1954–55	6,126	2.5	551	4.7	2,609	4.5	1,816	2.0	863	1.3	287	2.8
1951–53	5,607	2.3	448	3.8	2,761	4.7	1,539	1.7	623	.9	236	2.3
1950 and earlier	5,846	2.4	148	1.3	3,142	5.4	1,701	1.9	575	.8	280	2.7
	Male											
Total	193,616	100.0	9,643	100.0	45,412	100.0	69,891	100.0	58,711	100.0	9,959	100.0
1961	22,424	11.6	725	7.5	4,040	8.9	9,523	13.6	7,837	13.3	299	3.0
1960	103,303	53.4	4,237	43.9	19,567	43.1	38,722	55.4	35,374	60.3	5,403	54.3
1959	32,160	16.6	1,908	19.8	7,892	17.4	11,236	16.1	9,018	15.4	2,106	21.1
1958	12,604	6.5	914	9.5	3,827	8.4	4,105	5.9	2,958	5.0	800	8.0
1957	6,948	3.6	648	6.7	2,515	5.5	1,989	2.8	1,396	2.4	400	4.0
1956	3,680	1.9	356	3.7	1,438	3.2	1,005	1.4	662	1.1	219	2.2
1954–55	4,292	2.2	404	4.2	1,858	4.1	1,148	1.6	621	1.1	261	2.6
1951–53	3,927	2.0	339	3.5	1,945	4.3	994	1.4	434	.7	215	2.2
1950 and earlier	4,278	2.2	112	1.2	2,330	5.1	1,169	1.7	411	.7	256	2.6
	Female											
Total	47,444	100.0	2,148	100.0	12,990	100.0	21,678	100.0	10,255	100.0	373	100.0
1961	4,823	10.2	123	5.7	950	7.3	2,513	11.6	1,228	12.0	9	2.4
1960	21,882	46.1	763	35.5	4,590	35.3	10,782	49.7	5,593	54.5	154	41.3
1959	8,142	17.2	415	19.3	2,302	17.7	3,715	17.1	1,637	16.0	73	19.6
1958	3,871	8.2	251	11.7	1,314	10.1	1,592	7.3	681	6.6	33	8.8
1957	2,269	4.8	187	8.7	876	6.7	847	3.9	342	3.3	17	4.6
1956	1,375	2.9	117	5.4	579	4.5	484	2.2	179	1.7	16	4.3
1954–55	1,834	3.9	147	6.8	751	5.8	668	3.1	242	2.4	26	7.0
1951–53	1,680	3.5	109	5.1	816	6.3	545	2.5	189	1.8	21	5.6
1950 and earlier	1,568	3.3	36	1.7	812	6.3	532	2.5	164	1.6	24	6.4

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

TABLE 110.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age and mobility status

Mobility status when application was filed	Age [1]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	241,060	100.0	11,791	100.0	58,402	100.0	91,569	100.0	68,966	100.0	10,332	100.0
Institutionalized [2]	25,253	10.5	4,007	34.0	11,047	18.9	6,884	7.5	2,771	4.0	544	5.3
Hospitalized [3]	11,160	4.6	937	7.9	3,526	6.0	3,869	4.2	2,359	3.4	469	4.5
Housebound	18,385	7.6	1,125	9.5	4,680	8.0	7,169	7.8	4,723	6.8	688	6.7
Ambulatory outside the home:												
With help	39,737	16.5	1,811	15.4	10,070	17.2	15,644	17.1	10,655	15.4	1,557	15.1
By self	146,525	60.8	3,911	33.2	29,079	49.8	58,003	63.3	48,458	70.3	7,074	68.5

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.
[2] Disabled person was confined to an institution (mental, tuberculosis, or chronic disease hospital, soldiers' home, etc.).
[3] Disabled person was a patient in a general hospital.

TABLE 111.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of diability was allowed in 1961, by age, sex, diagnostic group, and selected primary diagnoses

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Age [1]											
		Total		Under 35		35-49		50-59		60-64		65 and over	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Total											
Total		241,060	100.0	11,791	100.0	58,402	100.0	91,569	100.0	68,966	100.0	10,332	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	001-138	15,153	6.3	1,364	11.6	5,904	10.1	5,281	5.8	2,292	3.3	312	3.0
Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	10,775	4.5	1,022	8.7	4,514	7.7	3,598	3.9	1,443	2.1	198	1.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	1,171	.5	216	1.8	468	.8	347	.4	129	.2	11	.1
Syphilis of central nervous system [2]	026	672	.3	3	(3)	157	.3	333	.4	157	.2	22	.2
Other		2,535	1.1	123	1.0	765	1.3	1,003	1.1	563	.8	81	.8
Neoplasms	140-239	23,103	9.6	821	7.0	5,253	9.0	9,916	10.8	6,254	9.1	859	8.3
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus, not specified as primary or secondary	163	2,221	.9	21	.2	362	.6	1,052	1.1	690	1.0	96	.9
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung, specified as primary	162	2,122	.9	18	.2	366	.6	942	1.0	712	1.0	84	.8
Malignant neoplasm of breast	170	1,658	.7	17	.1	477	.8	874	1.0	280	.4	10	.1
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum	153	1,335	.6	28	.2	275	.5	585	.6	382	.6	65	.6
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	154	1,156	.5	15	.1	194	.3	489	.5	387	.6	71	.7
Other		14,611	6.1	722	6.1	3,579	6.1	5,974	6.5	3,803	5.5	533	5.2
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240-289	7,070	2.9	347	2.9	1,636	2.8	2,926	3.2	1,940	2.8	221	2.1
Diabetes mellitus	260	5,941	2.5	296	2.5	1,352	2.3	2,424	2.6	1,669	2.4	200	1.9
Other		1,129	.5	51	.4	284	.5	502	.5	271	.4	21	.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	566	.2	34	.3	149	.3	205	.2	151	.2	27	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300-329	26,864	11.1	4,003	33.9	11,617	19.9	7,729	8.4	3,014	4.4	501	4.8
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	14,281	5.9	3,312	28.1	7,745	13.3	2,629	2.9	511	.7	84	.8
Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	310	1,809	.8	83	.7	585	1.0	727	.8	368	.5	46	.4
Neurotic—depressive reaction	314	1,164	.5	36	.3	260	.4	504	.6	336	.5	28	.3
Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	1,144	.5	149	1.3	454	.8	350	.4	156	.2	35	.3
Mental deficiency	325	1,123	.5	126	1.1	543	.9	311	.3	129	.2	14	.1
Other		7,343	3.0	297	2.5	2,030	3.5	3,208	3.5	1,514	2.2	294	2.8
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330-398	44,709	18.5	3,159	26.8	12,527	21.4	15,942	17.4	11,233	16.3	1,848	17.9
Cerebral haemorrhage	331	7,406	3.1	75	.6	1,128	1.9	3,240	3.5	2,546	3.7	417	4.0
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	6,014	2.5	66	.6	973	1.7	2,623	2.9	1,996	2.9	356	3.4
Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[4] 358	3,842	1.6	410	3.5	1,179	2.0	1,233	1.3	849	1.2	171	1.7
Multiple sclerosis	345	3,442	1.4	567	4.8	2,030	3.5	701	.8	132	.2	12	.1
Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	2,999	1.2	857	7.3	1,322	2.3	575	.6	216	.3	29	.3
Other		21,006	8.7	1,184	10.0	5,895	10.1	7,570	8.3	5,494	8.0	863	8.4
Diseases of the circulatory system	400-468	71,860	29.8	642	5.4	10,313	17.7	29,126	31.8	27,656	40.1	4,123	39.9
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	43,814	18.2	115	1.0	5,096	8.7	17,710	19.3	18,146	26.3	2,747	26.6
Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	10,933	4.5	33	.3	1,239	2.1	4,693	5.1	4,334	6.3	634	6.1
Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	4,113	1.7	236	2.0	1,529	2.6	1,615	1.8	667	1.0	66	.6
General arteriosclerosis	450	2,754	1.1	11	.1	289	.5	1,021	1.1	1,216	1.8	217	2.1
Certain types of myocardial degeneration	422	1,096	.5	11	.1	116	.2	389	.4	500	.7	80	.8
Other		9,150	3.8	236	2.0	2,044	3.5	3,698	4.0	2,793	4.0	379	3.7
Diseases of the respiratory system	470-529	20,030	8.3	133	1.1	2,842	4.9	8,561	9.3	7,405	10.7	1,089	10.5
Emphysema	[4] 528	15,271	6.3	74	.6	2,025	3.5	6,398	7.0	5,898	8.6	876	8.5
Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational)	523	2,335	1.0	1	(3)	239	.4	1,157	1.3	830	1.2	108	1.0
Chronic bronchitis	502	1,186	.5	24	.2	247	.4	503	.5	339	.5	73	.7
Other		1,238	.5	34	.3	331	.6	503	.5	338	.5	32	.3
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	4,300	1.8	106	.9	1,043	1.8	1,782	1.9	1,203	1.7	166	1.6
Cirrhosis of liver	581	2,161	.9	39	.3	578	1.0	971	1.1	511	.7	62	.6
Other		2,139	.9	67	.6	465	.8	811	.9	692	1.0	104	1.0
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590-637	1,608	.7	112	.9	463	.8	608	.7	368	.5	57	.6
Chronic nephritis	592	563	.2	73	.6	193	.3	192	.2	93	.1	12	.1
Other		1,045	.4	39	.3	270	.5	416	.5	275	.4	45	.4
Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	690-716	794	.3	69	.6	303	.5	277	.3	127	.2	18	.2
Diseases of bones and organs of movement	720-749	23,241	9.6	787	6.7	5,559	9.5	8,710	9.5	7,100	10.3	1,085	10.5
Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	6,748	2.8	23	.2	481	.8	2,402	2.6	3,271	4.7	571	5.5
Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	6,468	2.7	227	1.9	2,026	3.5	2,711	3.0	1,357	2.0	147	1.4
Displacement of intervertebral disc	735	2,165	.9	68	.6	745	1.3	839	.9	449	.7	64	.6
Residual deformities of bones and joints [5]	749	1,867	.8	163	1.4	581	1.0	586	.6	464	.7	73	.7
Certain diseases of the bones	733	1,380	.6	63	.5	352	.6	507	.6	403	.6	55	.5
Other		4,613	1.9	243	2.1	1,374	2.4	1,665	1.8	1,156	1.7	175	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 111.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age, sex, diagnostic group, and selected primary diagnoses—Continued

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Age [1]											
		Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Total—Continued											
Congenital malformations	750–759	1,637	.7	207	1.8	760	1.3	462	.5	185	.3	23	.2
Congenital cataract and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	753	842	.3	113	1.0	428	.7	200	.2	89	.1	12	.1
Other	----------	795	.3	94	.8	332	.6	262	.3	96	.1	11	.1
Other [6]	----------	125	.1	7	.1	33	.1	44	(3)	38	.1	3	(3)
		Male											
Total	----------	193,616	100.0	9,643	100.0	45,412	100.0	69,891	100.0	58,711	100.0	9,959	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	001–138	13,422	6.9	1,133	11.7	5,165	11.4	4,700	6.7	2,124	3.6	300	3.0
Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	9,803	5.1	872	9.0	4,069	9.0	3,305	4.7	1,364	2.3	193	1.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	822	.4	160	1.7	312	.7	241	.3	99	.2	10	.1
Syphilis of central nervous system [2]	026	593	.3	3	(3)	134	.3	292	.4	144	.2	20	.2
Other	----------	2,204	1.1	98	1.0	650	1.4	862	1.2	517	.9	77	.8
Neoplasms	140–239	17,057	8.8	666	6.9	3,523	7.8	6,912	9.9	5,134	8.7	822	8.3
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus, not specified as primary or secondary	163	2,073	1.1	21	.2	322	.7	977	1.4	657	1.1	96	1.0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung, specified as primary	162	2,037	1.1	17	.2	349	.8	899	1.3	690	1.2	82	.8
Malignant neoplasm of breast	170	55	(3)	1	(3)	14	(3)	26	(3)	13	(3)	1	(3)
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum	153	987	.5	25	.3	199	.4	380	.6	313	.5	61	.6
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	154	903	.5	13	.1	149	.3	338	.5	332	.6	71	.7
Other	----------	11,002	5.7	589	6.1	2,490	5.5	4,283	6.1	3,129	5.3	511	5.1
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240–289	5,082	2.6	257	2.7	1,215	2.7	1,950	2.8	1,449	2.5	211	2.1
Diabetes mellitus	260	4,329	2.2	220	2.3	1,041	2.3	1,631	2.3	1,247	2.1	190	1.9
Other	----------	753	.4	37	.4	174	.4	319	.5	202	.3	21	.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290–299	435	.2	30	.3	114	.3	140	.2	123	.2	26	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300–329	20,049	10.4	3,242	33.6	8,863	19.5	5,230	7.5	2,257	3.8	457	4.6
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	10,824	5.6	2,680	27.8	5,899	13.0	1,802	2.6	372	.6	71	.7
Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	310	1,249	.6	69	.7	433	1.0	443	.6	260	.4	44	.4
Neurotic-depressive reaction	314	723	.4	24	.2	173	.4	264	.4	235	.4	27	.3
Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	902	.5	133	1.4	363	.8	256	.4	119	.2	31	.3
Mental deficiency	325	971	.5	109	1.1	471	1.0	264	.4	113	.2	14	.1
Other	----------	5,380	2.8	227	2.4	1,524	3.4	2,201	3.1	1,158	2.0	270	2.7
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330–398	36,365	18.8	2,653	27.5	9,770	21.5	12,573	18.0	9,599	16.3	1,770	17.8
Cerebral haemorrhage	331	6,016	3.1	59	.6	829	1.8	2,580	3.7	2,155	3.7	393	3.9
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	4,997	2.6	52	.5	755	1.7	2,117	3.0	1,732	3.0	341	3.4
Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[4] 358	3,422	1.8	385	4.0	1,053	2.3	1,069	1.5	752	1.3	163	1.6
Multiple sclerosis	345	2,063	1.1	329	3.4	1,171	2.6	441	.6	111	.2	11	.1
Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	2,735	1.4	826	8.6	1,197	2.6	492	.7	192	.3	28	.3
Other	----------	17,132	8.8	1,002	10.4	4,765	10.5	5,874	8.4	4,657	7.9	834	8.4
Diseases of the circulatory system	400–468	58,456	30.2	494	5.1	8,039	17.7	22,278	31.9	23,632	40.3	4,013	40.3
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	37,411	19.3	103	1.1	4,375	9.6	14,367	20.6	15,880	27.0	2,686	27.0
Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	8,071	4.2	23	.2	890	2.0	3,153	4.5	3,401	5.8	604	6.1
Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	2,512	1.3	163	1.7	915	2.0	886	1.3	486	.8	62	.6
General arteriosclerosis	450	2,524	1.3	10	.1	257	.6	915	1.3	1,127	1.9	215	2.2
Certain types of myocardial degeneration	422	932	.5	11	.1	99	.2	301	.4	443	.8	78	.8
Other	----------	7,006	3.6	184	1.9	1,503	3.3	2,656	3.8	2,295	3.9	368	3.7
Diseases of the respiratory system	470–529	18,445	9.5	109	1.1	2,498	5.5	7,709	11.0	7,054	12.0	1,075	10.8
Emphysema	[4] 528	14,222	7.3	62	.6	1,827	4.0	5,822	8.3	5,648	9.6	863	8.7
Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational)	523	2,323	1.2	1	(3)	238	.5	1,151	1.6	825	1.4	108	1.1
Chronic bronchitis	502	893	.5	19	.2	170	.4	348	.5	283	.5	73	.7
Other	----------	1,007	.5	27	.3	263	.6	388	.6	298	.5	31	.3
Diseases of the digestive system	530–587	3,471	1.8	84	.9	823	1.8	1,353	1.9	1,049	1.8	162	1.6
Cirrhosis of liver	581	1,836	.9	33	.3	484	1.1	801	1.1	457	.8	61	.6
Other	----------	1,635	.8	51	.5	339	.7	552	.8	592	1.0	101	1.0
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590–637	1,203	.6	99	1.0	325	.7	420	.6	302	.5	57	.6
Chronic nephritis	592	470	.2	68	.7	164	.4	151	.2	75	.1	12	.1
Other	----------	733	.4	31	.3	161	.4	269	.4	227	.4	45	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 111.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age, sex, diagnostic group, and selected primary diagnoses—Continued

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Age [1]											
		Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Male—Continued											
Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	690–716	539	.3	47	.5	198	.4	176	.3	100	.2	18	.2
Diseases of bones and organs of movement	720–749	17,733	9.2	654	6.8	4,265	9.4	6,085	8.7	5,704	9.7	1,025	10.3
Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	5,275	2.7	19	.2	364	.8	1,665	2.4	2,674	4.6	553	5.6
Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	4,328	2.2	156	1.6	1,345	3.0	1,668	2.4	1,027	1.7	132	1.3
Displacement of intervertebral disc	735	1,833	.9	61	.6	625	1.4	684	1.0	402	.7	61	.6
Residual deformities of bones and joints [5]	749	1,627	.8	149	1.5	535	1.2	491	.7	386	.7	66	.7
Certain diseases of the bones	733	951	.5	54	.6	288	.6	317	.5	246	.4	46	.5
Other		3,719	1.9	215	2.2	1,108	2.4	1,260	1.8	969	1.7	167	1.7
Congenital malformations	750–759	1,246	.6	168	1.7	581	1.3	330	.5	147	.3	20	.2
Congenital cataract and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	753	689	.4	100	1.0	351	.8	155	.2	72	.1	11	.1
Other		557	.3	68	.7	230	.5	175	.3	75	.1	9	.1
Other [6]		113	.1	7	.1	33	.1	35	.1	35	.1	3	(3)
		Female											
Total		47,444	100.0	2,148	100.0	12,990	100.0	21,678	100.0	10,255	100.0	373	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	001–138	1,731	3.6	231	10.8	739	5.7	581	2.7	168	1.6	12	3.2
Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	972	2.0	150	7.0	445	3.4	293	1.4	79	.8	5	1.3
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	349	.7	56	2.6	156	1.2	106	.5	30	.3	1	.3
Syphilis of central nervous system [2]	026	79	.2	0	0	23	.2	41	.2	13	.1	2	.5
Other		331	.7	25	1.2	115	.9	141	.7	46	.4	4	1.1
Neoplasms	140–239	6,046	12.7	155	7.2	1,730	13.3	3,004	13.9	1,120	10.9	37	9.9
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus, not specified as primary or secondary	163	148	.3	0	0	40	.3	75	.3	33	.3	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung, specified as primary	162	85	.2	1	(3)	17	.1	43	.2	22	.2	2	.5
Malignant neoplasm of breast	170	1,603	3.4	16	.7	463	3.6	848	3.9	267	2.6	9	2.4
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum	153	348	.7	3	.1	76	.6	196	.9	69	.7	4	1.1
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	154	253	.5	2	.1	45	.3	151	.7	55	.5	0	0
Other		3,609	7.6	133	6.2	1,089	8.4	1,691	7.8	674	6.6	22	5.9
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240–289	1,988	4.2	90	4.2	421	3.2	976	4.5	491	4.8	10	2.7
Diabetes mellitus	260	1,612	3.4	76	3.5	311	2.4	793	3.7	422	4.1	10	2.7
Other		376	.8	14	.7	110	.8	183	.8	69	.7	0	0
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290–299	131	.3	4	.2	35	.3	65	.3	26	.3	1	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300–329	6,815	14.4	761	35.4	2,754	21.2	2,499	11.5	757	7.4	44	11.8
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	3,457	7.3	632	29.4	1,846	14.2	827	3.8	139	1.4	13	3.5
Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	310	560	1.2	14	.7	152	1.2	284	1.3	108	1.1	2	.5
Neurotic-depressive reaction	314	441	.9	12	.6	87	.7	240	1.1	101	1.0	1	.3
Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	242	.5	16	.7	91	.7	94	.4	37	.4	4	1.1
Mental deficiency	325	152	.3	17	.8	72	.6	47	.2	16	.2	0	0
Other		1,963	4.1	70	3.3	506	3.9	1,007	4.6	356	3.5	24	6.4
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330–398	8,344	17.6	506	23.6	2,757	21.2	3,369	15.5	1,634	15.9	78	20.9
Cerebral haemorrhage	331	1,390	2.9	16	.7	299	2.3	660	3.0	391	3.8	24	6.4
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	1,017	2.1	14	.7	218	1.7	506	2.3	264	2.6	15	4.0
Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[4] 358	420	.9	25	1.2	126	1.0	164	.8	97	.9	8	2.1
Multiple sclerosis	345	1,379	2.9	238	11.1	859	6.6	260	1.2	21	.2	1	.3
Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	264	.6	31	1.4	125	1.0	83	.4	24	.2	1	.3
Other		3,874	8.2	182	8.5	1,130	8.7	1,696	7.8	837	8.2	29	7.8
Diseases of the circulatory system	400–468	13,404	28.3	148	6.9	2,274	17.5	6,848	31.6	4,024	39.2	110	29.5
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	6,403	13.5	12	.6	721	5.6	3,343	15.4	2,266	22.1	61	16.4
Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	2,862	6.0	10	.5	349	2.7	1,540	7.1	933	9.1	30	8.0
Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	1,601	3.4	73	3.4	614	4.7	729	3.4	181	1.8	4	1.1
General arteriosclerosis	450	230	.5	1	(3)	32	.2	106	.5	89	.9	2	.5
Certain types of myocardial degeneration	422	164	.3	0	0	17	.1	88	.4	57	.6	2	.5
Other		2,144	4.5	52	2.4	541	4.2	1,042	4.8	498	4.9	11	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 111.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age, sex, diagnostic group, and selected primary diagnoses—Continued

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Age [1]											
		Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Female—Continued											
Diseases of the respiratory system	470–529	1,585	3.3	24	1.1	344	2.6	852	3.9	351	3.4	14	3.8
Emphysema	[4] 528	1,049	2.2	12	.6	198	1.5	576	2.7	250	2.4	13	3.5
Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational)	523	12	(3)	0	0	1	(3)	6	(3)	5	(3)	0	0
Chronic bronchitis	502	293	.6	5	.2	77	.6	155	.7	56	.5	0	0
Other		231	.5	7	.3	68	.5	115	.5	40	.4	1	.3
Diseases of the digestive system	530–587	829	1.7	22	1.0	220	1.7	429	2.0	154	1.5	4	1.1
Cirrhosis of liver	581	325	.7	6	.3	94	.7	170	.8	54	.5	1	.3
Other		504	1.1	16	.7	126	1.0	259	1.2	100	1.0	3	.8
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590–637	405	.9	13	.6	138	1.1	188	.9	66	.6	0	0
Chronic nephritis	592	93	.2	5	.2	29	.2	41	.2	18	.2	0	0
Other		312	.7	8	.4	109	.8	147	.7	48	.5	0	0
Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	690–716	255	.5	22	1.0	105	.8	101	.5	27	.3	0	0
Diseases of bones and organs of movement	720–749	5,508	11.6	133	6.2	1,294	10.0	2,625	12.1	1,396	13.6	60	16.1
Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	1,473	3.1	4	.2	117	.9	737	3.4	597	5.8	18	4.8
Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	2,140	4.5	71	3.3	681	5.2	1,043	4.8	330	3.2	15	4.0
Displacement of intervertebral disc	735	332	.7	7	.3	120	.9	155	.7	47	.5	3	.8
Residual deformities of bones and joints [5]	749	240	.5	14	.7	46	.4	95	.4	78	.8	7	1.9
Certain diseases of the bones	733	429	.9	9	.4	64	.5	190	.9	157	1.5	9	2.4
Other		894	1.9	28	1.3	266	2.0	405	1.9	187	1.8	8	2.1
Congenital malformations	750–759	391	.8	39	1.8	179	1.4	132	.6	38	.4	3	.8
Congenital cataract and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	753	153	.3	13	.6	77	.6	45	.2	17	.2	1	.3
Other		238	.5	26	1.2	102	.8	87	.4	21	.2	2	.5
Other [6]		12	(3)	0	0	0	0	9	(3)	3	(3)	0	0

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.
[2] Other than tabes dorsalis and general paralysis of insane.
[3] Less than 0.05 percent.
[4] Special modification of the international code.
[5] Deformities, such as malunion or nonunion of a fracture, amputation, or shortened extremity, resulting from traumatic conditions.
[6] Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above, such as Jacksonian epilepsy, senility, chronic lead poisoning, etc.

TABLE 112.—Worker disability allowances: Fifteen primary diagnoses occurring most often among workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by sex, and percent of total

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
	Total			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	43,814	18.2	18.2
2. Emphysema	[1] 528	15,271	6.3	24.5
3. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	14,281	5.9	30.4
4. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	10,933	4.5	35.0
5. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	10,775	4.5	39.4
6. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	7,406	3.1	42.5
7. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	6,748	2.8	45.3
8. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	6,468	2.7	48.0
9. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	6,014	2.5	50.5
10. Diabetes mellitus	260	5,941	2.5	53.0
11. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	4,113	1.7	54.7
12. Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[1] 358	3,842	1.6	56.3
13. Multiple sclerosis	345	3,442	1.4	57.7
14. Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	2,999	1.2	58.9
15. General arteriosclerosis	450	2,754	1.1	60.1
	Male			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	37,411	19.3	19.3
2. Emphysema	[1] 528	14,222	7.3	26.7
3. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	10,824	5.6	32.3
4. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	9,803	5.1	37.3
5. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	8,071	4.2	41.5
6. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	6,016	3.1	44.6
7. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	5,275	2.7	47.3
8. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	4,997	2.6	49.9
9. Diabetes mellitus	260	4,329	2.2	52.1
10. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	4,328	2.2	54.4
11. Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[1] 358	3,422	1.8	56.1
12. Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	2,735	1.4	57.6
13. General arteriosclerosis	450	2,524	1.3	58.9
14. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	2,512	1.3	60.2
15. Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational)	523	2,323	1.2	61.4
	Female			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	6,403	13.5	13.5
2. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	3,457	7.3	20.8
3. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	2,862	6.0	26.8
4. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	2,140	4.5	31.3
5. Diabetes mellitus	260	1,612	3.4	34.7
6. Malignant neoplasm of breast	170	1,603	3.4	38.1
7. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	1,601	3.4	41.5
8. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	1,473	3.1	44.6
9. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	1,390	2.9	47.5
10. Multiple sclerosis	345	1,379	2.9	50.4
11. Emphysema	[1] 528	1,049	2.2	52.6
12. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	1,017	2.1	54.8
13. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	972	2.0	56.8
14. Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	171	836	1.8	58.6
15. Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	310	560	1.2	59.8

[1] Special modification of the international code.

TABLE 113.—Worker disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age, [1] and percent of total

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
	Under age 35			
1. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	3,312	28.1	28.1
2. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	1,022	8.7	36.8
3. Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	857	7.3	44.0
4. Multiple sclerosis	345	567	4.8	48.8
5. Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome)	[2] 358	410	3.5	52.3
6. Epilepsy	353	351	3.0	55.3
7. Diabetes mellitus	260	296	2.5	57.8
8. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	236	2.0	59.8
9. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	227	1.9	61.7
10. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	216	1.8	63.6
	Aged 35–49			
1. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	7,745	13.3	13.3
2. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	5,096	8.7	22.0
3. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	4,514	7.7	29.7
4. Multiple sclerosis	345	2,030	3.5	33.2
5. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	2,026	3.5	36.7
6. Emphysema	[2] 528	2,025	3.5	40.1
7. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	1,529	2.6	42.7
8. Diabetes mellitus	260	1,352	2.3	45.1
9. Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries	357	1,322	2.3	47.3
10. Epilepsy	353	1,277	2.2	49.5
	Aged 50–59			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	17,710	19.3	19.3
2. Emphysema	[2] 528	6,398	7.0	26.3
3. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	4,693	5.1	31.5
4. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	3,598	3.9	35.4
5. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	3,240	3.5	38.9
6. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	2,711	3.0	41.9
7. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	2,629	2.9	44.8
8. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	2,623	2.9	47.6
9. Diabetes mellitus	260	2,424	2.6	50.3
10. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	2,402	2.6	52.9
	Aged 60–64			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	18,146	26.3	26.3
2. Emphysema	[2] 528	5,898	8.6	34.9
3. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	4,334	6.3	41.1
4. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	3,271	4.7	45.9
5. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	2,546	3.7	49.6
6. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	1,996	2.9	52.5
7. Diabetes mellitus	260	1,669	2.4	54.9
8. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	1,443	2.1	57.0
9. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	1,357	2.0	59.0
10. General arteriosclerosis	450	1,216	1.8	60.7
	Aged 65 and over			
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	2,747	26.6	26.6
2. Emphysema	[2] 528	876	8.5	35.1
3. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	634	6.1	41.2
4. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	571	5.5	46.7
5. Cerebral haemorrhage	331	417	4.0	50.8
6. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	356	3.4	54.2
7. General arteriosclerosis	450	217	2.1	56.3
8. Diabetes mellitus	260	200	1.9	58.2
9. Pulmonary tuberculosis	002	198	1.9	60.2
10. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system [3]	334	197	1.9	62.1

[1] Age on birthday in 1961; see table 112 for data on all age groups combined.
[2] Special modification of the international code.
[3] Other than subarachnoid haemorrhage, cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis, and spasm of cerebral arteries.

TABLE 114.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by diagnostic group and by age and sex

Diagnostic group	Age [1]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total											
Total	241,060	100.0	11,791	100.0	58,402	100.0	91,569	100.0	68,966	100.0	10,332	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	15,153	6.3	1,364	11.6	5,904	10.1	5,281	5.8	2,292	3.3	312	3.0
Neoplasms	23,103	9.6	821	7.0	5,253	9.0	9,916	10.8	6,254	9.1	859	8.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	7,070	2.9	347	2.9	1,636	2.8	2,926	3.2	1,940	2.8	221	2.1
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	566	.2	34	.3	149	.3	205	.2	151	.2	27	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	26,864	11.1	4,003	33.9	11,617	19.9	7,729	8.4	3,014	4.4	501	4.8
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	44,709	18.5	3,159	26.8	12,527	21.4	15,942	17.4	11,233	16.3	1,848	17.9
Diseases of the circulatory system	71,860	29.8	642	5.4	10,313	17.7	29,126	31.8	27,656	40.1	4,123	39.9
Diseases of the respiratory system	20,030	8.3	133	1.1	2,842	4.9	8,561	9.3	7,405	10.7	1,089	10.5
Diseases of the digestive system	4,300	1.8	106	.9	1,043	1.8	1,782	1.9	1,203	1.7	166	1.6
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1,608	.7	112	.9	463	.8	608	.7	368	.5	57	.6
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	791	.3	69	.6	303	.5	277	.3	127	.2	18	.2
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	23,241	9.6	787	6.7	5,559	9.5	8,710	9.5	7,100	10.3	1,085	10.5
Congenital malformations	1,637	.7	207	1.8	760	1.3	462	.5	185	.3	23	.2
Other [2]	125	.1	7	.1	33	.1	44	(3)	38	.1	3	(3)
	Male											
Total	193,616	100.0	9,643	100.0	45,412	100.0	69,891	100.0	58,711	100.0	9,959	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	13,422	6.9	1,133	11.7	5,165	11.4	4,700	6.7	2,124	3.6	300	3.0
Neoplasms	17,057	8.8	666	6.9	3,523	7.8	6,912	9.9	5,134	8.7	822	8.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	5,082	2.6	257	2.7	1,215	2.7	1,950	2.8	1,449	2.5	211	2.1
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	435	.2	30	.3	114	.3	140	.2	125	.2	26	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	20,049	10.4	3,242	33.6	8,863	19.5	5,230	7.5	2,257	3.8	457	4.6
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	36,365	18.8	2,653	27.5	9,770	21.5	12,573	18.0	9,599	16.3	1,770	17.8
Diseases of the circulatory system	58,456	30.2	494	5.1	8,039	17.7	22,278	31.9	23,632	40.3	4,013	40.3
Diseases of the respiratory system	18,445	9.5	109	1.1	2,498	5.5	7,709	11.0	7,054	12.0	1,075	10.8
Diseases of the digestive system	3,471	1.8	84	.9	823	1.8	1,353	1.9	1,049	1.8	162	1.6
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1,203	.6	99	1.0	325	.7	420	.6	302	.5	57	.6
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	539	.3	47	.5	198	.4	176	.3	100	.2	18	.2
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	17,733	9.2	654	6.8	4,265	9.4	6,085	8.7	5,704	9.7	1,025	10.3
Congenital malformations	1,246	.6	168	1.7	581	1.3	330	.5	147	.3	20	.2
Other [2]	113	.1	7	.1	33	.1	35	.1	35	.1	3	(3)
	Female											
Total	47,444	100.0	2,148	100.0	12,990	100.0	21,678	100.0	10,255	100.0	373	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	1,731	3.6	231	10.8	739	5.7	581	2.7	168	1.6	12	3.2
Neoplasms	6,046	12.7	155	7.2	1,730	13.3	3,004	13.9	1,120	10.9	37	9.9
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	1,988	4.2	90	4.2	421	3.2	976	4.5	491	4.8	10	2.7
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	131	.3	4	.2	35	.3	65	.3	26	.3	1	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	6,815	14.4	761	35.4	2,754	21.2	2,499	11.5	757	7.4	44	11.8
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	8,344	17.6	506	23.6	2,757	21.2	3,369	15.5	1,634	15.9	78	20.9
Diseases of the circulatory system	13,404	28.3	148	6.9	2,274	17.5	6,848	31.6	4,024	39.2	110	29.5
Diseases of the respiratory system	1,585	3.3	24	1.1	344	2.6	852	3.9	351	3.4	14	3.8
Diseases of the digestive system	829	1.7	22	1.0	220	1.7	429	2.0	154	1.5	4	1.1
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	405	.9	13	.6	138	1.1	188	.9	66	.6	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	255	.5	22	1.0	105	.8	101	.5	27	.3	0	0
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	5,508	11.6	133	6.2	1,294	10.0	2,625	12.1	1,396	13.6	60	16.1
Congenital malformations	391	.8	39	1.8	179	1.4	132	.6	38	.4	3	.8
Other [2]	12	(3)	0	0	0	0	9	(3)	3	(3)	0	0

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.
[2] Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above, such as Jacksonian epilepsy, senility, chronic lead poisoning, etc.
[3] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 115.—Worker disability allowances: Number of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by diagnostic group and age, and percentage distribution by year of onset of disability

Diagnostic group and age [1]	Total		Percentage distribution by year of onset of disability								
	Number	Percent	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1954–55	1951–53	1950 and earlier
Total	241,060	100.0	11.3	51.9	16.7	6.8	3.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4
Under 35	11,791	100.0	7.2	42.4	19.7	9.9	7.1	4.0	4.7	3.8	1.3
35–49	58,402	100.0	8.5	41.4	17.5	8.8	5.8	3.5	4.5	4.7	5.4
50–59	91,569	100.0	13.1	54.1	16.3	6.2	3.1	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.9
60–64	68,966	100.0	13.1	59.4	15.4	5.3	2.5	1.2	1.3	.9	.8
65 and over	10,332	100.0	3.0	53.8	21.1	8.1	4.0	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7
Infective and parasitic diseases	15,153	100.0	9.4	52.9	15.0	6.0	3.3	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.2
Under 35	1,364	100.0	9.4	59.4	14.6	5.7	2.3	1.6	3.4	2.4	1.2
35–49	5,904	100.0	8.9	48.9	15.2	6.7	3.8	2.6	3.9	5.5	4.5
50–59	5,281	100.0	10.0	54.3	14.3	5.6	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.9	4.7
60–64	2,292	100.0	10.1	56.5	16.2	5.2	2.7	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.6
65 and over	312	100.0	1.6	50.0	16.0	8.7	3.2	3.2	3.5	5.1	8.7
Neoplasms	23,103	100.0	16.3	63.4	13.2	3.5	1.5	.6	.6	.5	.3
Under 35	821	100.0	14.0	58.5	16.8	4.9	3.9	.4	.7	.7	.1
35–49	5,253	100.0	15.9	59.1	14.7	4.5	2.1	1.2	1.1	.8	.6
50–59	9,916	100.0	17.9	64.0	12.2	3.1	1.3	.5	.4	.4	.2
60–64	6,254	100.0	16.1	66.7	12.2	2.9	1.0	.4	.4	.3	.1
65 and over	859	100.0	5.2	64.8	20.0	5.6	1.9	.6	.8	.5	.6
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	7,070	100.0	12.0	52.4	18.2	7.4	3.9	1.9	2.1	1.2	.9
Under 35	347	100.0	10.1	46.4	18.7	11.8	4.9	3.2	2.6	2.3	0
35–49	1,636	100.0	8.1	45.4	20.9	10.1	6.1	2.4	3.7	1.7	1.5
50–59	2,926	100.0	13.9	53.1	17.8	6.4	3.0	1.9	1.7	1.3	.7
60–64	1,940	100.0	13.6	58.0	15.9	5.8	3.2	1.2	.9	.7	.7
65 and over	221	100.0	3.2	54.3	24.0	7.2	2.7	1.8	3.2	.9	2.7
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	26,864	100.0	3.8	34.2	19.4	10.1	6.9	4.5	6.2	6.6	8.2
Under 35	4,003	100.0	3.7	36.1	21.7	11.2	9.2	5.5	6.4	4.9	1.3
35–49	11,617	100.0	3.3	28.8	16.9	10.0	7.8	5.2	7.5	8.9	11.6
50–59	7,729	100.0	4.3	37.7	21.0	10.0	5.3	3.6	4.9	5.4	7.9
60–64	3,014	100.0	4.7	44.2	21.9	9.3	5.2	3.1	3.8	3.6	4.2
65 and over	501	100.0	.4	30.3	20.0	9.8	5.0	5.8	7.6	6.0	15.2
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	44,709	100.0	11.3	49.4	15.5	7.0	4.3	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.8
Under 35	3,159	100.0	7.2	38.7	19.3	10.4	7.9	4.7	5.0	4.9	1.9
35–49	12,527	100.0	8.3	37.0	16.6	9.1	6.2	3.7	5.0	6.0	8.0
50–59	15,942	100.0	13.8	53.7	14.6	5.9	3.2	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.6
60–64	11,233	100.0	13.6	59.6	13.9	5.0	2.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.4
65 and over	1,848	100.0	3.4	52.6	19.2	8.2	5.0	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.2
Diseases of the circulatory system	71,860	100.0	14.0	57.7	15.7	5.6	2.7	1.3	1.5	.9	.5
Under 35	642	100.0	11.4	45.6	18.5	10.6	6.1	3.3	3.3	1.1	.2
35–49	10,313	100.0	12.0	49.3	18.3	8.1	4.8	2.2	2.7	1.7	.9
50–59	29,126	100.0	15.5	57.3	15.5	5.4	2.4	1.1	1.4	.9	.5
60–64	27,656	100.0	14.9	61.4	14.2	4.5	2.1	1.0	1.0	.5	.4
65 and over	4,123	100.0	3.1	57.9	20.1	7.8	3.6	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.4
Diseases of the respiratory system	20,030	100.0	11.0	54.2	18.6	7.4	3.9	1.9	1.6	1.1	.5
Under 35	133	100.0	3.8	35.3	31.6	14.3	3.8	5.3	4.5	.8	.8
35–49	2,842	100.0	7.9	43.5	21.0	11.0	6.6	3.8	2.9	2.3	1.0
50–59	8,561	100.0	12.4	55.1	18.2	6.7	3.6	1.5	1.3	.9	.4
60–64	7,405	100.0	12.0	58.2	17.1	6.3	3.0	1.4	1.0	.7	.3
65 and over	1,089	100.0	2.8	49.4	23.6	9.4	5.2	2.9	3.2	1.8	1.6
Diseases of the digestive system	4,300	100.0	8.8	51.1	20.7	8.6	4.9	2.1	1.9	1.3	.8
Under 35	106	100.0	5.7	37.7	35.8	4.7	8.5	.9	3.8	2.8	0
35–49	1,043	100.0	7.3	46.4	19.6	11.9	7.1	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.2
50–59	1,782	100.0	9.8	50.8	20.9	8.1	4.5	2.0	2.0	1.3	.6
60–64	1,203	100.0	9.8	57.2	18.8	6.9	3.2	1.9	1.0	.7	.6
65 and over	166	100.0	1.8	49.4	28.9	8.4	4.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.2
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	23,241	100.0	8.3	46.9	20.8	9.0	5.0	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.1
Under 35	787	100.0	7.5	38.4	23.5	11.8	7.1	3.2	4.2	3.4	.9
35–49	5,559	100.0	6.6	35.7	20.7	11.1	7.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5
50–59	8,710	100.0	9.5	48.1	20.6	8.6	4.4	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.8
60–64	7,100	100.0	9.3	54.8	20.2	7.5	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	.6
65 and over	1,085	100.0	2.0	48.9	25.4	8.4	4.8	1.8	2.9	3.0	2.7
Other [2]	4,730										

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

[2] Too few cases in component diagnostic groups for a reliable distribution.

TABLE 116.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by diagnostic group and mobility status

Diagnostic group	Total		Institutionalized [1]		Hospitalized [2]		Housebound		Ambulatory outside the home:			
									With help		By self	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	241,060	100.0	25,253	100.0	11,160	100.0	18,385	100.0	39,737	100.0	146,525	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	15,153	6.3	8,335	33.0	229	2.1	658	3.6	1,115	2.8	4,816	3.3
Neoplasms	23,103	9.6	419	1.7	3,432	30.8	4,503	24.5	3,286	8.3	11,463	7.8
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	7,070	2.9	79	.3	404	3.6	572	3.1	1,898	4.8	4,117	2.8
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	566	.2	10	(4)	44	.4	44	.2	91	.2	377	.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	26,864	11.1	13,645	54.0	103	.9	549	3.0	2,088	5.3	10,479	7.2
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	44,709	18.5	1,936	7.7	2,747	24.6	5,527	30.1	13,328	33.5	21,171	14.4
Diseases of the circulatory system	71,860	29.8	359	1.4	2,151	19.3	3,641	19.8	8,348	21.0	57,361	39.1
Diseases of the respiratory system	20,030	8.3	193	.8	484	4.3	580	3.2	1,272	3.2	17,501	11.9
Diseases of the digestive system	4,300	1.8	69	.3	455	4.1	380	2.1	491	1.2	2,905	2.0
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1,608	.7	10	(4)	122	1.1	118	.6	181	.5	1,177	.8
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	794	.3	6	(4)	74	.7	55	.3	127	.3	532	.4
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	23,241	9.6	167	.7	862	7.7	1,690	9.2	6,942	17.5	13,580	9.3
Congenital malformations	1,637	.7	16	.1	40	.4	63	.3	543	1.4	975	.7
Other [3]	125	.1	9	(4)	13	.1	5	(4)	27	.1	71	(4)

[1] Disabled person was confined to an institution (mental, tuberculosis, or chronic disease hospital, soldiers' home, etc.).
[2] Disabled person was a patient in a general hospital.
[3] Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above, such as Jacksonian epilepsy, senility, chronic lead poisoning, etc.
[4] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 117.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age on birthday in year of onset of disability and sex

Age on birthday in year of onset of disability	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	241,060	100.0	193,616	100.0	47,444	100.0
Under 25	2,561	1.1	2,072	1.1	489	1.0
25-29	7,273	3.0	5,707	2.9	1,566	3.3
30-34	10,807	4.5	8,573	4.4	2,234	4.7
35-39	14,713	6.1	11,482	5.9	3,231	6.8
40-44	20,396	8.5	15,687	8.1	4,709	9.9
45-49	28,927	12.0	21,915	11.3	7,012	14.8
50-54	39,556	16.4	30,139	15.6	9,417	19.8
55-59	55,910	23.2	43,736	22.6	12,174	25.7
60-65	60,917	25.3	54,305	28.0	6,612	13.9

TABLE 118.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1961, by age on birthday in year of onset of disability, sex, and year of onset

Year of onset of disability	Age on birthday in year of onset of disability									
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–65	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total									
Total	241,060	100.0	20,641	100.0	64,036	100.0	95,466	100.0	60,917	100.0
1961	27,247	11.3	848	4.1	4,990	7.8	12,036	12.6	9,373	15.4
1960	125,185	51.9	5,830	28.2	26,656	41.6	53,117	55.6	39,582	65.0
1959	40,302	16.7	3,081	14.9	12,149	19.0	16,559	17.3	8,513	14.0
1958	16,475	6.8	1,837	8.9	6,162	9.6	6,141	6.4	2,335	3.8
1957	9,217	3.8	1,479	7.2	3,979	6.2	3,014	3.2	745	1.2
1956	5,055	2.1	1,024	5.0	2,309	3.6	1,488	1.6	234	.4
1954–55	6,126	2.5	1,515	7.3	2,866	4.5	1,668	1.7	77	.1
1951–53	5,607	2.3	1,987	9.6	2,576	4.0	1,012	1.1	32	.1
1950 and earlier	5,846	2.4	3,040	14.7	2,349	3.7	431	.5	26	(1)
	Male									
Total	193,616	100.0	16,352	100.0	49,084	100.0	73,875	100.0	54,305	100.0
1961	22,424	11.6	725	4.4	4,040	8.2	9,523	12.9	8,136	15.0
1960	103,303	53.4	4,961	30.3	21,454	43.7	41,633	56.4	35,255	64.9
1959	32,160	16.6	2,535	15.5	9,307	19.0	12,592	17.0	7,726	14.2
1958	12,604	6.5	1,450	8.9	4,508	9.2	4,507	6.1	2,139	3.9
1957	6,948	3.6	1,145	7.0	2,879	5.9	2,212	3.0	712	1.3
1956	3,680	1.9	744	4.5	1,612	3.3	1,106	1.5	218	.4
1954–55	4,292	2.2	1,089	6.7	1,946	4.0	1,190	1.6	67	.1
1951–53	3,927	2.0	1,442	8.8	1,721	3.5	738	1.0	26	(1)
1950 and earlier	4,278	2.2	2,261	13.8	1,617	3.3	374	.5	26	(1)
	Female									
Total	47,444	100.0	4,289	100.0	14,952	100.0	21,591	100.0	6,612	100.0
1961	4,823	10.2	123	2.9	950	6.4	2,513	11.6	1,237	18.7
1960	21,882	46.1	869	20.3	5,202	34.8	11,484	53.2	4,327	65.4
1959	8,142	17.2	546	12.7	2,842	19.0	3,967	18.4	787	11.9
1958	3,871	8.2	387	9.0	1,654	11.1	1,634	7.6	196	3.0
1957	2,269	4.8	334	7.8	1,100	7.4	802	3.7	33	.5
1956	1,375	2.9	280	6.5	697	4.7	382	1.8	16	.2
1954–55	1,834	3.9	426	9.9	920	6.2	478	2.2	10	.2
1951–53	1,680	3.5	545	12.7	855	5.7	274	1.3	6	.1
1950 and earlier	1,568	3.3	779	18.2	732	4.9	57	.3	0	0

[1] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 119.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers with impaired vision for whom a period of disability was allowed [1] in 1961, by age, sex, and category of visual impairment

Category of visual impairment	Age [2]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total											
Total	7,641	100.0	641	100.0	2,637	100.0	2,626	100.0	1,546	100.0	191	100.0
Statutory blindness [3]	3,844	50.3	346	54.0	1,498	56.8	1,278	48.7	625	40.4	97	50.8
Industrial blindness [4]	3,425	44.8	281	43.8	1,062	40.3	1,228	46.8	777	50.3	77	40.3
Defective vision [5]	372	4.9	14	2.2	77	2.9	120	4.6	144	9.3	17	8.9
	Male											
Total	6,072	100.0	520	100.0	2,106	100.0	1,998	100.0	1,266	100.0	182	100.0
Statutory blindness [3]	3,056	50.3	275	52.9	1,196	56.8	977	48.9	519	41.0	89	48.9
Industrial blindness [4]	2,717	44.7	233	44.8	851	40.4	928	46.4	628	49.6	77	42.3
Defective vision [5]	299	4.9	12	2.3	59	2.8	93	4.7	119	9.4	16	8.8
	Female											
Total	1,569	100.0	121	100.0	531	100.0	628	100.0	280	100.0	9	100.0
Statutory blindness [3]	788	50.2	71	58.7	302	56.9	301	47.9	106	37.9	8	88.9
Industrial blindness [4]	708	45.1	48	39.7	211	39.7	300	47.8	149	53.2	0	0
Defective vision [5]	73	4.7	2	1.7	18	3.4	27	4.3	25	8.9	1	11.1

[1] The basis for allowing a period of disability was not necessarily the worker's visual impairment, except for workers who were statutorily blind.
[2] Age on birthday in 1961.
[3] Central visual acuity of 5/200 or less (or concentric contraction of visual field to 5 degrees or less) in the better eye with the use of correcting lens.
[4] Central visual acuity better than 5/200 but not greater than 20/200 in the better eye with the use of correcting lens.
[5] Central visual acuity better than 20/200 but not greater than 20/60 in the better eye with the use of correcting lens.

TABLE 120.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers with impaired hearing for whom a period of disability was allowed [1] in 1961, by age, sex, and category of auditory impairment

Category of auditory impairment	Age [2]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total											
Total	521	100.0	23	100.0	141	100.0	196	100.0	147	100.0	14	100.0
Total deafness [3]	482	92.5	23	100.0	137	97.2	176	89.8	133	90.5	13	92.9
Partial deafness	39	7.5	0	0	4	2.8	20	10.2	14	9.5	1	7.1
	Male											
Total	388	100.0	18	100.0	109	100.0	131	100.0	117	100.0	13	100.0
Total deafness [3]	360	92.8	18	100.0	105	96.3	119	90.8	106	90.6	12	92.3
Partial deafness	28	7.2	0	0	4	3.7	12	9.2	11	9.4	1	7.7
	Female											
Total	133	100.0	5	100.0	32	100.0	65	100.0	30	100.0	1	100.0
Total deafness [3]	122	91.7	5	100.0	32	100.0	57	87.7	27	90.0	1	100.0
Partial deafness	11	8.3	0	0	0	0	8	12.3	3	10.0	0	0

[1] The basis for allowing a period of disability was not necessarily the worker's auditory impairment.
[2] Age on birthday in 1961.
[3] Absence of air and bone conduction in both ears (or auditory perception of not more than 1 pure tone at high volume), not improvable by hearing aid.

TABLE 121.—Worker disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was denied in 1961, by age and sex, and by reason for denial

[Based on 20 percent sample]

Reason for denial	Age [1]											
	Total		Under 35		35–49		50–59		60–64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total											
Total	192,435	100.0	9,315	100.0	57,620	100.0	78,780	100.0	39,875	100.0	6,845	100.0
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	40,820	21.2	525	5.6	10,590	18.4	18,115	23.0	9,720	24.4	1,870	27.3
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	127,205	66.1	7,640	82.0	40,660	70.6	51,155	64.9	24,370	61.1	3,380	49.4
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	5,130	2.7	245	2.6	1,350	2.3	1,880	2.4	1,450	3.6	205	3.0
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	15,010	7.8	775	8.3	4,095	7.1	6,230	7.9	3,325	8.3	585	8.5
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	1,530	.8	10	.1	170	.3	410	.5	320	.8	620	9.1
Other	2,740	1.4	120	1.3	755	1.3	990	1.3	690	1.7	185	2.7
	Male											
Total	142,685	100.0	7,750	100.0	44,105	100.0	53,165	100.0	31,095	100.0	6,570	100.0
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	28,975	20.3	375	4.8	7,490	17.0	11,755	22.1	7,585	24.4	1,770	26.9
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	94,620	66.3	6,400	82.6	31,795	72.1	34,510	64.9	18,650	60.0	3,265	49.7
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	4,560	3.2	225	2.9	1,180	2.7	1,635	3.1	1,320	4.2	200	3.0
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	11,095	7.8	655	8.5	2,945	6.7	4,265	8.0	2,660	8.6	570	8.7
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	1,380	1.0	10	.1	120	.3	355	.7	295	.9	600	9.1
Other	2,055	1.4	85	1.1	575	1.3	645	1.2	585	1.9	165	2.5
	Female											
Total	49,750	100.0	1,565	100.0	13,515	100.0	25,615	100.0	8,780	100.0	275	100.0
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	11,845	23.8	150	9.6	3,100	22.9	6,360	24.8	2,135	24.3	100	36.4
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	32,585	65.5	1,240	79.2	8,865	65.6	16,645	65.0	5,720	65.1	115	41.8
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	570	1.1	20	1.3	170	1.3	245	1.0	130	1.5	5	1.8
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	3,915	7.9	120	7.7	1,150	8.5	1,965	7.7	665	7.6	15	5.5
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	150	.3	0	0	50	.4	55	.2	25	.3	20	7.3
Other	685	1.4	35	2.2	180	1.3	345	1.3	105	1.2	20	7.3

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

TABLE 122.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by age and sex

Age [1]	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	23,233	100.0	11,834	100.0	11,399	100.0
18-24	7,526	32.4	4,240	35.8	3,286	28.8
25-29	3,280	14.1	1,744	14.7	1,536	13.5
30-34	3,564	15.3	1,779	15.0	1,785	15.7
35-39	3,583	15.4	1,702	14.4	1,881	16.5
40-44	2,759	11.9	1,258	10.6	1,501	13.2
45-49	1,391	6.0	632	5.3	759	6.7
50 and over	1,130	4.9	479	4.0	651	5.7

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

TABLE 123.—Childhood disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among children who were found disabled in 1961, by sex, and percent of total

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
	Total			
1. Mental deficiency	325	12,323	53.0	53.0
2. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[1] 359	1,969	8.5	61.5
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[1] 349	1,865	8.0	69.5
4. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	1,173	5.0	74.6
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	1,075	4.6	79.2
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	624	2.7	81.9
7. Epilepsy	353	531	2.3	84.2
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	443	1.9	86.1
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	296	1.3	87.4
10. Deaf mutism	397	221	1.0	88.3
	Male			
1. Mental deficiency	325	6,142	51.9	51.9
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[1] 349	1,014	8.6	60.5
3. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[1] 359	995	8.4	68.9
4. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	642	5.4	74.3
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	598	5.1	79.4
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	331	2.8	82.2
7. Epilepsy	353	260	2.2	84.4
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	221	1.9	86.2
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	155	1.3	87.5
10. Muscular dystrophy and other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	744	112	.9	88.5
	Female			
1. Mental deficiency	325	6,181	54.2	54.2
2. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[1] 359	974	8.5	62.8
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[1] 349	851	7.5	70.2
4. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	531	4.7	74.9
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	477	4.2	79.1
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	293	2.6	81.6
7. Epilepsy	353	271	2.4	84.0
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	222	1.9	86.0
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	141	1.2	87.2
10. Deaf mutism	397	129	1.1	88.3

[1] Special modification of the international code.

TABLE 124.—Childhood disability allowances: Number found disabled in 1961, by sex, and percentage distribution by diagnostic group and primary diagnosis

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Total	Male	Female
Total number		23,233	11,834	11,399
Total percent		100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	001-138	2.8	2.7	2.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	1.9	1.9	1.9
Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis	083	.3	.3	.3
Congenital syphilis	020	.2	.2	.2
Other		.4	.3	.4
Neoplasms	140-239	.4	.4	.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240-289	.8	.6	1.1
Myxoedema and cretinism	253	.5	.3	.6
Other		.3	.3	.4
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	.2	.3	.1
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300-329	61.8	61.2	62.4
Mental deficiency	325	53.0	51.9	54.2
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	5.0	5.4	4.7
Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	2.7	2.8	2.6
Other		1.1	1.1	1.0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330-398	29.0	29.7	28.2
Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[1] 359	8.5	8.4	8.5
Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[1] 349	8.0	8.6	7.5
Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	4.6	5.1	4.2
Epilepsy	353	2.3	2.2	2.4
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other		4.3	4.2	4.4
Diseases of the circulatory system	400-468	.4	.2	.6
Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	.2	.1	.3
Other		.2	.1	.3
Diseases of the respiratory system	470-529	.1	.1	.2
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	(2)	.1	(2)
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590-637	(2)	.1	(2)
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	.1	(2)	.1
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	720-749	1.7	2.0	1.5
Muscular dystrophy and other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	744	.7	.9	.4
Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	.5	.5	.5
Curvature of spine	745	.2	.2	.2
Other		.3	.4	.3
Congenital malformations	750-759	2.5	2.6	2.5
Congenital cataract and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	753	.9	.9	.8
Congenital hydrocephalus	752	.5	.5	.5
Congenital malformations of circulatory system	754	.4	.3	.4
Spina bifida and meningocele	751	.3	.3	.3
Congenital malformations of bone and joint	758	.3	.3	.3
Other		.3	.3	.2
Other [3]		(2)	0	(2)

[1] Special modification of the international code.
[2] Less than 0.05 percent.
[3] Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above.

TABLE 125.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by diagnostic group and by age and sex

Diagnostic group	Age [1]							
	Total		18-24		25-44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total							
Total	23,233	100.0	7,526	100.0	13,186	100.0	2,521	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	659	2.8	196	2.6	331	2.5	132	5.2
Neoplasms	86	.4	51	.7	32	.2	3	.1
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	195	.8	61	.8	114	.9	20	.8
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	44	.2	34	.5	9	.1	1	(3)
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	14,364	61.8	4,685	62.3	8,141	61.7	1,538	61.0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	6,738	29.0	2,045	27.2	3,993	30.3	700	27.8
Diseases of the circulatory system	90	.4	52	.7	29	.2	9	.4
Diseases of the respiratory system	30	.1	16	.2	12	.1	2	.1
Diseases of the digestive system	9	(3)	6	.1	2	(3)	1	(3)
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	10	(3)	7	.1	3	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	14	.1	9	.1	4	(3)	1	(3)
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	399	1.7	116	1.5	225	1.7	58	2.3
Congenital malformations	592	2.5	246	3.3	291	2.2	55	2.2
Other [2]	3	(3)	2	(3)	0	0	1	(3)
	Male							
Total	11,834	100.0	4,240	100.0	6,483	100.0	1,111	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	325	2.7	114	2.7	162	2.5	49	4.4
Neoplasms	50	.4	32	.8	15	.2	3	.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	73	.6	29	.7	42	.6	2	.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	33	.3	27	.6	5	.1	1	.1
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	7,247	61.2	2,608	61.5	3,933	60.7	706	63.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3,519	29.7	1,169	27.6	2,043	31.5	307	27.6
Diseases of the circulatory system	27	.2	20	.5	6	.1	1	.1
Diseases of the respiratory system	9	.1	7	.2	2	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the digestive system	6	.1	4	.1	2	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	6	.1	5	.1	1	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	4	(3)	3	.1	1	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	232	2.0	80	1.9	126	1.9	26	2.3
Congenital malformations	303	2.6	142	3.3	145	2.2	16	1.4
Other [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female							
Total	11,399	100.0	3,286	100.0	6,703	100.0	1,410	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	334	2.9	82	2.5	169	2.5	83	5.9
Neoplasms	36	.3	19	.6	17	.3	0	0
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	122	1.1	32	1.0	72	1.1	18	1.3
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	11	.1	7	.2	4	.1	0	0
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	7,117	62.4	2,077	63.2	4,208	62.8	832	59.0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3,219	28.2	876	26.7	1,950	29.1	393	27.9
Diseases of the circulatory system	63	.6	32	1.0	23	.3	8	.6
Diseases of the respiratory system	21	.2	9	.3	10	.1	2	.1
Diseases of the digestive system	3	(3)	2	.1	0	0	1	.1
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	4	(3)	2	.1	2	(3)	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	10	.1	6	.2	3	(3)	1	.1
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	167	1.5	36	1.1	99	1.5	32	2.3
Congenital malformations	289	2.5	104	3.2	146	2.2	39	2.8
Other [2]	3	(3)	2	.1	0	0	1	.1

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.
[2] Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above.
[3] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 126.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by age and mobility status

Mobility status when application was filed	Age [1]									
	Total		18–24		25–34		35–44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	23,233	100.0	7,526	100.0	6,844	100.0	6,342	100.0	2,521	100.0
Institutionalized [2]	6,520	28.1	1,850	24.6	1,904	27.8	1,899	29.9	867	34.4
Hospitalized [3]	81	.3	37	.5	16	.2	15	.2	13	.5
Housebound	2,169	9.3	590	7.8	712	10.4	629	9.9	238	9.4
Ambulatory outside the home:										
With help	5,959	25.6	1,880	25.0	1,847	27.0	1,630	25.7	602	23.9
By self	8,504	36.6	3,169	42.1	2,365	34.6	2,169	34.2	801	31.8

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.
[2] Disabled person was confined to an institution (mental, tuberculosis, or chronic disease hospital, soldiers' home, etc.).
[3] Disabled person was a patient in a general hospital.

TABLE 127.—Childhood disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among children who were found disabled in 1961, by age, [1] and percent of total

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
	Aged 18–24			
1. Mental deficiency	325	4,127	54.8	54.8
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[2] 349	614	8.2	63.0
3. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[2] 359	539	7.2	70.2
4. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	326	4.3	74.5
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	274	3.6	78.1
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	148	2.0	80.1
7. Epilepsy	353	148	2.0	82.1
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	140	1.9	83.9
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	87	1.2	85.1
10. Deaf mutism	397	82	1.1	86.2
	Aged 25–44			
1. Mental deficiency	325	6,942	52.6	52.6
2. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[2] 359	1,227	9.3	62.0
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[2] 349	1,115	8.5	70.4
4. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	693	5.3	75.7
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	687	5.2	80.9
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	382	2.9	83.8
7. Epilepsy	353	320	2.4	86.2
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	210	1.6	87.8
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	165	1.3	89.0
10. Deaf mutism	397	107	.8	89.9
	Aged 45 and over			
1. Mental deficiency	325	1,254	49.7	49.7
2. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	[2] 359	203	8.1	57.8
3. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	154	6.1	63.9
4. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	[2] 349	136	5.4	69.3
5. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	114	4.5	73.8
6. Mental deterioration and certain other psychoses of unspecified etiology	309	94	3.7	77.5
7. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	93	3.7	81.2
8. Epilepsy	353	63	2.5	83.7
9. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	44	1.7	85.5
10. Deaf mutism	397	32	1.3	86.8

[1] Age on birthday in 1961; see table 123 for data on all age groups combined.
[2] Special modification of the international code.

TABLE 128.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by age on birthday in year of onset of disability and sex

Age on birthday in year of onset of disability	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	23,233	100.0	11,834	100.0	11,399	100.0
Year of onset:						
Not established [1]	7,996	34.4	4,019	34.0	3,977	34.9
Established	15,237	65.6	7,815	66.0	7,422	65.1
Year of onset established, total	15,237	100.0	7,815	100.0	7,422	100.0
Under 1 year	12,845	84.3	6,558	83.9	6,287	84.7
1–4	654	4.3	324	4.1	330	4.4
5–9	393	2.6	210	2.7	183	2.5
10–14	468	3.1	218	2.8	250	3.4
15–18	877	5.8	505	6.5	372	5.0

[1] Evidence clearly indicated that the child was disabled before attainment of age 18, but the exact date of onset was not readily determinable.

TABLE 129.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by education and sex

[Based partly on 50-percent sample]

Highest grade of school completed	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	23,233	100.0	11,834	100.0	11,399	100.0
No schooling [1]	10,159	43.7	5,383	45.5	4,776	41.9
4th grade or less	4,108	17.7	2,067	17.5	2,041	17.9
5–7	3,259	14.0	1,574	13.3	1,685	14.8
8	1,625	7.0	781	6.6	844	7.4
9–11	2,077	8.9	1,079	9.1	998	8.8
12	1,090	4.7	455	3.8	635	5.6
1 or more years at a college or university	176	.8	76	.6	100	.9
Unknown	739	3.2	419	3.5	320	2.8

[1] Includes cases where the child attended an ungraded school for handicapped children.

TABLE 130.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1961, by diagnostic group and age on birthday in year of onset of disability

Diagnostic group	Total		Year of onset not established [1]		Year of onset established		Percentage distribution by age on birthday in established year of onset of disability					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Under age 1	1–4	5–9	10–14	15–18
Total	23,233	100.0	7,996	100.0	15,237	100.0	100.0	84.3	4.3	2.6	3.1	5.8
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	14,364	61.8	4,710	58.9	9,654	63.4	100.0	89.3	2.5	1.4	1.7	5.1
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	6,738	29.0	2,390	29.9	4,348	28.5	100.0	80.8	6.4	3.6	4.1	5.2
Infective and parasitic diseases	659	2.8	317	4.0	342	2.2	100.0	21.3	27.5	16.4	17.0	17.8
Congenital malformations	592	2.5	152	1.9	440	2.9	100.0	93.9	1.1	.7	1.1	3.2
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	399	1.7	211	2.6	188	1.2	100.0	37.2	11.7	12.8	17.0	21.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	195	.8	63	.8	132	.9	100.0	93.2	2.3	2.3	.8	1.5
All other	286	1.2	153	1.9	133	.9	100.0	25.6	5.3	13.5	21.1	34.6

[1] Evidence clearly indicated that child was disabled before the attainment of age 18, but the exact date of onset was not readily determinable.

TABLE 131.—Childhood disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of children found not disabled in 1961, by age and sex and by reason for denial

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Reason for denial	Age [1]									
	Total		18–24		25–34		35–44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Total									
Total	4,395	100.0	1,985	100.0	985	100.0	855	100.0	570	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	2,705	61.5	1,590	80.1	515	52.3	390	45.6	210	36.8
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	40	.9	10	.5	10	1.0	10	1.2	10	1.8
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	465	10.6	215	10.8	110	11.2	100	11.7	40	7.0
Was not disabled before age 18	1,150	26.2	150	7.6	345	35.0	355	41.5	300	52.6
Other	35	.8	20	1.0	5	.5	0	0	10	1.8
	Male									
Total	2,360	100.0	1,150	100.0	560	100.0	420	100.0	230	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	1,475	62.5	935	81.3	275	49.1	195	46.4	70	30.4
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	35	1.5	10	.9	10	1.8	10	2.4	5	2.2
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	205	8.7	120	10.4	35	6.2	40	9.5	10	4.3
Was not disabled before age 18	620	26.3	70	6.1	235	42.0	175	41.7	140	60.9
Other	25	1.1	15	1.3	5	.9	0	0	5	2.2
	Female									
Total	2,035	100.0	835	100.0	425	100.0	435	100 0	340	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	1,230	60.4	655	78.4	240	56.5	195	44.8	140	41.2
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	5	.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.5
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	260	12.8	95	11.4	75	17.6	60	13.8	30	8.8
Was not disabled before age 18	530	26.0	80	9.6	110	25.9	180	41.4	160	47.1
Other	10	.5	5	.6	0	0	0	0	5	1.5

[1] Age on birthday in 1961.

Public Assistance

Table No.		Page No.
	RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	
132.	Public assistance and Federal work programs: recipients, persons employed, assistance, and earnings, 1933–43	106
133.	Number of recipients, by program, December 1936–61	107
134.	Average monthly payments and total payments, by program, 1936–61	108
135.	Vendor payments for medical care, annual amount and average monthly amount per assistance recipient, by program, 1951–61	108
136.	Number of recipients by State, month, and program	109
137.	Assistance payments by State, month, and program	115
138.	Assistance payments including vendor payments for medical care, amount of money payments, and amount of vendor payments, by program and State	119
139.	Proportion of aged population receiving old-age assistance (recipient rate), by State, December	120
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	
140.	For assistance: amount and percentage distribution, 1936–61	120
141.	For assistance and administration: amount and percentage distribution by program and source of funds for each State	121
142.	For assistance and administration: amount and percentage distribution by program for each source of funds and by source of funds for each State	122

TABLE 132.—Public assistance and Federal work programs: Recipients, persons employed, assistance, and earnings, 1933–43 [1]

[In thousands]

Program	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
	Number of recipients and persons employed, December										
Recipients of assistance:											
Old-age assistance	107	206	378	1,106	1,577	1,776	1,909	2,066	2,234	2,227	2,149
Aid to dependent children:											
Families	112	113	117	162	228	280	315	370	390	348	272
Children	285	280	286	404	565	648	760	891	941	849	676
Aid to the blind	25	33	35	45	56	67	70	73	77	79	76
Cases receiving general assistance	3,246	5,368	2,886	1,510	1,626	1,631	1,558	1,239	798	460	292
Cases aided under special programs of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration	101	459	96	11							
Cases for which subsistence payments were certified by the Farm Security Administration			130	135	109	115	96	45	26		
Persons employed under Federal work programs:											
Civilian Conservation Corps	290	330	459	328	284	275	266	246	126		
National Youth Administration:											
Student work program			823	411	304	372	434	449	333	86	
Out-of-school work program				178	136	240	296	326	283		
Work Projects Administration			2,667	2,243	1,594	3,156	2,109	1,828	1,023	300	
Civil Work Program	3,597										
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds	624	331	408	506	235	167	141	22	2		
	Amount of assistance and earnings, calendar year										
Total assistance and earnings	$1,223,329	$2,380,865	$2,532,512	$3,119,013	$2,653,918	$3,236,600	$3,185,447	$2,723,408	$2,227,527	$1,546,241	$980,765
Total assistance	836,919	1,341,687	1,665,382	680,950	840,306	1,007,566	1,067,889	1,053,266	1,002,503	965,089	930,234
Old-age assistance	26,071	32,244	64,966	155,241	310,442	392,384	430,480	474,952	541,519	595,152	653,171
Aid to dependent children	40,504	40,686	41,727	49,654	70,451	97,442	114,949	133,243	153,153	158,435	140,942
Aid to the blind	5,839	7,073	7,970	12,813	16,171	18,958	20,752	21,826	22,901	24,660	25,143
General assistance	758,752	1,200,615	1,433,182	439,004	406,881	476,203	482,653	404,963	272,649	180,571	110,978
Relief under special programs of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration	5,753	61,069	114,996	3,873	467						
Subsistence payments certified by the Farm Security Administration			2,541	20,365	35,894	22,579	19,055	18,282	12,281	6,271	
Total earnings of persons employed under Federal work programs	386,410	1,039,178	867,130	2,438,063	1,813,612	2,229,034	2,117,558	1,670,142	1,225,024	581,152	50,531
Civilian Conservation Corps	140,736	260,957	332,851	292,397	245,756	230,318	230,513	215,846	155,604	34,030	
National Youth Administration:											
Student work program			6,364	26,329	24,287	19,598	22,707	26,864	25,118	11,328	[2] 3,794
Out-of-school work program				28,883	32,664	41,560	51,538	56,211	94,032	32,009	
Work Projects Administration			238,018	1,592,039	1,186,266	1,751,053	1,565,515	1,269,617	937,366	503,055	[2] 46,737
Civil Work Program	214,956	503,060									
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds	30,718	275,161	289,897	498,415	324,639	186,505	247,285	92,604	12,904	730	

[1] Data for all programs through 1942 exclude Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; beginning 1943, public assistance data include Alaska and Hawaii. For public assistance data for subsequent years, see tables 133 and 134. See *1945 Social Security Yearbook*, p. 21, for explanatory footnotes.

[2] Program discontinued before end of 1943.

TABLE 133.—Public assistance: Number of recipients, by program, December 1936–61 [1]

[Except for general assistance, includes, beginning October 1950, cases receiving payments for medical care]

Year and month	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged [2]	Aid to dependent children			Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled [4]	General assistance (cases) [5]
			Families	Total recipients [3]	Children			
1936	1,106,000	----------	162,000	----------	404,000	45,000	----------	1,510,000
1937	1,577,000	----------	228,000	----------	565,000	56,000	----------	1,626,000
1938	1,776,000	----------	280,000	----------	648,000	67,000	----------	1,631,000
1939	1,909,000	----------	315,000	----------	760,000	70,000	----------	1,558,000
1940	2,066,000	----------	370,000	----------	891,000	73,000	----------	1,239,000
1941	2,234,000	----------	390,000	----------	941,000	77,000	----------	798,000
1942	2,227,000	----------	348,000	----------	849,000	79,000	----------	460,000
1943	2,149,000	----------	272,000	----------	676,000	76,000	----------	292,000
1944	2,066,000	----------	254,000	----------	639,000	72,000	----------	258,000
1945	2,056,000	----------	274,000	----------	701,000	71,000	----------	257,000
1946	2,196,000	----------	246,000	----------	885,000	77,000	----------	315,000
1947	2,332,000	----------	416,000	----------	1,060,000	81,000	----------	356,000
1948	2,498,000	----------	475,000	----------	1,214,000	86,000	----------	398,000
1949	2,736,000	----------	599,000	----------	1,521,000	93,000	----------	562,000
1950	2,789,000	----------	652,000	2,234,000	1,662,000	98,000	69,000	413,000
1951	2,708,000	----------	593,000	2,044,000	1,524,000	97,000	127,000	323,000
1952	2,646,000	----------	570,000	1,992,000	1,495,000	99,000	164,000	280,000
1953	2,591,000	----------	548,000	1,942,000	1,464,000	100,000	195,000	270,000
1954	2,565,000	----------	604,000	2,174,000	1,640,000	102,000	224,000	351,000
1955	2,553,000	----------	603,000	2,193,000	1,661,000	105,000	244,000	314,000
1956	2,514,000	----------	616,000	2,271,000	1,732,000	107,000	269,000	305,000
1957	2,487,000	----------	667,000	2,498,000	1,913,000	108,000	291,000	345,000
1958	2,455,000	----------	756,000	2,851,000	2,185,000	110,000	328,000	434,000
1959	2,394,000	----------	779,000	2,953,000	2,273,000	109,000	350,000	399,000
1960	2,332,000	15,000	806,000	3,080,000	2,377,000	108,000	374,000	431,000
1961	2,268,000	72,000	921,000	3,581,000	2,769,000	103,000	396,000	411,000
1961								
January	2,326,000	17,000	815,000	3,118,000	2,406,000	107,000	374,000	478,000
February	2,320,000	19,000	825,000	3,156,000	2,435,000	107,000	375,000	506,000
March	2,318,000	21,000	840,000	3,212,000	2,478,000	107,000	377,000	525,000
April	2,302,000	28,000	848,000	3,243,000	2,502,000	106,000	379,000	497,000
May	2,300,000	41,000	868,000	3,335,000	2,576,000	106,000	381,000	439,000
June	2,296,000	46,000	878,000	3,382,000	2,613,000	106,000	384,000	405,000
July	2,292,000	52,000	881,000	3,397,000	2,625,000	105,000	386,000	386,000
August	2,290,000	59,000	893,000	3,453,000	2,669,000	105,000	388,000	391,000
September	2,283,000	61,000	897,000	3,479,000	2,690,000	104,000	390,000	380,000
October	2,279,000	66,000	902,000	3,497,000	2,704,000	104,000	392,000	380,000
November	2,273,000	72,000	909,000	3,528,000	2,728,000	104,000	393,000	394,000
December	2,268,000	72,000	921,000	3,581,000	2,769,000	103,000	396,000	411,000

[1] Before 1943, excludes Alaska and Hawaii; includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, beginning October 1950, under the 1950 amendments to the Social Security Act and Guam, beginning July 1959, under the 1958 amendments. See also footnotes 3, 4 and 5.

[2] Program initiated October 1960 under the 1960 amendments.

[3] Includes as recipients the children and 1 parent or other adult relative in families in which the requirements of at least 1 such adult were considered in determining the amount of assistance. Beginning October 1950, Federal funds were available for payments to these adults under the 1950 amendments.

[4] Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 amendments.

[5] Excludes Idaho, beginning September 1957, and Nebraska, September 1952–December 1953; data not available.

TABLE 134.—Public assistance: Average monthly payments and total payments, by program, [1] 1936–61

[Except for general assistance, includes, beginning October 1950, payments for medical care]

Year and month	Average monthly payment [2]							Total payments (in millions)						
	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged [3]	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled [4]	General assistance (per case) [5]	Total [6]	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged [3]	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled [4]	General assistance [5]
			Per family	Per recipient										
1936	$18.79	----------	$29.82	----------	$26.11	----------	$24.13	$656.7	$155.2	----------	$49.7	$12.8	----------	$439.0
1937	19.46	----------	31.46	----------	27.20	----------	25.36	803.9	310.4	----------	70.5	16.2	----------	406.9
1938	19.56	----------	31.96	----------	25.22	----------	25.06	985.0	392.4	----------	97.4	19.0	----------	476.2
1939	19.30	----------	31.77	----------	25.44	----------	24.89	1,048.8	430.5	----------	114.9	20.8	----------	482.7
1940	20.26	----------	32.38	----------	25.38	----------	24.28	1,035.0	475.0	----------	133.2	21.8	----------	405.0
1941	21.27	----------	33.62	----------	25.82	----------	24.40	990.2	541.5	----------	153.2	22.9	----------	272.6
1942	23.37	----------	36.25	----------	26.54	----------	25.23	958.8	595.2	----------	158.4	24.7	----------	180.6
1943	26.66	----------	41.57	----------	27.95	----------	27.76	930.2	653.2	----------	140.9	25.1	----------	111.0
1944	28.43	----------	45.58	----------	29.31	----------	28.77	942.5	693.3	----------	135.0	25.3	----------	88.8
1945	30.88	----------	52.05	----------	33.52	----------	32.72	989.7	726.6	----------	149.7	26.6	----------	86.9
1946	35.31	----------	62.23	----------	36.67	----------	39.47	1,182.6	822.1	----------	208.9	30.7	----------	120.9
1947	37.42	----------	63.01	----------	39.58	----------	42.79	1,485.8	989.7	----------	295.0	36.3	----------	164.8
1948	42.02	----------	71.88	----------	43.54	----------	47.39	1,737.0	1,132.6	----------	364.2	41.4	----------	198.8
1949	44.76	----------	74.19	----------	46.11	----------	50.47	2,186.5	1,380.4	----------	475.4	48.5	----------	282.3
1950	43.95	----------	72.42	$21.13	46.56	$45.41	46.65	2,395.4	1,469.9	----------	553.7	52.9	$8.1	295.4
1951	46.00	----------	77.08	22.36	49.05	49.46	47.09	2,394.6	1,474.5	----------	561.7	55.5	57.9	195.3
1952	50.90	----------	83.83	23.98	54.91	53.50	49.82	2,464.0	1,532.9	----------	553.8	61.3	90.9	171.8
1953	51.50	----------	84.22	23.77	55.67	53.44	50.53	2,547.1	1,596.7	----------	562.3	65.7	115.4	151.4
1954	51.90	----------	86.21	23.96	56.37	54.93	57.29	2,653.0	1,592.8	----------	593.5	67.8	137.1	198.1
1955	53.93	----------	88.61	24.35	58.08	56.18	55.04	2,756.9	1,608.1	----------	639.1	71.1	156.5	214.3
1956	57.99	----------	95.05	25.79	63.15	58.82	56.14	2,861.1	1,676.7	----------	663.3	77.0	176.7	197.7
1957	60.69	----------	100.73	26.90	66.35	60.15	59.74	3,099.0	1,773.0	----------	754.7	83.6	200.8	213.4
1958	64.08	----------	106.59	28.29	68.29	62.58	68.94	3,433.6	1,829.6	----------	895.0	87.4	228.2	307.2
1959	65.99	----------	110.04	29.03	71.31	64.94	69.51	3,680.0	1,883.0	----------	1,002.7	90.7	260.0	344.4
1960	68.45	$195.84	114.86	30.07	73.17	67.64	71.62	3,804.3	1,927.8	$5.4	1,062.5	94.2	288.2	322.5
1961	68.78	192.90	121.66	31.30	74.57	70.46	67.93	4,115.2	1,890.0	113.0	1,236.5	93.2	317.2	356.1
1961														
January	68.58	205.41	115.25	30.14	73.61	67.39	70.84	332.9	159.5	3.4	94.0	7.9	25.2	33.8
February	68.73	206.27	115.34	30.15	73.47	67.43	71.36	337.2	159.5	3.9	95.2	7.8	25.3	36.1
March	69.42	187.69	117.00	30.60	73.96	68.08	74.57	345.8	160.9	4.0	98.3	7.9	25.7	39.2
April	68.46	210.40	116.32	30.42	72.98	68.30	71.95	340.9	157.6	5.9	98.6	7.8	25.9	35.8
May	68.67	200.44	116.03	30.21	73.73	69.02	68.47	341.1	158.0	8.3	100.7	7.8	26.3	30.1
June	67.86	201.33	116.70	30.29	73.36	68.21	65.13	337.0	155.8	9.3	102.5	7.7	26.2	26.4
July	67.98	210.32	116.83	30.30	73.25	68.40	63.65	336.9	155.8	10.9	102.9	7.7	26.4	24.6
August	68.43	202.39	118.00	30.52	73.80	68.46	65.45	342.8	156.7	12.0	105.4	7.7	26.6	25.6
September	68.37	207.69	118.96	30.69	73.70	68.87	65.58	343.6	156.1	12.7	106.8	7.7	26.8	24.9
October	69.22	206.06	121.64	31.37	74.86	69.58	66.59	350.0	157.8	13.7	109.7	7.8	27.3	25.3
November	68.79	209.55	121.38	31.29	73.88	70.32	67.08	352.6	156.3	15.0	110.4	7.7	27.7	26.4
December	68.78	182.90	121.66	31.30	74.57	70.46	67.93	354.5	156.0	13.9	112.1	7.7	27.9	27.9

[1] See footnote 1, table 133.
[2] Annual data represent December of the specified year.
[3] Program initiated October 1960 under the 1960 amendments.
[4] Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 amendments.
[5] Excludes Idaho, beginning September 1957, and Nebraska, September 1952–December 1953; data not available.
[6] Beginning October 1950, total exceeds sum of columns because of inclusion of vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds, from special medical funds, and, for 1 State for October 1950–June 1954, from funds for the special types of public assistance; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.

TABLE 135.—Public assistance: Vendor payments for medical care, annual amount and average monthly amount per recipient of assistance, by program, 1951–61

Year [1]	Amount (in thousands)					Average monthly amount per recipient [2]			
	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance [3]	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled
1951	$41,728	$10,413	$1,196	$3,445	$46,397	$1.27	$0.40	$1.03	$2.84
1952	64,520	12,839	1,888	9,187	51,105	2.02	.53	1.60	5.17
1953	83,395	15,069	2,351	13,591	51,315	2.66	.64	1.98	6.28
1954	92,676	16,772	2,545	17,124	61,733	3.00	.67	2.10	6.72
1955	117,748	21,197	3,170	21,302	68,127	3.84	.80	2.54	7.51
1956	141,918	24,833	3,892	26,062	72,161	4.69	.93	3.06	8.42
1957	158,799	33,332	4,642	27,722	77,648	5.29	1.16	3.58	8.18
1958	176,827	51,114	5,688	31,342	92,786	5.98	1.57	4.36	8.37
1959	254,389	58,143	6,846	41,268	96,298	8.77	1.66	5.22	10.12
1960	295,743	61,093	7,950	50,110	101,983	10.45	1.69	6.14	11.50
1961	315,110	78,816	8,477	60,098	110,483	11.44	1.95	6.71	13.02

[1] Federal participation in vendor payments for medical care under programs except general assistance, which is financed entirely from State and local funds, was made possible beginning Oct. 1, 1950, by the Social Security Amendments of 1950. Since then there have been a number of changes in the method used to compute the Federal share of assistance. A 1957 change tended to depress the amount of vendor medical payments in 1957 and 1958.
[2] Based on cases receiving money payments, vendor payments for medical care, or both. Not computed for general assistance because of difference among States in policy or practice regarding use of general assistance funds to pay medical bills for recipients of the federally aided categories.
[3] Includes amounts used to pay medical bills for recipients of the federally aided categories.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Old-age assistance											
Total [1]	2,326,123	2,320,105	2,318,077	2,302,265	2,300,018	2,295,925	2,292,102	2,290,212	2,282,626	2,279,170	2,272,565	2,267,670
Alabama	98,794	98,659	98,812	99,113	99,484	99,881	100,103	100,199	99,996	100,127	100,301	100,252
Alaska	1,406	1,410	1,411	1,419	1,422	1,420	1,420	1,418	1,408	1,405	1,392	1,395
Arizona	14,091	14,042	14,094	14,102	14,119	14,136	14,134	14,141	14,075	14,066	14,045	14,018
Arkansas	55,967	55,848	55,963	56,164	56,247	56,414	56,376	56,410	56,220	56,009	55,884	55,842
California	253,720	252,865	253,234	253,259	255,005	253,937	253,622	253,863	253,420	254,362	254,560	253,530
Colorado [1]	51,732	51,156	51,196	50,650	51,426	51,270	50,277	50,652	50,535	50,345	49,806	50,649
Connecticut	14,166	14,189	14,120	14,143	14,182	13,871	14,270	14,150	14,176	14,096	14,032	13,945
Delaware	1,224	1,228	1,239	1,234	1,224	1,205	1,196	1,199	1,198	1,194	1,174	1,162
District of Columbia	3,119	3,104	3,072	3,062	3,046	3,045	3,040	3,062	3,048	3,031	3,035	3,049
Florida	69,518	69,599	69,692	69,815	69,964	70,100	70,138	70,174	70,160	70,392	70,323	70,445
Georgia	95,858	95,552	95,356	95,359	95,301	95,325	95,294	95,215	94,674	94,283	94,087	93,929
Guam	87	87	88	90	93	99	104	103	106	106	115	115
Hawaii	1,470	1,477	1,462	1,468	1,458	1,439	1,418	1,343	1,342	1,276	1,269	1,240
Idaho	7,238	7,245	7,221	7,203	7,214	7,213	6,541	6,421	6,229	6,197	6,102	6,072
Illinois	71,422	71,135	70,806	70,630	70,386	70,259	69,897	69,642	69,351	69,057	68,807	68,491
Indiana	26,662	26,552	26,470	26,353	26,303	26,157	26,128	25,983	25,856	25,711	25,606	25,551
Iowa	33,641	33,621	33,606	33,593	33,594	33,480	33,324	33,245	33,115	32,967	32,804	32,645
Kansas	27,933	27,833	27,794	27,663	27,610	27,531	27,384	27,253	27,115	27,021	26,934	26,826
Kentucky	55,721	55,650	55,760	55,643	55,561	55,727	55,980	56,181	56,155	56,251	56,173	56,087
Louisiana	125,455	125,490	125,585	125,789	125,985	126,040	126,187	126,462	126,552	126,966	126,661	126,868
Maine	11,630	11,563	11,525	11,505	11,448	11,072	11,090	11,113	11,063	11,148	11,206	11,202
Maryland	9,529	9,540	9,569	9,581	9,588	9,615	9,630	9,662	9,586	9,581	9,566	9,548
Massachusetts	64,496	64,173	63,644	63,315	63,070	62,766	63,206	62,893	62,757	62,417	62,344	62,075
Michigan	58,636	57,423	57,138	56,986	56,607	56,494	56,204	56,005	55,788	55,385	55,038	54,779
Minnesota	46,227	46,084	46,051	45,859	45,770	45,627	45,487	45,450	45,191	45,087	44,948	44,843
Mississippi	80,115	80,011	80,049	80,330	80,704	81,132	81,440	81,690	81,484	80,555	80,236	80,016
Missouri	114,122	113,854	113,674	113,506	113,510	113,361	112,943	112,940	112,601	112,434	112,072	111,764
Montana	6,670	6,645	6,624	6,541	6,523	6,484	6,447	6,419	6,409	6,397	6,403	6,389
Nebraska	14,649	14,596	14,539	14,492	14,449	14,377	14,288	14,242	14,212	14,157	14,077	13,979
Nevada	2,599	2,601	2,582	2,571	2,548	2,535	2,527	2,518	2,501	2,501	2,507	2,513
New Hampshire	4,800	4,798	4,798	4,800	4,824	4,834	4,819	4,801	4,781	4,769	4,754	4,739
New Jersey	18,878	18,872	18,918	18,941	18,999	18,952	18,928	18,904	18,831	18,749	18,694	18,669
New Mexico	11,024	11,065	11,081	11,048	11,069	11,061	11,090	11,086	11,051	10,985	10,951	10,911
New York	80,507	80,170	80,042	66,075	62,776	61,297	60,610	60,497	59,708	60,594	59,667	59,360
North Carolina	47,793	47,659	47,633	47,579	47,509	47,593	47,567	47,686	47,532	47,200	46,992	46,713
North Dakota	7,139	7,123	7,148	7,098	7,097	7,075	7,016	6,963	6,713	6,500	6,478	6,404
Ohio	89,307	89,591	89,488	89,492	89,704	89,814	90,144	89,694	89,290	89,403	88,791	89,112
Oklahoma	88,690	88,504	88,286	88,163	88,251	88,161	87,898	87,813	87,454	87,499	87,243	87,050
Oregon	16,615	16,685	16,685	16,591	16,366	16,336	16,167	16,098	15,884	16,030	16,022	16,158
Pennsylvania	50,116	50,076	50,190	50,072	49,984	49,977	49,858	49,853	49,731	49,641	49,364	49,224
Puerto Rico	38,554	38,338	38,213	38,119	38,018	37,926	37,809	37,677	37,531	37,386	37,291	37,165
Rhode Island	6,720	6,690	6,685	6,665	6,629	6,615	6,604	6,571	6,526	6,479	6,436	6,412
South Carolina	31,574	31,349	31,209	31,119	31,000	30,928	30,790	30,671	30,529	30,183	30,001	29,780
South Dakota	8,594	8,564	8,541	8,529	8,506	8,479	8,458	8,512	8,500	8,473	8,430	8,436
Tennessee	54,295	54,224	54,071	54,095	54,024	53,995	53,847	53,747	53,587	52,968	52,707	52,460
Texas	221,303	221,070	220,954	221,009	220,683	220,594	220,453	220,210	219,704	219,512	219,445	219,238
Utah	7,662	7,622	7,582	7,577	7,554	7,516	7,509	7,485	7,472	7,420	7,401	6,564
Vermont	5,638	5,649	5,662	5,636	5,612	5,611	5,602	5,583	5,573	5,562	5,526	5,534
Virgin Islands	541	537	542	535	532	527	531	533	532	536	538	537
Virginia	14,547	14,498	14,470	14,454	14,429	14,459	14,431	14,487	14,418	14,419	14,408	14,371
Washington	47,826	47,610	47,533	47,371	46,959	46,838	46,743	46,480	46,421	46,219	45,837	45,685
West Virginia	18,908	18,879	18,844	18,771	18,716	18,678	18,639	18,604	18,553	18,426	18,317	18,155
Wisconsin	34,000	34,112	33,958	33,938	33,813	33,542	33,432	33,267	33,065	32,791	32,873	32,906
Wyoming	3,195	3,188	3,159	3,150	3,123	3,105	3,062	2,933	2,917	2,902	2,892	2,868
	Medical assistance for the aged [2]											
Total	16,734	18,678	21,492	27,998	41,388	46,247	52,030	59,093	60,928	66,396	71,655	72,159
Arkansas										29	334	662
Hawaii							43	232	232	226	232	177
Idaho								903	993	1,021	1,039	1,076
Illinois											33	
Kentucky				14	38	41	40	191	317	873	1,255	1,643
Louisiana												8
Maryland						1,603	2,799	3,801	4,595	5,488	6,221	6,814
Massachusetts	13,127	13,857	14,201	14,722	15,272	15,895	16,527	17,014	17,286	17,743	18,272	18,455
Michigan	2,045	2,392	3,492	3,585	3,115	4,149	4,956	3,776	4,816	4,661	5,276	4,253
New Hampshire												25
New York				5,589	16,337	17,680	21,851	23,095	24,401	27,920	27,291	28,841
North Dakota								340	492	573	621	689
Oklahoma	49	143	181	190	176	251	324	330	387	301	171	200
South Carolina								148	155	186	161	161
Tennessee								2	30	72	62	431
Utah									34	24	4	27
Virgin Islands					204	23	16	35	67	23		26
Washington	460	503	752	281	875	545	680	19	484	834	378	514
West Virginia	1,053	1,783	2,866	3,617	5,371	6,060	4,794	9,187	6,639	6,422	10,305	8,157

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to dependent children (families)											
Total	815,329	825,023	840,220	848,045	868,320	877,961	881,111	893,102	897,483	901,912	909,285	921,102
Alabama	20,986	21,083	21,347	21,390	21,443	21,494	21,385	21,282	21,209	21,156	21,210	21,336
Alaska	1,199	1,209	1,217	1,229	1,193	1,174	1,200	1,181	1,189	1,197	1,209	1,245
Arizona	8,109	8,234	8,486	8,608	8,712	8,791	8,830	8,976	9,055	8,985	9,010	9,023
Arkansas	7,177	7,324	7,505	7,630	7,608	7,093	6,452	6,603	6,592	6,383	6,478	6,845
California	80,714	81,056	84,647	86,407	87,757	87,545	86,930	87,159	86,786	87,433	88,104	88,381
Colorado	7,795	7,949	8,112	8,219	8,209	8,154	8,131	8,109	8,139	8,188	8,274	8,380
Connecticut	7,822	7,943	8,127	8,217	8,322	8,410	9,273	9,520	9,545	9,580	9,752	10,109
Delaware	1,777	1,860	1,917	1,897	1,879	1,842	1,826	2,192	2,183	2,173	2,231	2,288
District of Columbia	5,078	5,166	5,285	5,323	5,431	5,482	5,529	5,597	5,601	5,607	5,628	5,611
Florida	23,326	23,424	23,360	23,554	23,683	23,882	23,958	24,256	24,452	24,793	25,008	25,439
Georgia	15,924	16,122	16,467	16,725	16,722	16,210	16,096	16,058	15,947	16,063	16,411	16,844
Guam	123	133	141	147	150	160	161	164	164	164	176	182
Hawaii	2,477	2,462	2,479	2,476	2,482	2,473	2,428	2,439	2,478	2,555	2,669	2,653
Idaho	2,263	2,295	2,339	2,337	2,358	2,377	2,368	2,376	2,370	2,355	2,372	2,398
Illinois	37,024	37,643	38,347	39,015	41,337	43,897	44,970	47,354	48,660	49,940	51,066	52,308
Indiana	11,516	11,635	11,798	11,963	12,116	12,113	12,151	12,148	12,233	12,221	12,186	12,220
Iowa	9,653	9,968	10,084	10,134	10,190	10,196	10,103	10,156	10,075	10,063	10,017	9,927
Kansas	6,363	6,446	6,569	6,626	6,590	6,558	6,491	6,474	6,540	6,540	6,588	6,637
Kentucky	20,637	20,766	20,981	21,079	21,212	21,402	21,487	21,636	21,599	21,722	21,826	21,936
Louisiana	21,099	21,300	21,690	21,789	22,147	22,188	22,323	22,470	22,825	22,691	22,635	22,717
Maine	5,806	5,836	5,876	5,865	5,851	5,841	5,807	5,824	5,793	5,812	5,877	5,904
Maryland	9,116	9,426	9,758	9,873	10,005	10,062	10,184	10,439	10,557	10,654	10,912	11,384
Massachusetts	14,765	14,985	15,457	15,547	15,803	16,178	16,759	17,061	17,382	17,573	17,743	17,925
Michigan	27,042	27,215	27,723	28,606	29,251	29,900	30,258	30,578	30,764	30,780	31,178	31,392
Minnesota	10,360	10,488	10,606	10,682	10,824	10,803	10,765	10,800	10,863	10,863	10,946	10,964
Mississippi	20,058	20,213	20,435	20,636	20,774	20,803	20,786	20,808	20,779	20,610	20,553	20,491
Missouri	26,008	25,723	26,651	26,460	26,554	26,545	26,434	26,451	26,587	26,554	26,519	26,592
Montana	1,927	1,900	1,954	1,915	1,949	1,973	1,965	1,952	1,956	1,943	1,975	1,996
Nebraska	3,021	3,050	3,081	3,144	3,172	3,156	3,139	3,151	3,158	3,151	3,170	3,207
Nevada	1,260	1,287	1,322	1,303	1,299	1,271	1,273	1,306	1,307	1,320	1,334	1,349
New Hampshire	1,049	1,079	1,112	1,141	1,138	1,138	1,096	1,096	1,116	1,120	1,117	1,107
New Jersey	16,551	16,965	17,426	17,868	18,356	18,700	18,933	19,185	19,388	19,497	19,661	19,844
New Mexico	7,733	7,769	7,850	7,829	7,755	7,697	7,646	7,650	7,519	7,410	7,394	7,377
New York	70,024	70,839	72,290	72,512	73,165	79,686	81,272	82,134	81,863	82,620	82,961	84,376
North Carolina	27,424	27,793	28,310	28,630	28,871	28,758	27,888	27,812	27,778	28,069	28,093	28,410
North Dakota	1,883	1,866	1,898	1,925	1,906	1,877	1,873	1,879	1,903	1,896	1,869	1,873
Ohio	27,922	28,560	29,194	29,839	30,593	31,322	31,896	32,209	32,529	32,822	33,275	33,722
Oklahoma	18,555	18,516	18,613	18,671	18,847	18,894	18,845	19,019	19,012	19,144	19,085	19,113
Oregon	6,548	6,708	7,189	7,186	7,103	6,843	6,605	6,592	6,686	6,908	7,173	7,777
Pennsylvania	53,368	54,620	55,872	55,815	67,374	66,919	66,898	67,026	66,726	66,321	66,598	68,137
Puerto Rico	57,906	58,088	58,176	58,312	58,232	58,182	58,424	58,349	58,394	58,455	58,426	58,456
Rhode Island	4,717	4,811	4,914	4,943	5,273	5,318	5,315	5,319	5,288	5,283	5,212	5,163
South Carolina	9,267	9,398	9,529	9,546	9,509	9,479	9,410	9,409	9,210	9,168	9,157	9,149
South Dakota	3,197	3,237	3,288	3,277	3,275	3,236	3,194	3,156	3,105	3,068	3,071	3,068
Tennessee	21,974	22,050	22,120	22,347	22,476	22,501	22,529	22,637	22,709	22,621	22,522	22,611
Texas	18,854	18,932	19,075	19,186	19,212	19,192	19,041	18,981	18,952	19,004	19,048	19,120
Utah	3,632	3,697	3,798	3,790	3,802	4,007	4,131	4,253	4,405	4,118	4,123	4,247
Vermont	1,261	1,280	1,285	1,300	1,321	1,343	1,321	1,320	1,324	1,317	1,315	1,323
Virgin Islands	267	260	264	261	270	267	269	270	281	283	287	293
Virginia	9,828	10,026	10,272	10,378	10,391	10,357	10,428	10,534	10,596	10,628	10,676	10,796
Washington	12,539	12,725	13,088	13,189	12,962	12,832	13,444	13,452	13,507	13,347	13,897	15,184
West Virginia	20,120	20,211	20,419	20,561	20,476	20,439	20,210	25,352	27,463	28,739	30,261	31,037
Wisconsin	9,518	9,766	9,892	10,024	10,180	10,203	10,201	10,170	10,165	10,241	10,237	10,473
Wyoming	767	786	807	809	810	798	780	778	776	764	770	763
	Aid to dependent children (children)											
Total	2,406,382	2,435,213	2,478,101	2,502,243	2,575,516	2,612,611	2,625,285	2,669,117	2,689,615	2,703,750	2,728,484	2,769,084
Alabama	66,259	66,652	67,498	67,622	67,993	68,096	67,814	67,522	67,359	67,340	67,482	67,707
Alaska	3,021	3,020	3,060	3,128	3,086	3,044	3,139	3,091	3,042	3,085	3,143	3,244
Arizona	25,240	25,670	26,519	26,952	27,223	27,421	27,617	28,091	28,394	28,244	28,276	28,420
Arkansas	21,335	21,848	22,377	22,769	22,653	20,917	18,894	19,396	19,328	18,811	19,041	20,203
California	226,331	229,536	236,526	241,514	245,347	244,977	244,155	246,026	246,215	248,505	250,836	251,479
Colorado	23,770	24,243	24,703	25,008	24,952	24,734	24,618	24,616	24,850	25,021	25,170	25,561
Connecticut	20,163	20,437	20,999	21,308	21,586	21,820	24,747	26,183	26,748	26,037	26,491	27,808
Delaware	5,319	5,525	5,656	5,624	5,596	5,535	5,509	6,888	6,871	6,855	7,148	7,498
District of Columbia	18,090	18,427	18,768	18,882	19,308	19,485	19,638	19,931	20,101	20,150	20,191	20,175
Florida	67,203	67,835	67,700	68,330	68,885	69,517	69,805	71,005	71,794	73,030	73,779	75,106
Georgia	45,899	46,477	47,482	48,324	48,265	46,577	46,145	46,064	45,794	46,429	47,676	49,246
Guam	590	641	666	680	697	748	771	764	761	761	808	828
Hawaii	7,703	7,614	7,599	7,587	7,628	7,596	7,500	7,574	7,748	7,845	8,083	8,197
Idaho	6,288	6,386	6,475	6,481	6,579	6,620	6,564	6,563	6,551	6,533	6,654	6,769
Illinois	121,504	123,469	125,726	127,657	136,247	146,245	150,089	158,933	163,799	167,970	171,620	175,847
Indiana	32,324	32,678	33,182	33,717	34,180	34,172	34,312	34,383	34,646	34,721	34,624	34,743
Iowa	27,064	27,946	28,207	28,277	28,434	28,458	28,198	28,449	28,320	28,377	28,323	28,071
Kansas	19,264	19,523	19,937	20,077	20,017	19,916	19,713	19,680	19,866	19,895	20,041	20,254
Kentucky	55,601	55,951	56,478	56,590	56,953	57,506	57,733	58,172	58,003	58,293	58,542	58,902
Louisiana	66,585	67,420	68,754	69,234	70,505	70,788	71,400	72,085	73,503	72,974	72,949	73,268
Maine	15,236	15,345	15,430	15,346	15,331	15,361	15,329	15,453	15,403	15,391	15,538	15,624

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to dependent children (children)—Continued											
Maryland	30,393	31,462	32,425	32,795	33,255	33,363	33,964	34,640	35,116	35,459	36,389	38,038
Massachusetts	37,448	37,971	38,571	39,236	39,993	41,240	43,253	43,921	45,193	45,420	45,827	46,313
Michigan	71,469	72,027	73,347	75,610	77,269	79,093	80,024	80,925	81,540	81,547	82,747	83,237
Minnesota	27,956	28,398	28,663	28,859	29,270	29,317	29,242	29,374	29,679	29,673	29,909	30,038
Mississippi	61,222	61,834	62,603	63,109	63,616	63,711	63,731	63,782	63,837	63,350	63,107	62,946
Missouri	75,623	74,941	77,580	77,271	77,770	77,772	77,467	77,676	78,415	78,207	78,170	78,530
Montana	5,693	5,611	5,756	5,628	5,674	5,799	5,794	5,796	5,846	5,797	5,886	5,929
Nebraska	8,975	9,088	9,191	9,424	9,538	9,479	9,432	9,440	9,451	9,429	9,422	9,576
Nevada	3,408	3,526	3,602	3,597	3,538	3,468	3,482	3,575	3,607	3,657	3,712	3,785
New Hampshire	3,115	3,197	3,255	3,348	3,334	3,343	3,175	3,205	3,301	3,324	3,339	3,323
New Jersey	44,538	45,696	46,952	48,184	49,605	50,611	51,345	52,035	52,621	53,127	53,858	54,469
New Mexico	23,381	23,481	23,671	23,678	23,468	23,214	23,214	23,296	22,948	22,392	22,302	22,260
New York	212,310	214,455	218,939	219,400	222,716	248,502	255,321	258,371	257,891	260,325	261,732	266,667
North Carolina	84,343	85,514	87,064	88,243	89,141	88,787	85,686	85,393	85,240	86,312	86,426	87,605
North Dakota	5,495	5,428	5,572	5,646	5,582	5,497	5,473	5,476	5,532	5,497	5,436	5,434
Ohio	85,417	87,159	88,789	90,742	93,086	95,217	96,887	97,686	98,677	99,648	101,193	102,625
Oklahoma	50,462	50,447	50,801	50,983	51,543	51,771	51,804	52,508	52,565	52,971	52,780	52,982
Oregon	18,051	17,823	18,748	19,183	19,034	18,530	17,068	16,907	17,852	18,872	19,916	21,729
Pennsylvania	160,505	164,259	168,004	168,093	211,402	209,325	208,082	208,195	207,330	205,793	206,678	212,247
Puerto Rico	179,515	180,323	180,764	181,427	181,383	181,278	182,107	182,272	182,780	182,910	183,278	183,523
Rhode Island	13,197	13,381	13,724	13,767	14,961	15,019	14,996	15,041	15,092	15,130	14,951	14,793
South Carolina	29,298	29,757	30,137	30,257	30,103	29,998	29,779	29,825	29,131	29,035	29,092	29,111
South Dakota	8,344	8,474	8,578	8,579	8,568	8,467	8,370	8,299	8,186	8,087	8,165	8,127
Tennessee	62,000	62,297	62,485	63,351	63,879	64,021	64,272	64,681	64,922	64,730	64,362	64,563
Texas	59,943	60,123	60,531	60,835	60,883	60,863	60,426	60,167	60,062	60,074	60,079	60,427
Utah	9,954	10,195	10,469	10,417	10,438	11,260	11,648	11,961	12,617	11,787	11,712	12,238
Vermont	3,365	3,409	3,428	3,525	3,563	3,620	3,548	3,525	3,541	3,529	3,539	3,548
Virgin Islands	756	741	760	760	735	718	780	784	810	832	825	855
Virginia	31,376	31,996	32,703	33,077	33,106	32,960	33,263	33,513	33,792	33,936	34,113	34,598
Washington	33,730	34,238	35,069	35,309	34,814	34,482	36,525	36,891	37,281	36,896	38,812	43,252
West Virginia	61,421	61,670	62,220	62,484	61,996	61,582	60,755	78,527	85,000	88,863	93,359	95,517
Wisconsin	26,751	27,447	27,694	28,042	28,521	28,506	28,454	28,340	28,424	28,665	28,723	29,618
Wyoming	2,139	2,202	2,264	2,277	2,267	2,265	2,228	2,221	2,240	2,209	2,230	2,231
	Aid to dependent children (total recipients) [3]											
Total	3,118,231	3,156,289	3,212,228	3,242,796	3,335,112	3,382,095	3,397,465	3,452,832	3,479,325	3,496,988	3,527,786	3,580,624
Alabama	84,550	85,027	86,104	86,244	86,666	86,829	86,457	86,077	85,837	85,778	85,965	86,305
Alaska	4,039	4,045	4,093	4,178	4,112	4,055	4,166	4,102	4,060	4,109	4,178	4,310
Arizona	32,643	33,196	34,294	34,851	35,358	35,617	35,850	36,479	36,841	36,414	36,450	36,598
Arkansas	27,403	28,098	28,829	29,367	29,273	27,091	24,523	25,183	25,122	24,409	24,729	26,244
California	288,224	292,624	301,280	307,052	311,401	310,936	309,482	311,789	312,003	314,457	317,311	318,356
Colorado	30,274	30,875	31,477	31,859	31,773	31,519	31,375	31,332	31,578	31,769	31,992	32,485
Connecticut	26,901	27,276	28,009	28,397	28,787	29,096	32,878	34,566	35,119	34,511	35,158	36,739
Delaware	6,829	7,138	7,273	7,241	7,214	7,102	7,060	8,815	8,792	8,771	9,137	9,598
District of Columbia	22,821	23,243	23,703	23,846	24,385	24,624	24,809	25,174	25,354	25,403	25,448	25,416
Florida	84,817	85,482	85,227	85,977	86,608	87,391	87,718	89,148	90,078	91,565	92,473	94,154
Georgia	59,279	60,086	61,420	62,507	62,440	60,218	59,672	59,539	59,153	59,903	61,490	63,486
Guam	705	765	799	819	840	900	927	920	913	913	973	997
Hawaii	9,698	9,591	9,585	9,572	9,618	9,577	9,446	9,535	9,749	9,876	10,162	10,307
Idaho	8,489	8,615	8,751	8,758	8,876	8,941	8,878	8,887	8,867	8,832	8,971	9,110
Illinois	156,318	158,849	161,747	164,306	175,119	187,584	192,501	203,514	209,221	215,315	219,007	225,456
Indiana	42,650	43,129	43,834	44,554	45,132	45,100	45,260	45,366	45,700	45,708	45,583	45,720
Iowa	35,843	36,964	37,338	37,462	37,653	37,649	37,296	37,345	37,352	37,385	37,241	36,921
Kansas	24,407	24,748	25,280	25,464	25,371	25,219	24,843	24,896	25,114	25,120	25,301	25,548
Kentucky	73,966	74,433	75,143	75,328	75,807	76,539	76,879	77,454	77,258	77,662	77,996	78,456
Louisiana	85,881	86,929	88,596	89,182	90,797	91,126	91,858	92,645	94,457	93,676	93,600	93,968
Maine	20,572	20,718	20,839	20,743	20,720	20,737	20,669	20,805	20,728	20,748	20,949	21,057
Maryland	38,573	39,937	41,202	41,679	42,244	42,381	43,131	43,991	44,582	44,995	46,151	48,234
Massachusetts	50,297	51,011	51,834	52,710	53,724	55,415	57,757	58,623	60,291	60,609	61,148	61,792
Michigan	97,007	97,723	99,522	102,644	104,905	107,360	108,641	109,871	110,684	110,699	112,271	112,942
Minnesota	35,824	36,353	36,695	36,983	37,465	37,514	37,429	37,582	37,945	37,884	38,188	38,339
Mississippi	78,017	78,797	79,775	80,457	81,113	81,199	81,201	81,281	81,331	80,690	80,372	80,181
Missouri	99,490	98,578	102,062	101,607	102,207	102,155	101,799	101,987	102,851	102,588	102,546	103,008
Montana	7,191	7,088	7,263	7,107	7,181	7,329	7,321	7,301	7,355	7,298	7,429	7,551
Nebraska	11,677	11,814	11,925	12,228	12,369	12,305	12,243	12,264	12,283	12,245	12,251	12,435
Nevada	4,342	4,484	4,600	4,581	4,509	4,405	4,411	4,530	4,570	4,617	4,677	4,758
New Hampshire	4,096	4,212	4,299	4,419	4,402	4,407	4,197	4,229	4,343	4,368	4,378	4,352
New Jersey	58,604	60,106	61,800	63,428	65,317	66,645	67,576	68,494	69,259	69,861	70,753	71,532
New Mexico	30,344	30,485	30,738	30,707	30,418	30,083	30,049	30,133	29,677	29,040	28,944	28,899
New York	279,866	282,845	288,758	289,357	293,171	325,554	333,835	337,770	336,904	339,779	341,887	348,156
North Carolina	109,005	110,520	112,566	114,030	115,167	114,702	110,791	110,326	110,103	111,395	111,487	112,967
North Dakota	7,047	6,979	7,147	7,226	7,157	7,031	7,007	7,013	7,092	7,041	6,954	6,968
Ohio	111,702	114,058	116,319	118,905	122,005	124,868	127,094	128,217	129,520	130,769	132,757	134,611
Oklahoma	66,343	66,298	66,746	67,006	67,729	68,007	68,025	68,896	68,941	69,483	69,148	69,457
Oregon	23,734	23,595	24,949	25,351	25,217	24,663	23,001	22,715	23,737	24,969	26,326	28,704
Pennsylvania	210,848	215,869	220,797	220,792	275,635	273,054	271,756	271,991	270,866	268,961	270,176	277,265
Puerto Rico	223,862	224,908	225,475	226,311	226,277	226,195	227,198	227,395	228,024	228,268	228,674	228,936
Rhode Island	17,414	17,687	18,122	18,196	19,723	19,821	19,802	19,846	19,877	19,924	19,658	19,454
South Carolina	36,988	37,565	38,046	38,175	37,981	37,810	37,520	37,557	36,693	36,545	36,594	36,592

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to dependent children (total recipients) [2]—Continued											
South Dakota	11,068	11,236	11,397	11,386	11,381	11,241	11,111	11,000	10,836	10,654	10,762	10,717
Tennessee	81,802	82,187	82,409	83,504	84,139	84,272	84,555	85,038	85,353	85,065	84,564	84,838
Texas	78,471	78,731	79,283	79,691	79,760	79,714	79,127	78,812	78,682	78,744	78,799	79,214
Utah	13,269	13,576	13,942	13,878	13,911	14,951	15,493	15,915	16,711	15,627	15,523	16,088
Vermont	4,485	4,543	4,569	4,682	4,745	4,824	4,739	4,713	4,732	4,715	4,723	4,734
Virgin Islands	907	886	905	904	877	859	928	931	956	980	976	1,018
Virginia	39,889	40,733	41,666	42,145	42,190	42,017	42,407	42,768	43,098	43,265	43,467	44,079
Washington	43,231	43,870	44,856	45,154	44,411	44,129	46,639	47,004	49,267	48,758	51,157	56,738
West Virginia	78,614	78,934	79,654	80,058	79,479	79,003	77,942	100,775	109,283	114,390	120,347	123,236
Wisconsin	35,115	35,973	36,331	36,821	37,397	37,389	37,306	37,214	37,287	37,579	37,697	38,720
Wyoming	2,800	2,877	2,955	2,967	2,956	2,943	2,887	2,879	2,896	2,859	2,888	2,878
	Aid to the blind											
Total	107,182	106,752	106,513	106,201	105,992	105,601	105,141	104,893	104,394	104,166	103,741	103,425
Alabama	1,581	1,572	1,572	1,560	1,564	1,577	1,568	1,564	1,574	1,590	1,604	1,608
Alaska	104	105	103	101	96	99	98	101	101	101	98	99
Arizona	856	862	862	869	870	877	884	886	897	889	882	884
Arkansas	2,005	1,996	1,995	2,000	1,996	1,998	1,982	1,988	1,991	1,979	1,962	1,962
California [4]	13,604	13,474	13,458	13,508	13,635	13,589	13,477	13,502	13,423	13,495	13,456	13,378
Colorado	286	287	288	285	280	270	268	273	268	268	266	265
Connecticut	301	302	307	301	300	300	300	297	296	295	288	287
Delaware	254	255	255	249	259	264	268	264	267	259	260	258
District of Columbia	215	213	212	211	212	208	206	212	209	205	210	207
Florida	2,514	2,486	2,474	2,469	2,461	2,465	2,473	2,477	2,472	2,492	2,480	2,487
Georgia	3,592	3,575	3,581	3,592	3,575	3,583	3,602	3,611	3,607	3,608	3,599	3,612
Guam	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Hawaii	79	76	77	77	77	80	81	77	77	75	77	83
Idaho	155	149	153	152	151	148	145	146	139	140	136	135
Illinois	2,956	2,963	2,951	2,946	2,932	2,941	2,935	2,933	2,924	2,930	2,911	2,904
Indiana	1,866	1,875	1,863	1,866	1,851	1,862	1,866	1,872	1,877	1,875	1,883	1,882
Iowa	1,429	1,433	1,417	1,425	1,422	1,410	1,417	1,409	1,403	1,397	1,388	1,374
Kansas	590	586	586	593	595	591	582	587	585	590	582	576
Kentucky	2,410	2,411	2,411	2,410	2,398	2,407	2,408	2,426	2,426	2,428	2,430	2,427
Louisiana	2,774	2,761	2,767	2,798	2,806	2,773	2,779	2,791	2,779	2,773	2,779	2,794
Maine	433	430	426	428	423	415	415	418	414	413	410	410
Maryland	451	446	438	431	435	433	435	432	429	423	413	413
Massachusetts	2,167	2,185	2,154	2,159	2,219	2,172	2,184	2,186	2,205	2,202	2,191	2,220
Michigan	1,774	1,760	1,753	1,740	1,733	1,733	1,727	1,730	1,732	1,723	1,706	1,711
Minnesota	1,044	1,055	1,051	1,056	1,046	1,050	1,061	1,057	1,054	1,052	1,049	1,046
Mississippi	6,170	6,122	6,067	5,972	5,726	5,421	5,067	4,844	4,653	4,458	4,280	4,142
Missouri [4]	5,024	5,005	4,985	4,958	4,951	4,929	4,936	4,902	4,919	4,911	4,921	4,916
Montana	328	326	321	299	304	315	314	316	314	321	313	311
Nebraska	809	799	788	778	775	775	772	769	762	749	753	739
Nevada	177	180	178	178	177	179	179	182	181	182	181	187
New Hampshire	245	247	250	247	245	246	248	247	247	246	243	239
New Jersey	940	928	926	926	926	925	925	929	930	919	917	930
New Mexico	356	354	353	355	353	359	360	365	367	361	353	348
New York	3,779	3,746	3,733	3,509	3,478	3,481	3,429	3,425	3,395	3,425	3,395	3,371
North Carolina	5,129	5,108	5,122	5,118	5,106	5,179	5,195	5,179	5,069	5,039	5,028	5,022
North Dakota	95	94	92	93	92	92	91	89	92	90	93	92
Ohio	3,525	3,518	3,505	3,492	3,516	3,512	3,515	3,508	3,497	3,476	3,466	3,461
Oklahoma	1,828	1,819	1,816	1,817	1,811	1,810	1,813	1,806	1,791	1,782	1,778	1,777
Oregon	248	251	251	250	252	253	252	255	258	257	253	256
Pennsylvania [4]	17,844	17,796	17,810	17,833	17,847	17,884	17,908	17,944	17,948	18,008	18,056	18,047
Puerto Rico	1,889	1,876	1,862	1,850	1,844	1,830	1,830	1,809	1,795	1,777	1,759	1,756
Rhode Island	126	125	122	121	118	116	115	114	114	118	115	118
South Carolina	1,699	1,699	1,704	1,708	1,700	1,701	1,696	1,696	1,689	1,692	1,698	1,692
South Dakota	167	166	166	165	164	163	162	164	164	160	156	156
Tennessee	2,708	2,702	2,683	2,677	2,668	2,644	2,634	2,624	2,611	2,582	2,567	2,559
Texas	6,371	6,365	6,361	6,364	6,355	6,326	6,311	6,289	6,280	6,259	6,220	6,179
Utah	197	197	199	196	196	193	196	191	191	183	185	172
Vermont	114	115	114	111	110	112	111	112	110	110	107	105
Virgin Islands	17	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	18	17	17	17
Virginia	1,232	1,234	1,220	1,237	1,236	1,230	1,234	1,225	1,218	1,208	1,205	1,196
Washington	716	704	716	710	702	698	705	696	694	702	688	689
West Virginia	1,007	1,008	1,007	1,006	995	985	974	978	972	963	963	958
Wisconsin	938	931	928	925	927	918	927	913	901	903	905	903
Wyoming	59	58	56	56	57	55	56	58	59	60	60	59
	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled											
Total	374,360	374,728	377,481	379,343	381,203	383,675	386,219	388,487	389,869	391,793	393,212	395,530
Alabama	12,029	12,013	12,067	12,070	12,122	12,215	12,243	12,189	12,185	12,206	12,271	12,299
Arkansas	7,316	7,316	7,318	7,385	7,430	7,477	7,504	7,559	7,548	7,480	7,461	7,528
California	11,294	11,429	11,816	12,288	12,731	13,202	13,758	14,250	14,647	15,193	15,783	16,217
Colorado	5,662	5,657	5,690	5,697	5,687	5,665	5,669	5,653	5,636	5,630	5,659	5,688
Connecticut	2,209	2,264	2,280	2,286	2,325	2,287	2,339	2,338	2,344	2,317	2,330	2,361
Delaware	384	394	396	402	406	418	433	431	456	461	462	456

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled—Continued											
District of Columbia	2,855	2,841	2,840	2,802	2,777	2,762	2,745	2,707	2,713	2,704	2,707	2,679
Florida	9,752	9,860	9,935	9,979	10,077	10,223	10,415	10,683	11,001	11,329	11,604	11,856
Georgia	22,387	22,406	22,605	22,769	22,994	23,206	23,323	23,380	23,322	23,380	23,530	23,719
Guam	57	57	62	65	68	72	75	75	74	74	79	79
Hawaii	993	983	966	971	993	979	971	993	973	975	969	940
Idaho	1,135	1,150	1,154	1,171	1,190	1,173	1,663	1,670	1,697	1,730	1,779	1,814
Illinois	19,147	19,232	19,330	19,427	19,583	19,750	20,019	20,248	20,507	21,095	21,620	22,027
Iowa	563	596	626	665	687	714	722	729	730	736	745	751
Kansas	4,207	4,186	4,188	4,203	4,222	4,200	4,204	4,186	4,165	4,125	4,138	4,157
Kentucky	7,791	7,799	7,826	7,899	7,944	8,006	8,034	8,202	8,304	8,403	8,423	8,449
Louisiana	16,412	16,341	16,370	16,377	16,338	16,526	16,671	16,780	16,990	17,029	16,996	17,081
Maine	2,180	2,170	2,183	2,191	2,175	2,143	2,136	2,159	2,157	2,176	2,188	2,219
Maryland	6,284	6,261	6,259	6,277	6,340	6,435	6,447	6,431	6,407	6,371	6,344	6,319
Massachusetts	10,261	10,277	10,294	10,352	10,420	9,941	10,082	10,084	10,008	9,983	10,052	10,198
Michigan	5,056	5,035	5,041	5,094	5,180	5,248	5,321	5,393	5,507	5,595	5,670	5,735
Minnesota	2,441	2,489	2,515	2,534	2,559	2,574	2,592	2,617	2,630	2,665	2,706	2,726
Mississippi	12,453	12,468	12,556	12,611	12,650	12,799	12,824	12,840	12,909	12,860	12,873	12,930
Missouri	15,485	15,449	15,469	15,418	15,437	15,434	15,422	15,415	15,441	15,370	15,373	15,317
Montana	1,257	1,255	1,263	1,251	1,249	1,246	1,271	1,273	1,289	1,287	1,297	1,293
Nebraska	2,031	2,054	2,062	2,131	2,159	2,151	2,163	2,152	2,164	2,174	2,170	2,168
New Hampshire	445	449	445	450	447	441	448	446	447	450	462	467
New Jersey	7,327	7,349	7,371	7,407	7,434	7,406	7,441	7,481	7,426	7,382	7,377	7,353
New Mexico	2,563	2,595	2,606	2,617	2,645	2,686	2,707	2,730	2,731	2,759	2,773	2,770
New York	36,548	36,401	36,843	36,699	36,569	36,419	36,012	35,905	35,450	35,607	35,448	35,212
North Carolina	19,292	19,401	19,654	19,743	19,923	20,166	20,241	20,517	20,545	20,602	20,587	20,641
North Dakota	1,138	1,137	1,143	1,152	1,146	1,138	1,141	1,152	1,158	1,166	1,170	1,186
Ohio	12,977	13,016	13,246	13,354	13,584	13,797	13,990	14,068	14,315	14,367	14,424	14,624
Oklahoma	9,830	9,817	9,829	9,891	9,972	10,033	10,182	10,402	10,434	10,534	10,537	10,578
Oregon	4,840	4,925	5,045	4,958	4,973	4,942	4,880	4,963	4,929	4,942	4,831	4,874
Pennsylvania	17,806	17,639	17,694	17,780	17,786	17,825	17,780	17,817	17,825	17,813	17,698	17,739
Puerto Rico	22,346	22,366	22,350	22,352	22,128	22,587	22,726	22,682	22,646	22,629	22,535	22,547
Rhode Island	2,980	2,981	2,996	3,004	2,993	2,971	2,978	2,986	2,988	2,958	2,920	2,866
South Carolina	7,795	7,757	7,841	7,891	7,938	7,975	7,975	7,946	7,983	7,999	7,961	8,007
South Dakota	1,132	1,142	1,146	1,160	1,148	1,140	1,127	1,126	1,124	1,131	1,112	1,107
Tennessee	9,908	9,905	9,976	10,142	10,260	10,482	10,622	10,762	10,853	10,966	11,018	11,067
Texas	6,932	6,983	7,077	7,173	7,202	7,351	7,441	7,522	7,575	7,556	7,578	7,595
Utah	2,530	2,529	2,593	2,617	2,629	2,683	2,687	2,741	2,790	2,823	2,842	3,172
Vermont	848	844	844	839	829	842	839	845	844	847	856	855
Virgin Islands	104	104	100	100	100	98	98	97	95	95	95	96
Virginia	6,542	6,524	6,579	6,589	6,605	6,641	6,671	6,726	6,742	6,675	6,680	6,653
Washington	7,167	7,178	7,243	7,270	7,266	7,257	7,223	7,160	7,169	7,107	7,009	7,010
West Virginia	7,352	7,326	7,312	7,323	7,294	7,319	7,282	7,256	7,285	7,245	7,230	7,197
Wisconsin	3,783	3,837	3,884	3,946	4,009	4,047	4,094	4,131	4,142	4,219	4,260	4,327
Wyoming	534	541	553	571	580	583	588	589	569	573	580	581
	General assistance (cases)											
Total [5]	478,000	506,000	525,000	497,000	439,000	405,000	386,000	391,000	380,000	380,000	394,000	411,000
Alabama	94	100	107	98	103	106	103	91	79	80	86	76
Alaska	253	252	240	237	164	142	201	155	173	187	234	290
Arizona	3,826	4,015	3,903	3,758	3,419	3,607	3,414	3,716	3,648	3,679	3,586	3,570
Arkansas	541	399	417	403	312	282	311	318	252	279	277	412
California	45,383	48,882	51,645	42,519	37,886	36,642	35,141	37,079	34,938	35,416	38,910	41,552
Colorado	2,484	2,776	2,648	2,260	1,550	1,195	1,107	1,104	1,093	1,226	1,421	1,686
Connecticut	6,244	6,232	6,217	5,733	5,458	5,179	5,149	4,589	4,189	4,090	4,151	4,197
Delaware	2,015	2,229	2,277	2,109	1,778	1,747	1,689	1,642	1,583	1,538	1,560	1,753
District of Columbia	1,522	1,570	1,588	1,578	1,637	1,576	1,565	1,640	1,617	1,631	1,588	1,594
Florida [6]	9,800	9,500	9,800	9,500	9,500	9,200	9,600	9,700	9,800	9,900	9,800	9,700
Georgia	2,587	2,834	2,822	2,476	2,422	2,184	2,168	2,330	2,280	2,232	2,305	2,761
Guam	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	4
Hawaii	1,025	1,037	1,065	1,079	1,080	1,055	935	945	944	924	944	940
Illinois	52,987	56,088	57,513	56,256	51,143	47,382	45,606	46,248	44,039	43,061	43,547	45,465
Indiana [7]	26,306	27,768	28,280	26,229	23,582	22,103	22,995	22,471	20,033	[6] 20,000	[6] 20,800	[6] 21,700
Iowa	5,070	5,342	5,352	4,890	4,193	4,099	3,967	4,024	3,827	[6] 3,800	[6] 3,900	[6] 4,100
Kansas	3,389	3,714	3,778	3,534	3,245	2,994	2,955	2,916	2,834	2,843	2,963	3,325
Kentucky	3,005	2,924	3,213	2,829	2,835	2,317	2,317	2,284	2,089	2,334	2,274	2,401
Louisiana	8,331	8,288	8,383	8,461	8,543	8,612	8,535	8,456	8,685	8,581	8,593	8,562
Maine	2,747	3,110	3,877	3,678	3,111	2,672	2,305	2,284	2,384	2,530	2,674	3,219
Maryland	3,780	4,745	4,821	4,407	4,114	3,922	3,600	3,618	3,583	3,654	3,839	4,116
Massachusetts	8,746	9,106	9,351	8,919	8,220	7,642	7,286	7,200	6,998	6,830	6,776	7,036
Michigan	39,419	44,171	47,954	46,277	40,722	37,985	36,636	37,620	37,298	37,404	37,983	39,931
Minnesota	11,240	12,116	12,435	11,834	10,399	9,030	8,518	8,567	8,277	8,396	8,870	9,909
Mississippi	1,051	1,051	1,031	932	974	941	997	966	967	958	933	979
Missouri	9,095	9,076	9,656	9,336	9,242	9,252	8,964	9,057	9,069	9,127	9,110	9,332
Montana	2,129	2,228	2,176	2,036	1,844	1,249	1,182	1,104	1,126	1,149	1,372	1,964
Nebraska	1,459	1,490	1,352	1,105	1,055	943	982	963	987	901	978	1,030
Nevada	372	363	352	357	345	319	331	294	272	260	246	289
New Hampshire	1,248	1,332	1,324	1,259	1,013	888	759	752	746	806	816	818

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 136.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	General assistance (cases)—Continued											
New Jersey [7]	11,691	13,183	12,784	11,544	10,227	9,025	8,349	8,385	8,219	7,916	8,061	8,873
New Mexico	809	779	761	762	710	639	577	545	510	485	490	470
New York [8]	41,462	43,496	45,170	46,628	44,489	36,611	32,970	32,512	32,236	32,480	32,524	33,570
North Carolina	3,018	3,265	3,446	2,903	2,232	1,881	1,473	1,762	1,531	1,594	1,644	1,814
North Dakota	807	878	884	685	508	360	380	449	450	426	511	745
Ohio	46,998	48,092	50,300	47,766	40,411	36,777	35,189	36,880	36,289	35,605	39,541	39,817
Oklahoma	9,197	9,126	8,971	8,821	8,842	8,553	7,339	7,852	7,386	7,943	8,142	8,014
Oregon	5,465	6,577	7,858	8,485	8,320	5,306	4,353	3,783	3,628	3,481	4,471	4,651
Pennsylvania	49,934	53,386	55,714	54,125	35,774	35,230	35,397	35,597	35,126	34,898	34,997	35,946
Puerto Rico	1,692	1,354	1,529	1,410	1,540	2,187	674	1,732	1,401	1,725	1,328	1,481
Rhode Island	3,437	3,700	3,691	3,396	2,947	2,569	2,587	2,615	2,339	2,219	2,432	2,393
South Carolina	1,878	1,975	1,808	1,754	1,736	1,651	1,605	1,603	1,698	1,599	1,516	1,550
South Dakota	451	572	578	511	364	325	257	235	238	250	272	323
Tennessee	2,588	2,982	2,950	2,887	2,650	2,245	2,012	2,205	1,968	1,966	2,382	2,324
Texas [8]	9,100	9,000	9,000	9,000	10,400	10,600	9,500	9,400	10,400	10,100	9,400	9,500
Utah	2,328	2,473	2,517	2,222	1,828	1,661	1,485	1,255	1,182	1,357	1,449	1,541
Vermont [6]	1,400	1,550	1,600	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,100	900	1,100	900	1,100	1,050
Virgin Islands	114	107	110	117	117	126	128	125	128	131	135	132
Virginia	2,292	2,761	3,378	3,006	2,361	2,264	2,030	1,993	2,101	2,092	2,033	2,095
Washington	15,077	15,225	15,384	13,108	11,771	10,610	9,647	9,310	8,853	9,268	11,663	13,019
West Virginia	2,649	2,807	2,854	3,026	2,940	2,899	2,723	2,761	2,730	2,681	2,550	1,472
Wisconsin	10,577	11,299	11,503	10,892	9,790	8,853	8,523	8,579	8,448	8,491	8,675	9,451
Wyoming	684	748	653	464	347	296	250	273	267	278	349	465

[1] Includes recipients aged 60–64 for whom payments are made without Federal participation in Colorado.

[2] Program initiated in October 1960 under the Social Security Amendments of 1960.

[3] Includes as recipients the children and 1 parent or other adult relative in families in which the requirements of at least 1 such adult were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

[4] Includes recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, and Pennsylvania.

[5] Partly estimated; does not represent sum of State figures because totals exclude, for Indiana and New Jersey, estimated numbers of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only. Excludes Idaho; data not available.

[6] Estimated.

[7] Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only.

[8] Includes cases receiving medical care only.

TABLE 137.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1961

[Except for general assistance includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Old-age assistance (in thousands)												
Total	$1,889,957	$159,533	$159,460	$160,925	$157,616	$157,952	$155,798	$155,810	$156,729	$156,071	$157,772	$156,327	$155,964
Alabama	66,169	5,213	5,207	5,210	5,278	5,359	5,386	5,686	5,677	5,629	5,639	5,950	5,936
Alaska [1]	1,139	91	92	93	94	94	95	96	97	97	97	96	97
Arizona	10,225	862	859	860	860	860	860	858	858	840	838	836	834
Arkansas	35,089	2,952	2,962	2,920	2,938	2,951	2,960	2,938	2,936	2,923	2,845	2,888	2,876
California	275,955	22,382	22,416	23,518	22,936	23,739	23,236	22,284	23,112	22,745	23,907	22,907	22,774
Colorado [2]	59,815	5,124	5,135	5,070	5,114	4,868	4,948	5,019	5,001	4,863	4,908	4,917	4,850
Connecticut	18,273	1,514	1,627	1,580	1,569	1,559	901	1,630	1,562	1,607	1,551	1,641	1,534
Delaware	721	62	62	62	62	61	60	60	60	60	59	57	57
District of Columbia	2,446	206	205	202	202	201	201	203	206	206	204	203	207
Florida	49,732	3,967	4,057	4,129	4,190	4,207	4,228	3,948	4,223	4,189	4,176	4,209	4,210
Georgia	53,435	4,522	4,503	4,490	4,489	4,487	4,487	4,482	4,479	4,413	4,369	4,360	4,353
Guam	31	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Hawaii	1,114	101	101	108	103	102	102	92	84	89	78	77	77
Idaho	6,215	565	607	592	613	608	597	455	466	429	434	424	425
Illinois	66,463	5,586	5,553	5,522	5,516	5,501	5,489	5,453	5,428	5,358	5,707	5,692	5,658
Indiana	20,562	1,695	1,710	1,736	1,695	1,726	1,729	1,711	1,743	1,709	1,697	1,699	1,710
Iowa	35,071	2,927	2,938	2,959	2,946	2,973	2,962	2,954	2,949	2,914	2,888	2,888	2,775
Kansas	27,104	2,283	2,286	2,283	2,280	2,275	2,287	2,254	2,243	2,217	2,233	2,227	2,236
Kentucky	34,547	2,799	2,793	2,795	2,802	2,793	2,796	2,895	2,966	2,924	3,003	2,984	2,996
Louisiana	109,090	8,905	8,901	8,915	8,939	8,929	9,003	8,988	9,246	9,166	9,399	9,373	9,326
Maine	9,124	771	696	761	781	784	749	756	757	754	767	773	775
Maryland	7,312	599	599	600	611	613	613	615	616	609	611	613	613
Massachusetts	64,090	5,419	5,553	5,508	5,496	5,474	5,093	5,054	5,062	5,343	5,328	5,368	5,391
Michigan	53,757	4,624	4,540	4,513	4,499	4,499	4,510	4,510	4,470	4,443	4,389	4,396	4,364
Minnesota	52,241	4,366	4,247	4,380	4,291	4,496	4,312	4,423	4,386	4,290	4,367	4,235	4,448
Mississippi	33,703	2,770	2,766	2,765	2,771	2,808	2,872	2,877	2,880	2,855	2,801	2,766	2,772
Missouri	82,855	6,964	6,951	6,964	6,973	6,904	6,998	6,918	6,928	6,830	6,818	6,813	6,789
Montana	5,013	428	425	424	416	417	416	411	410	402	422	421	420
Nebraska	13,120	1,107	1,121	1,102	1,103	1,110	1,099	1,099	1,089	1,080	1,077	1,066	1,066
Nevada	2,379	200	200	199	202	199	199	197	196	194	198	196	198
New Hampshire	5,044	408	410	410	410	414	412	435	435	433	428	430	420
New Jersey	20,665	1,710	1,715	1,717	1,752	1,756	1,752	1,736	1,727	1,713	1,691	1,707	1,689
New Mexico	8,981	771	773	773	746	747	746	747	746	742	734	730	727
New York	72,168	8,987	8,764	8,941	6,213	5,089	5,001	4,879	4,917	4,903	4,882	4,850	4,741
North Carolina	26,436	2,127	2,127	2,133	2,138	2,187	2,146	2,150	2,259	2,300	2,292	2,313	2,315
North Dakota	7,410	640	692	663	656	628	667	671	615	568	543	533	533
Ohio	83,757	6,865	6,837	6,837	6,853	6,855	6,961	7,191	7,184	7,081	7,148	6,998	6,947
Oklahoma	88,849	7,514	7,487	7,455	7,721	7,716	7,171	7,412	7,363	7,289	7,279	7,230	7,211
Oregon	16,399	1,374	1,364	1,427	1,436	1,420	1,385	1,359	1,364	1,340	1,296	1,307	1,329
Pennsylvania	40,686	3,436	3,410	3,426	3,376	3,425	3,346	3,522	3,434	3,370	3,351	3,298	3,294
Puerto Rico	3,767	319	317	316	316	315	315	314	313	312	311	310	310
Rhode Island	6,412	541	541	542	541	536	535	536	534	532	527	524	523
South Carolina	15,445	1,286	1,336	1,330	1,299	1,276	1,418	1,203	1,251	1,288	1,287	1,277	1,193
South Dakota	7,006	543	543	544	543	544	543	545	645	638	638	640	640
Tennessee	28,259	2,325	2,356	2,345	2,377	2,359	2,378	2,372	2,350	2,370	2,336	2,330	2,361
Texas	141,207	11,682	11,661	11,651	11,653	11,639	11,642	11,637	11,626	12,054	12,013	11,988	11,961
Utah	6,880	594	589	544	539	538	531	513	610	626	611	612	573
Vermont	4,776	402	403	405	399	399	401	398	397	395	391	393	393
Virgin Islands	194	15	14	14	16	16	16	17	17	18	17	16	16
Virginia	9,324	772	785	774	774	768	796	763	785	775	777	786	770
Washington	52,085	4,358	4,283	4,433	4,134	4,732	4,459	4,566	4,126	4,235	4,517	4,074	4,168
West Virginia	9,061	735	735	735	769	766	765	764	763	763	759	756	751
Wisconsin	35,588	2,889	2,962	3,009	2,942	3,042	2,989	2,988	2,907	2,918	2,910	2,921	3,110
Wyoming	2,767	240	242	241	240	236	234	229	225	225	219	217	218
	Medical assistance for the aged (in thousands) [3]												
Total	$112,995	$3,437	$3,853	$4,034	$5,891	$8,296	$9,311	$10,943	$11,960	$12,654	$13,682	$15,015	$13,920
Arkansas	51										1	19	31
Hawaii	223							*9*	*48*	*51*	*39*	*45*	*31*
Idaho	788								134	155	166	169	164
Illinois	16											*16*	
Kentucky	84				1	2	2	2	5	11	19	18	26
Louisiana	1												1
Maryland	521						27	47	63	76	91	103	113
Massachusetts	37,034	2,683	2,800	2,690	3,024	3,019	3,154	3,103	3,272	3,284	3,192	3,371	3,440
Michigan	13,757	570	767	946	1,114	791	1,288	1,658	1,224	1,320	1,184	1,711	1,186
New Hampshire	2												2
New York	54,265				*1,418*	*3,932*	4,291	5,650	6,605	7,131	8,262	8,743	8,232
North Dakota	502								*24*	*95*	121	124	137
Oklahoma	562	*10*	31	39	42	34	49	53	59	65	87	44	52
South Carolina	197								28	34	47	42	46
Tennessee	28								(4)	*4*	*5*	8	11
Utah	27									*13*	7	1	6
Virgin Islands	5					2	(4)	(4)	(4)	1	1		(4)
Washington	1,287	93	*101*	*150*	56	175	109	174	3	102	158	62	104
West Virginia	3,643	81	154	209	235	342	392	247	493	312	301	540	338

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 137.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to dependent children (in thousands)												
Total	$1,236,669	$93,970	$95,157	$98,306	$98,642	$100,748	$102,454	$102,941	$105,383	$106,769	$109,712	$110,373	$112,060
Alabama	10,473	850	859	872	875	879	882	878	875	874	873	875	880
Alaska	1,661	133	135	137	140	138	131	141	139	138	140	143	147
Arizona	12,557	956	973	1,007	1,023	1,062	1,070	1,078	1,094	1,104	1,067	1,063	1,062
Arkansas	5,099	442	454	457	468	465	437	396	399	408	385	384	404
California	174,072	13,654	13,874	14,828	14,764	15,016	14,669	14,133	14,532	14,466	14,746	14,730	14,660
Colorado	12,946	1,043	1,067	1,088	1,100	1,081	1,060	1,050	1,050	1,081	1,089	1,110	1,127
Connecticut	18,230	1,284	1,399	1,388	1,376	1,367	1,502	1,588	1,583	1,624	1,609	1,760	1,749
Delaware	2,096	155	145	149	168	167	162	161	194	195	195	199	206
District of Columbia	9,897	770	784	801	802	820	825	848	849	855	859	842	843
Florida	17,764	1,417	1,420	1,430	1,445	1,452	1,466	1,480	1,490	1,515	1,533	1,547	1,568
Georgia	17,066	1,391	1,410	1,442	1,466	1,464	1,409	1,398	1,396	1,385	1,398	1,432	1,476
Guam	131	8	10	9	10	10	13	11	11	12	12	13	12
Hawaii	4,155	341	332	341	335	340	334	325	367	363	356	365	356
Idaho	4,334	350	353	359	357	362	365	361	363	363	362	366	373
Illinois	95,304	6,226	6,348	6,490	6,595	7,009	7,536	7,746	8,354	8,524	9,936	10,137	10,404
Indiana	15,259	1,199	1,232	1,244	1,260	1,282	1,285	1,287	1,280	1,291	1,301	1,287	1,311
Iowa	15,865	1,426	1,468	1,497	1,287	1,302	1,288	1,265	1,263	1,269	1,277	1,269	1,254
Kansas	11,089	897	911	934	943	926	922	910	913	921	935	930	948
Kentucky	22,424	1,764	1,774	1,788	1,804	1,813	1,857	1,884	1,937	1,934	1,940	1,969	1,961
Louisiana	25,600	2,005	2,042	2,081	2,089	2,131	2,134	2,146	2,174	2,205	2,195	2,196	2,202
Maine	6,829	564	568	570	543	541	541	561	565	563	600	605	608
Maryland	15,509	1,157	1,198	1,236	1,250	1,267	1,271	1,277	1,321	1,340	1,353	1,387	1,451
Massachusetts	31,397	2,350	2,423	2,461	2,517	2,558	2,465	2,548	2,573	2,764	2,844	2,917	2,978
Michigan	48,095	3,568	3,599	3,668	3,799	3,854	3,935	3,971	4,123	4,292	4,345	4,457	4,485
Minnesota	20,930	1,679	1,666	1,704	1,711	1,792	1,735	1,705	1,743	1,758	1,812	1,790	1,834
Mississippi	8,970	729	736	746	752	757	757	756	757	755	746	741	738
Missouri	29,403	2,289	2,276	2,493	2,472	2,479	2,481	2,470	2,474	2,486	2,493	2,490	2,501
Montana	2,968	242	234	245	241	244	249	250	250	251	251	254	257
Nebraska	4,462	358	361	366	375	377	375	375	375	375	373	374	378
Nevada	1,572	120	123	126	126	124	121	134	136	138	140	141	144
New Hampshire	2,186	172	177	178	184	185	183	181	183	186	186	189	182
New Jersey	37,361	2,750	2,816	2,918	2,988	3,083	3,141	3,179	3,238	3,248	3,290	3,335	3,374
New Mexico	11,754	1,007	1,012	1,024	1,021	1,006	974	971	972	957	939	935	937
New York	164,831	12,235	12,006	12,698	12,683	12,539	13,759	14,036	14,380	14,703	15,176	15,187	15,429
North Carolina	27,563	2,173	2,209	2,252	2,283	2,304	2,299	2,221	2,264	2,297	2,374	2,425	2,460
North Dakota	3,423	281	286	294	293	282	284	280	277	291	285	288	284
Ohio	46,076	3,411	3,493	3,583	3,664	3,761	3,845	3,914	3,969	4,031	4,073	4,137	4,195
Oklahoma	27,623	2,231	2,245	2,227	2,246	2,266	2,319	2,310	2,343	2,351	2,366	2,357	2,361
Oregon	12,365	957	993	1,079	1,078	1,068	1,029	982	972	1,010	1,005	1,016	1,176
Pennsylvania	94,289	6,715	6,853	7,007	6,924	7,867	8,072	8,561	8,445	8,368	8,415	8,416	8,647
Puerto Rico	10,348	857	860	862	863	862	864	862	864	865	865	864	862
Rhode Island	8,901	671	686	702	711	735	765	770	771	771	784	771	764
South Carolina	6,575	541	550	568	564	557	581	530	540	544	542	540	518
South Dakota	4,022	347	353	359	359	362	369	322	320	313	305	307	306
Tennessee	18,877	1,538	1,540	1,551	1,564	1,570	1,578	1,582	1,585	1,599	1,586	1,589	1,594
Texas	17,528	1,400	1,418	1,441	1,461	1,472	1,478	1,470	1,468	1,468	1,476	1,482	1,493
Utah	6,669	504	518	518	521	525	545	583	600	619	577	576	583
Vermont	1,724	138	141	141	144	145	148	145	144	145	145	145	143
Virgin Islands	187	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	17	16	17	17
Virginia	12,239	960	974	1,005	1,020	1,017	1,017	1,017	1,025	1,036	1,046	1,058	1,064
Washington	25,163	2,059	2,112	2,155	2,132	2,221	2,140	2,114	2,072	1,963	2,231	1,800	2,075
West Virginia	28,990	1,939	1,946	1,966	2,013	2,014	2,001	1,973	2,596	2,963	3,026	3,221	3,331
Wisconsin	20,333	1,597	1,670	1,691	1,702	1,697	1,662	1,680	1,651	1,667	1,731	1,748	1,837
Wyoming	1,330	109	111	116	117	116	113	108	108	109	108	108	108
	Aid to the blind (in thousands)												
Total [5]	$93,236	$7,890	$7,843	$7,878	$7,750	$7,815	$7,747	$7,702	$7,741	$7,694	$7,798	$7,665	$7,712
Alabama	803	64	64	65	65	65	66	66	66	70	70	71	71
Alaska	89	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	7	7
Arizona	760	62	62	62	63	63	64	64	64	65	64	64	64
Arkansas	1,357	117	115	113	114	112	116	112	112	114	109	111	111
California [5]	17,299	1,449	1,428	1,463	1,438	1,468	1,453	1,407	1,440	1,425	1,463	1,432	1,432
Colorado	267	23	23	24	23	23	22	22	22	21	21	22	21
Connecticut	369	27	36	33	32	30	24	28	34	32	31	31	33
Delaware	218	18	18	18	17	18	19	19	19	19	18	18	18
District of Columbia	174	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	15	14	14	15	15
Florida	1,856	155	153	152	154	154	155	155	156	154	157	156	155
Georgia	2,260	188	188	188	189	188	189	190	190	189	188	187	188
Guam	1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii	80	6	7	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	7	7	7
Idaho	126	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10
Illinois	3,079	254	255	254	254	253	254	254	254	253	265	264	264
Indiana	1,687	140	137	137	137	143	142	140	143	144	137	141	145
Iowa	1,667	141	141	139	140	140	139	139	139	139	138	137	136
Kansas	600	50	50	48	50	51	51	51	50	51	50	49	49
Kentucky	1,633	126	126	127	127	127	128	141	145	140	147	150	149
Louisiana	2,680	223	221	222	224	224	224	225	226	224	222	222	223

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 137.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to the blind (in thousands)—Continued												
Maine	$332	$28	$26	$27	$28	$28	$27	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
Maryland	337	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	27
Massachusetts	3,128	264	266	251	243	259	275	248	266	248	292	253	262
Michigan	1,689	145	145	144	140	139	140	141	139	140	139	139	139
Minnesota	1,377	113	114	119	106	120	112	112	116	112	123	115	115
Mississippi	2,412	237	235	233	229	219	208	195	187	179	170	163	157
Missouri [3]	3,858	327	325	324	322	322	320	321	319	320	319	320	320
Montana	276	24	24	24	21	22	23	23	23	22	24	23	23
Nebraska	868	76	74	75	73	73	72	74	71	72	71	69	66
Nevada	216	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	19
New Hampshire	263	22	22	22	22	21	21	23	22	23	22	22	21
New Jersey	971	81	81	81	81	83	82	82	81	80	79	79	81
New Mexico	269	22	22	22	21	21	21	22	23	24	23	23	23
New York	4,274	423	419	428	361	336	336	336	334	323	326	325	327
North Carolina	3,436	285	287	288	284	286	287	289	285	290	290	282	282
North Dakota	80	7	7	6	6	6	7	6	7	7	7	7	7
Ohio	3,224	265	263	265	268	273	273	264	280	267	278	257	273
Oklahoma	2,089	189	187	187	196	194	161	161	161	159	158	162	176
Oregon	273	22	23	23	23	22	24	22	22	23	22	23	23
Pennsylvania [5]	15,953	1,327	1,313	1,318	1,310	1,326	1,311	1,358	1,339	1,338	1,343	1,333	1,337
Puerto Rico	180	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	14
Rhode Island	114	10	10	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
South Carolina	982	81	83	82	82	80	85	76	79	82	87	85	81
South Dakota	120	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Tennessee	1,495	128	128	126	126	126	125	125	124	124	122	121	121
Texas	4,482	372	372	372	372	371	369	368	367	383	381	378	375
Utah	182	17	17	16	12	12	15	14	16	16	15	16	16
Vermont	84	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Virgin Islands	7	(4)	(4)	(4)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	869	71	71	70	74	75	74	73	73	73	71	72	72
Washington	825	66	65	68	65	77	72	71	66	68	73	65	70
West Virginia	524	43	43	43	45	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Wisconsin	990	83	81	87	81	88	87	83	80	80	81	77	83
Wyoming	52	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	4
	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled (in thousands)												
Total	$317,232	$25,227	$25,268	$25,699	$25,909	$26,310	$26,172	$26,418	$26,596	$26,850	$27,260	$27,651	$27,869
Alabama	5,633	446	447	450	452	456	459	460	462	501	499	500	501
Arkansas	3,711	309	302	297	307	305	313	310	319	310	306	315	317
California	15,705	1,006	1,027	1,065	1,126	1,213	1,319	1,345	1,410	1,443	1,531	1,576	1,645
Colorado	4,836	398	409	409	407	401	403	398	402	398	402	402	405
Connecticut	3,325	246	302	275	283	272	214	290	278	296	276	297	295
Delaware	322	26	26	24	27	27	28	28	26	27	28	27	27
District of Columbia	2,497	214	214	214	211	209	209	207	204	205	204	204	201
Florida	8,219	618	626	643	649	660	672	685	696	724	734	747	764
Georgia	14,251	1,157	1,156	1,165	1,173	1,185	1,195	1,201	1,203	1,199	1,199	1,205	1,213
Guam	22	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Hawaii	1,004	81	79	87	82	81	80	79	89	89	88	90	78
Idaho	1,131	84	86	87	89	90	89	94	95	99	102	105	110
Illinois	21,723	1,677	1,682	1,690	1,702	1,715	1,734	1,757	1,775	1,800	2,011	2,068	2,112
Iowa	641	49	52	59	62	66	54	57	49	48	48	49	49
Kansas	4,355	367	360	364	367	369	367	363	367	368	333	363	366
Kentucky	5,617	420	422	424	432	435	440	483	503	492	498	533	535
Louisiana	11,182	909	908	913	916	915	932	930	944	952	955	953	955
Maine	1,816	149	139	140	151	151	148	152	154	154	158	159	161
Maryland	4,956	408	407	407	408	412	418	419	418	416	415	413	413
Massachusetts	16,032	1,315	1,357	1,355	1,383	1,414	1,321	1,242	1,291	1,292	1,331	1,347	1,384
Michigan	6,419	489	522	507	497	520	537	574	527	553	507	615	571
Minnesota	1,904	151	153	155	156	158	158	159	160	160	163	164	166
Mississippi	5,311	433	434	437	439	441	446	447	448	449	446	446	446
Missouri	11,727	981	979	988	979	974	988	975	980	970	971	971	969
Montana	1,105	92	91	92	91	91	90	91	92	92	93	95	95
Nebraska	1,938	153	151	154	160	163	159	164	164	163	169	168	169
New Hampshire	547	44	45	45	46	45	44	46	45	45	46	48	48
New Jersey	8,366	680	686	689	705	705	706	707	702	705	690	697	694
New Mexico	2,292	186	189	189	185	187	190	191	194	194	196	196	195
New York	46,629	3,827	3,706	3,895	3,945	3,931	3,912	3,885	3,839	3,859	3,877	4,012	3,941
North Carolina	12,850	976	983	997	1,004	1,012	1,027	1,036	1,106	1,132	1,165	1,198	1,216
North Dakota	1,335	105	111	106	115	106	114	114	109	112	112	113	116
Ohio	12,274	931	947	993	959	1,044	1,038	1,022	1,040	1,060	1,085	1,052	1,101
Oklahoma	11,655	931	927	931	978	980	804	1,003	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,029	1,033
Oregon	5,493	435	449	481	484	474	473	447	453	459	453	444	440
Pennsylvania	12,892	1,085	1,065	1,069	1,053	1,082	1,045	1,133	1,093	1,086	1,075	1,049	1,056
Puerto Rico	2,345	195	195	195	195	195	197	196	197	196	196	195	195
Rhode Island	3,070	255	255	256	258	258	258	257	259	258	256	252	248
South Carolina	4,390	354	362	365	360	360	402	345	360	373	379	379	350
South Dakota	883	73	74	74	75	75	74	74	73	73	73	72	72

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 137.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1961—Continued

[Except for general assistance includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled (in thousands)—Continued												
Tennessee	$5,806	$452	$453	$455	$465	$472	$483	$489	$497	$503	$508	$513	$515
Texas	4,773	377	379	384	389	391	400	404	408	411	409	410	411
Utah	2,795	231	221	207	208	209	214	199	243	249	256	257	301
Vermont	654	54	55	55	55	54	55	54	54	54	54	54	54
Virgin Islands	40	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Virginia	4,850	393	391	401	406	410	411	395	408	408	413	406	407
Washington	8,369	711	706	735	687	773	732	710	649	663	714	635	654
West Virginia	3,803	311	309	309	321	319	321	318	318	320	320	319	319
Wisconsin	5,205	390	380	423	416	452	449	430	428	423	453	460	503
Wyoming	536	45	43	41	45	45	45	45	47	43	46	45	46
	General assistance (in thousands)												
Total [6]	$356,099	$33,849	$36,111	$39,153	$35,767	$30,090	$26,388	$24,560	$25,582	$24,924	$25,284	$26,444	$27,946
Alabama	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alaska	168	17	17	17	16	10	9	13	10	13	12	14	20
Arizona	2,113	187	193	191	184	144	165	167	179	178	180	174	172
Arkansas	60	8	5	5	6	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	6
California	29,206	2,554	2,730	2,885	2,455	2,347	2,245	2,225	2,409	2,277	2,252	2,412	2,417
Colorado	964	128	144	139	111	68	50	45	45	45	49	62	77
Connecticut	4,527	472	474	507	422	417	387	391	317	281	287	286	285
Delaware	1,359	133	153	159	147	123	113	109	87	85	82	80	88
District of Columbia	1,424	113	116	118	118	122	116	116	122	121	122	119	121
Florida [7]	3,892	322	323	322	330	324	316	317	328	335	328	329	318
Georgia	860	69	76	80	74	72	68	66	69	67	68	71	79
Guam	1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii	859	79	82	82	84	82	79	60	63	62	61	62	62
Illinois	56,617	5,222	5,613	5,904	5,533	4,799	4,329	4,093	4,200	3,953	4,148	4,316	4,507
Indiana [8]	10,423	1,132	1,086	1,175	1,038	872	771	717	763	696	696	723	755
Iowa	2,035	205	230	231	199	153	158	143	151	137	137	142	148
Kansas	2,661	235	265	275	250	224	203	194	198	195	192	200	229
Kentucky	1,118	98	99	115	103	98	91	91	82	83	86	81	91
Louisiana	5,193	422	421	424	429	433	438	437	433	443	439	438	436
Maine	1,468	126	140	187	164	125	109	87	87	94	101	106	141
Maryland	3,229	256	325	332	297	270	258	235	241	239	244	255	277
Massachusetts	6,546	622	650	705	639	584	488	468	495	447	454	489	504
Michigan	47,759	3,666	3,938	4,964	4,229	3,839	3,903	3,422	3,798	3,708	3,907	3,994	4,391
Minnesota	9,366	925	995	1,050	946	778	653	602	655	641	654	696	771
Mississippi	178	15	15	15	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	14	15
Missouri	7,226	517	523	644	622	625	617	608	616	614	616	610	616
Montana	962	98	103	108	95	83	66	58	57	58	63	70	104
Nebraska	664	72	69	69	60	53	49	49	50	46	45	52	51
Nevada	156	15	14	15	15	13	12	10	10	15	11	12	13
New Hampshire	688	72	75	83	76	61	55	44	46	43	44	44	44
New Jersey [8]	13,246	1,267	1,441	1,459	1,287	1,145	1,000	915	942	943	911	927	1,009
New Mexico	308	33	32	32	32	29	27	24	23	21	19	18	19
New York	37,476	4,177	4,414	4,655	4,424	3,782	2,597	2,165	2,171	2,201	2,250	2,262	2,378
North Carolina	656	76	76	81	67	50	36	35	68	43	44	40	39
North Dakota	391	52	54	55	38	26	20	17	21	22	20	27	39
Ohio	39,263	3,670	3,777	4,189	3,889	3,126	2,801	2,664	2,952	2,991	2,911	3,101	3,194
Oklahoma	1,241	120	109	111	106	113	121	87	95	91	99	94	96
Oregon	3,989	316	400	569	683	540	298	219	158	181	167	226	232
Pennsylvania	33,194	3,871	4,223	4,345	4,181	2,473	1,936	2,033	2,043	2,029	1,985	2,005	2,069
Puerto Rico	130	12	10	11	10	11	16	5	12	10	12	10	11
Rhode Island	2,140	238	262	286	245	157	136	145	137	130	134	130	140
South Carolina	615	56	56	54	53	52	52	50	51	50	49	47	45
South Dakota	144	16	20	19	18	11	9	8	7	8	8	9	10
Tennessee	551	48	60	59	62	50	45	39	39	33	37	37	41
Texas [7]	3,105	245	275	286	286	276	272	264	253	246	243	225	234
Utah	1,433	173	175	201	151	127	102	83	75	67	82	96	10
Vermont [7]	491	54	61	65	55	39	34	33	22	26	27	34	41
Virgin Islands	44	3	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Virginia	1,252	97	117	134	131	102	103	90	91	95	96	96	98
Washington	10,729	1,184	1,178	1,253	957	891	767	640	629	591	622	917	1,100
West Virginia	998	80	86	88	91	89	88	85	87	87	87	81	48
Wisconsin	10,302	914	1,002	1,076	973	902	769	741	754	750	765	796	859
Wyoming	352	49	58	47	32	23	19	15	17	17	19	23	33

[1] Excludes substantial supplementary payments from general assistance funds.

[2] Includes payments made without Federal participation to recipients aged 60–64.

[3] Program initiated in October 1960 under the Social Security Amendments of 1960.

[4] Less than $500.

[5] Includes payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, and Pennsylvania.

[6] Partly estimated; does not represent sum of State figures because total excludes, for Indiana and New Jersey, payments for medical care, hospitalization, and burial only. Excludes Idaho; data not available.

[7] Estimated.

[8] Includes payments for medical care, hospitalization, and burial.

TABLE 138.—Public assistance: Assistance payments including vendor payments for medical care, amount of money payments, and amount of vendor payments, by program and State, 1961

[In thousands: figures in italics represent payments made without Federal participation. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1962]

State	Old-age assistance			Medical assistance for the aged	Aid to dependent children			Aid to the blind			Aid to the permanently and totally disabled		
	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care		Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care
Total	[1] $1,889,957	[1] $1,574,771	$315,186	$112,995	$1,236,516	$1,156,618	$79,898	[2] $93,236	[2] $84,740	[2] $8,495	$317,232	$256,943	$60,288
Ala.	66,169	62,345	3,824		10,473	10,467	7	803	797	*6*	5,633	5,539	*94*
Alaska	[3] 1,139	[3] 1,139			1,661	1,661		89	89				
Ariz.	10,225	10,225			12,557	12,557		760	760				
Ark.	35,089	30,130	4,960	51	5,099	4,824	275	1,357	1,209	148	3,711	2,841	870
Calif.	275,955	239,094	36,862		174,072	157,373	16,699	[2] 17,299	[2] 15,582	[2] 1,718	15,705	13,176	2,529
Colo.	[1] 59,815	[1] 49,822	9,993		12,946	12,608	338	267	238	29	4,836	4,649	187
Conn.	18,273	10,937	7,336		18,230	16,017	2,212	369	255	115	3,325	2,008	1,316
Del.	721	721			2,096	2,096		218	205	14	322	322	
D. C.	2,446	2,063	383		9,897	9,882	14	174	171	3	2,497	2,378	119
Fla.	49,732	40,190	9,542		17,764	17,308	456	1,856	1,706	150	8,219	7,021	1,197
Ga.	53,435	53,435			17,066	17,066		2,260	2,260		14,251	14,251	
Guam	31	31			131	131		1	1		22	22	
Hawaii	1,114	962	152	*223*	4,155	3,749	406	80	70	9	1,004	850	154
Idaho	6,215	4,769	1,446	788	4,334	4,334		126	121	5	1,131	1,006	125
Ill.	66,463	37,351	29,112	*16*	95,304	86,089	9,216	3,079	2,221	858	21,723	15,018	6,705
Ind.	20,562	13,899	6,663		15,259	13,281	1,978	1,687	1,322	365			
Iowa	35,071	24,766	10,306		15,865	14,425	1,440	1,667	1,521	146	641	602	39
Kans.	27,104	22,698	4,405		11,089	9,993	1,096	600	524	76	4,355	3,662	693
Ky.	34,547	33,659	888	84	22,424	21,929	495	1,633	1,596	37	5,617	5,515	102
La.	109,090	102,488	6,602	1	25,600	25,389	211	2,680	2,616	64	11,182	10,461	722
Maine	9,124	6,453	2,672		6,829	6,549	280	332	280	52	1,816	1,432	383
Md.	7,312	6,621	690	521	15,509	14,760	749	337	329	7	4,956	4,931	26
Mass.	64,090	51,403	12,687	37,034	31,397	28,452	2,945	3,128	2,914	214	16,032	8,156	7,876
Mich.	53,757	44,965	8,792	13,757	48,095	46,655	1,440	1,689	1,519	171	6,419	5,071	1,348
Minn.	52,241	28,533	23,709		20,930	18,009	2,921	1,377	878	499	1,904	1,747	158
Miss.	33,703	33,150	553		8,970	8,970		2,412	2,412		5,311	5,311	
Mo.	82,855	80,927	1,927		29,403	29,060	343	[2] 3,858	[2] 3,858		11,727	11,467	260
Mont.	5,013	4,992	22		2,968	2,968	(4)	276	273	3	1,105	1,104	2
Nebr.	13,120	8,459	4,661		4,462	4,306	157	868	557	311	1,938	1,300	637
Nev.	2,379	2,175	204		1,572	1,572		216	202	14			
N. H.	5,044	3,906	1,139	2	2,186	1,943	243	263	213	50	547	368	179
N. J.	20,665	12,355	8,310		37,361	37,361		971	967	4	8,366	6,621	1,745
N. Mex.	8,981	7,570	1,411		11,754	10,640	1,114	269	247	22	2,292	1,863	429
N. Y.	72,168	54,296	17,872	54,265	164,831	148,548	16,283	4,274	3,336	938	46,629	32,025	14,604
N. C.	26,436	24,536	1,900		27,563	26,628	934	3,436	3,300	136	12,850	11,712	1,138
N. Dak.	7,410	4,792	2,618	502	3,423	3,033	391	80	68	12	1,335	823	512
Ohio	83,757	69,330	14,427		46,076	46,074	2	3,224	2,797	427	12,274	10,305	1,969
Okla.	88,849	71,990	16,859	562	27,623	25,762	1,861	2,089	1,900	189	11,655	9,680	1,974
Oreg.	16,399	10,251	6,148		12,365	11,598	767	273	229	45	5,493	4,015	1,478
Pa.	40,686	38,240	2,446		94,289	90,420	3,869	[2] 15,953	[2] 15,284	[2] 669	12,892	11,689	1,203
P. R.	3,767	3,767			10,348	10,348		180	180		2,345	2,345	
R. I.	6,412	5,227	1,185		8,901	7,666	1,234	114	97	17	3,070	2,536	534
S. C.	15,445	14,187	1,257	197	6,575	6,258	318	982	924	58	4,390	4,014	375
S. Dak.	7,006	6,498	508		4,022	4,022		120	120		883	883	
Tenn.	28,259	26,076	2,183	28	18,877	18,460	417	1,495	1,459	36	5,806	5,610	196
Tex.	141,207	141,207			17,528	17,528		4,482	4,482		4,773	4,773	
Utah	6,880	4,569	2,311	27	6,669	6,086	584	182	139	43	2,795	1,925	870
Vt.	4,776	3,319	1,457		1,724	1,724		84	76	7	654	557	97
V. I.	194	189	5	5	187	187	(4)	7	7	(4)	40	38	2
Va.	9,324	7,195	2,129		12,239	11,894	345	869	757	112	4,850	4,072	778
Wash.	52,085	31,796	20,288	1,287	25,163	21,968	3,195	825	605	220	8,369	5,439	2,930
W. Va.	9,061	7,631	1,429	3,643	28,990	26,988	2,003	524	461	63	3,803	3,317	486
Wis.	35,588	15,078	20,510		20,333	17,760	2,573	990	565	425	5,205	2,037	3,168
Wyo.	2,767	2,366	401		1,330	1,245	85	52	46	7	536	459	77

[1] Includes payments made without Federal participation to recipients aged 60–64 in Colorado.

[2] Includes payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, and Pennsylvania.

[3] Excludes substantial supplementary payments from general assistance funds.

[4] Less than $500.

Table 139.—Proportion of population receiving assistance (recipient rates), by State, December 1961

[Except for general assistance includes recipients receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data subject to revision.]

State	Recipients of OAA *per 1,000 population aged 65 and over*	Recipients of MAA *per 1,000 population aged 65 and over*	Children receiving ADC *per 1,000 population under age 18*	Recipients of AB *per 100,000 population aged 18 and over*	Recipients of APTD *per 1,000 population aged 18–64*	Recipients of GA *per 1,000 persons under age 65*
U.S. average [1]	131	[2] 13.2	41	88	[2] 4.1	[3] 6.6
Ala.	373	----------	52	81	7.2	([4])
Alaska	232	----------	34	91	----------	4.3
Ariz.	142	----------	51	107	----------	4.9
Ark.	282	3.3	31	179	8.4	1.0
Calif.	175	----------	43	[5] 129	1.8	6.8
Colo.	287	----------	37	24	6.0	4.1
Conn.	55	----------	30	17	1.6	4.7
Del.	31	----------	43	90	1.8	6.4
D. C.	43	----------	90	40	5.9	2.6
Fla.	115	----------	41	73	4.2	([6])
Ga.	313	----------	32	151	11.4	1.9
Guam	115	----------	28	16	2.1	.2
Hawaii	41	5.9	32	26	3.2	2.4
Idaho	101	17.9	25	34	5.3	([6])
Ill.	68	----------	49	43	3.9	12.0
Ind.	56	----------	20	62	----------	[7] [8] 17.0
Iowa	98	----------	28	77	.5	4.1
Kans.	109	----------	25	41	3.6	5.4
Ky.	188	5.5	52	130	5.4	2.7
La.	503	([4])	54	141	9.9	3.1
Maine	104	----------	44	68	4.5	13.4
Md.	40	28.9	31	21	3.7	1.6
Mass.	106	31.5	26	65	3.6	3.3
Mich.	82	6.4	27	34	1.3	20.1
Minn.	122	----------	23	48	1.5	10.1
Miss.	415	----------	70	333	12.3	.7
Mo.	216	----------	52	[5] 172	6.5	3.5
Mont.	95	----------	22	75	3.7	9.9
Nebr.	83	----------	19	82	3.0	2.5
Nev.	132	----------	35	99	----------	2.0
N. H.	70	.4	15	61	1.4	4.8
N. J.	32	----------	26	23	2.1	[7] 5.2
N. Mex.	202	----------	52	64	5.6	.9
N. Y.	34	16.4	48	29	3.6	4.9
N. C.	144	----------	49	183	8.5	1.2
N. Dak.	109	11.7	21	25	3.8	5.8
Ohio	96	----------	28	55	2.7	16.3
Okla.	340	.8	65	119	8.6	([6])
Oreg.	85	----------	33	22	5.1	([6])
Pa.	42	----------	54	[5] 239	2.8	4.2
P. R.	293	----------	155	145	20.7	.7
R. I.	70	----------	51	21	6.2	6.8
S. C.	192	1.0	29	124	6.6	1.3
S. Dak.	114	----------	31	38	3.2	1.7
Tenn.	165	1.4	49	113	5.7	2.3
Tex.	280	----------	16	104	1.5	([6])
Utah	106	.4	31	33	6.9	2.3
Vt.	126	----------	25	42	4.2	([6])
V. I.	268	13.0	57	94	6.0	4.5
Va.	48	----------	23	50	3.2	1.3
Wash.	159	1.8	40	38	4.7	8.5
W. Va.	104	46.9	139	84	7.4	1.4
Wis.	79	----------	20	36	2.0	8.4
Wyo.	106	----------	17	29	3.3	6.4

[1] Based on civilian population as of Dec. 31, 1961; estimated by the Social Security Administration.
[2] For medical assistance for the aged, based on data for 18 States; for aid to the permanently and totally disabled, 50 States; no program in operation in remaining States.
[3] Based on data for 48 States. See footnote 6.
[4] Less than 0.05.
[5] Includes recipients of payments made without Federal participation. Rates excluding these recipients are as follows: California, 126; Missouri, 146; and Pennsylvania, 80.
[6] Number of persons aided not available.
[7] Includes unknown number of persons receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only.
[8] Estimated.

Table 140.—Expenditures for assistance payments: Amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, 1936–61 [1]

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local
	Amount (in thousands)			
1936	$655,086	[2] $88,101	$336,471	$230,514
1937	802,937	[2] 172,889	396,436	233,612
1938	987,025	[2] 219,478	496,129	271,418
1939	1,050,790	243,169	532,058	275,563
1940	1,020,115	293,848	479,328	246,939
1941	989,397	336,067	440,650	212,680
1942	956,846	365,360	415,300	176,186
1943	926,325	378,928	412,156	135,241
1944	940,399	389,287	430,481	120,631
1945	987,934	401,954	462,824	123,156
1946	1,179,318	478,305	568,161	132,852
1947	1,480,800	649,744	673,438	157,619
1948	1,730,713	759,085	788,095	183,533
1949	2,174,974	986,138	981,959	206,877
1950	2,406,288	1,084,329	1,065,997	255,961
1951	2,382,791	1,133,820	991,492	257,479
1952	2,451,080	1,182,501	1,004,834	263,744
1953	2,539,879	1,318,125	962,662	259,092
1954	2,642,635	1,337,240	989,119	316,275
1955	2,748,135	1,358,071	1,053,547	336,517
1956	2,853,070	1,411,235	1,100,892	340,943
1957	3,090,304	1,586,020	1,142,642	361,642
1958	3,426,459	1,728,015	1,260,737	437,707
1959	3,558,155	1,909,067	1,305,785	443,303
1960	3,784,995	1,957,705	1,376,014	451,276
1961	4,099,790	2,177,140	1,439,461	483,189
	Percentage distribution			
1936	100.0	[2] 13.4	51.4	35.2
1937	100.0	[2] 21.5	49.4	29.1
1938	100.0	[2] 22.2	50.3	27.5
1939	100.0	23.2	50.6	26.2
1940	100.0	28.8	47.0	24.2
1941	100.0	34.0	44.5	21.5
1942	100.0	38.2	43.4	18.4
1943	100.0	40.9	44.5	14.6
1944	100.0	41.4	45.8	12.8
1945	100.0	40.7	46.8	12.5
1946	100.0	40.6	48.2	11.3
1947	100.0	43.9	45.5	10.6
1948	100.0	43.9	45.5	10.6
1949	100.0	45.3	45.1	9.5
1950	100.0	45.1	44.3	10.6
1951	100.0	47.6	41.6	10.8
1952	100.0	48.2	41.0	10.8
1953	100.0	51.9	37.9	10.2
1954	100.0	50.6	37.4	12.0
1955	100.0	49.4	38.3	12.2
1956	100.0	49.5	38.6	12.0
1957	100.0	51.3	37.0	11.7
1958	100.0	50.4	36.8	12.8
1959	100.0	52.2	35.7	12.1
1960	100.0	51.7	36.4	11.9
1961	100.0	53.1	35.1	11.8

[1] Not comparable with annual data for assistance based on monthly series (table 134), mainly because data in this table include more cancellations of payments. Beginning July 1950, includes vendor payments for medical care.
[2] Includes balances of Federal Emergency Relief Administration funds spent for general assistance as follows: 1936, $12,500,000; 1937, $500,000; 1938, $5,000.

TABLE 141.—Expenditures for assistance and administration: Amount and percentage distribution by program and source of funds, 1961 [1]

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

State	Old-age assistance				Medical assistance for the aged [2]				Aid to dependent children				Aid to the blind				Aid to the permanently and totally disabled				General assistance		
	Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution			Total (in thousands)	Percentage distribution	
		Federal funds	State funds	Local funds		Federal funds	State funds	Local funds		Federal funds	State funds	Local funds		Federal funds	State funds	Local funds		Federal funds	State funds	Local funds		State funds	Local funds
Total	$2,005,157	62.2	32.3	5.5	$122,777	50.6	30.6	18.9	$1,361,264	57.3	31.7	11.0	$101,415	47.5	44.5	8.0	$351,720	54.4	34.2	11.4	$536,701	54.2	45.8
Ala.	69,038	74.7	25.3	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,441	79.5	20.3	.2	844	74.4	25.5	.1	6,082	74.7	25.1	.2	27	98.0	2.0
Alaska	1,239	60.9	39.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,755	60.4	39.6	-----	99	55.9	44.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	908	100.0	-----
Ariz.	10,439	71.7	28.3	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,925	74.5	25.5	.1	792	65.0	35.0	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,322	99.7	.3
Ark.	36,247	74.9	25.1	-----	87	68.3	31.7	-----	5,445	79.7	20.3	-----	1,404	72.0	28.0	-----	4,066	73.0	27.0	-----	689	100.0	-----
Calif.	297,224	51.6	38.5	9.9	64	49.9	6.4	43.6	200,548	44.0	34.8	21.2	19,258	38.6	44.2	17.3	18,633	44.4	43.2	12.4	39,214	-----	100.0
Colo.	62,049	46.9	52.5	.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,359	61.0	19.5	19.5	287	53.2	27.0	19.8	5,351	59.0	21.4	19.6	4,190	11.6	88.4
Conn.	21,077	41.7	58.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,913	43.5	56.5	-----	404	40.2	59.8	-----	3,735	35.7	64.3	-----	[3] 8,379	50.0	50.0
Del.	800	66.4	33.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,349	72.4	16.3	11.3	252	58.0	42.0	-----	394	61.2	38.8	-----	1,604	50.0	50.0
D. C.	3,136	56.4	43.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,886	60.0	40.0	-----	189	59.5	40.5	-----	2,703	54.2	45.8	-----	1,874	100.0	-----
Fla.	52,257	71.5	28.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,700	79.1	20.9	-----	1,967	68.1	31.9	-----	9,152	66.6	33.4	-----	[3] 3,892	-----	100.0
Ga.	56,173	73.4	22.3	4.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,149	75.6	20.0	4.4	2,384	72.3	23.4	4.3	15,260	72.1	23.5	4.4	964	.7	99.3
Guam	37	50.0	50.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	144	50.0	50.0	-----	2	50.0	50.0	-----	28	50.0	50.0	-----	2	100.0	-----
Hawaii	1,210	64.7	35.3	-----	231	53.2	46.8	-----	4,879	58.2	41.8	-----	97	50.4	49.6	-----	1,120	48.3	51.7	-----	1,226	100.0	-----
Idaho	6,561	67.3	32.6	.1	866	64.8	35.1	.1	4,611	54.5	45.3	.2	134	63.9	36.0	.1	1,255	66.1	33.7	.2	[4] 53	63.4	36.6
Ill.	72,793	59.8	40.2	-----	33	50.0	50.0	-----	103,907	48.9	51.1	-----	3,548	48.0	52.0	-----	24,143	46.7	53.3	-----	85,158	78.9	21.1
Ind.	22,591	64.7	20.5	14.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,999	67.7	18.4	13.9	1,959	54.7	43.5	1.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	[5] 6,769	-----	100.0
Iowa	37,305	60.4	39.4	.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,898	60.8	21.5	17.7	1,811	45.9	29.6	24.6	753	57.1	25.0	17.9	[4] 4,974	1.0	99.0
Kan.	28,957	62.5	19.7	17.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,047	58.1	20.5	21.4	647	52.8	25.2	22.0	4,744	51.6	22.8	25.6	4,337	50.4	49.6
Ky.	35,755	73.2	26.8	-----	190	61.4	38.6	-----	23,738	75.6	24.4	-----	1,744	71.5	28.5	-----	6,075	71.2	28.8	-----	[6] 1,118	-----	100.0
La.	113,518	68.8	31.2	-----	16	51.3	48.7	-----	29,349	73.9	26.1	-----	2,841	57.9	42.1	-----	12,953	69.7	30.3	-----	6,257	100.0	-----
Maine	9,516	71.5	28.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,330	74.0	14.4	11.6	346	69.8	30.2	-----	1,989	65.9	34.1	-----	[7] 3,251	47.0	53.0
Md.	7,724	65.2	20.3	14.5	746	50.0	48.4	1.6	17,173	66.6	27.2	6.2	357	63.2	15.8	21.0	5,345	62.9	20.0	17.0	3,966	62.6	37.4
Mass.	69,864	56.2	30.3	13.5	40,095	48.5	34.0	17.5	34,902	44.4	32.7	22.8	3,322	35.7	64.3	-----	17,563	32.8	41.8	25.3	10,589	17.8	82.2
Mich.	57,134	59.6	34.6	5.8	10,495	50.0	40.2	9.8	50,687	54.3	42.0	3.7	1,749	51.6	41.8	6.6	6,801	42.0	35.7	22.3	[8] 72,471	36.6	63.4
Minn.	54,561	55.0	21.2	23.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,309	47.9	24.3	27.8	1,461	41.6	28.1	30.3	2,086	67.2	14.3	18.4	[9] 16,736	6.1	93.9
Miss.	35,597	76.6	23.1	.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,247	78.1	21.2	.7	2,545	75.3	24.4	.3	6,012	74.6	24.9	.5	[8] 178	-----	100.0
Mo.	86,431	66.7	33.2	.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,810	72.0	27.8	.2	4,230	53.0	47.0	.1	12,477	65.1	34.8	.1	7,815	97.6	2.4
Mont.	5,425	65.5	22.0	12.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,260	61.2	26.9	11.9	324	58.1	28.2	13.7	1,264	58.5	15.6	25.9	4,574	14.9	85.1
Nebr.	14,017	66.9	27.9	5.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,834	69.7	29.8	.5	925	48.6	42.8	8.6	2,147	58.8	35.3	5.9	[9] 1,750	-----	100.0
Nev.	2,535	57.3	42.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,806	66.4	33.6	-----	251	43.0	57.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	[6] 2,100	-----	100.0
N. H.	5,366	59.5	16.7	23.8	(10)	49.8	50.2	-----	2,322	52.1	47.9	-----	282	50.5	49.5	-----	629	45.1	28.2	26.7	[6] 1,052	-----	100.0
N. J.	21,656	53.3	25.8	20.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,806	44.6	25.6	29.8	1,111	51.1	3.2	45.7	9,324	44.4	25.0	30.6	15,945	38.6	61.4
N. Mex.	9,606	72.0	28.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,758	68.3	31.7	-----	290	72.5	27.5	-----	2,542	64.4	35.6	-----	[11] 653	93.2	6.8
N. Y.	82,629	51.8	24.3	23.8	58,934	50.0	25.1	24.9	188,639	47.6	26.5	25.9	5,101	42.6	29.8	27.6	53,479	40.2	30.3	29.5	54,264	53.7	46.3
N. C.	27,808	74.5	13.7	11.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,511	77.2	11.8	10.9	3,835	70.4	13.9	15.7	13,756	71.9	13.7	14.5	3,420	.3	99.7
N. Dak.	8,017	62.2	32.1	5.8	585	68.2	25.4	6.4	3,759	55.0	33.8	11.2	94	62.4	33.2	4.4	1,495	48.4	41.4	10.1	851	4.7	95.3
Ohio	87,790	60.0	40.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,919	65.7	26.3	8.0	3,598	54.0	41.2	4.8	13,482	55.5	28.8	15.7	64,958	81.4	18.6
Okla.	91,056	66.3	33.7	-----	687	66.0	34.0	-----	28,810	67.0	33.0	-----	2,164	48.9	51.1	-----	12,353	49.7	50.3	-----	[6] 1,224	26.8	73.2
Oreg.	17,871	58.5	30.3	11.2	66	50.0	50.0	-----	14,211	49.2	37.3	13.6	293	47.7	37.7	14.7	6,051	46.2	39.1	14.7	6,217	75.1	24.9
Pa.	43,985	62.0	38.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	104,453	64.4	35.6	-----	16,908	19.2	80.8	-----	14,623	59.6	40.4	-----	41,515	100.0	-----
P. R.	4,372	46.8	53.2	-----	88	50.0	50.0	-----	11,500	46.2	53.8	-----	217	47.1	52.9	-----	2,767	47.2	52.8	-----	207	100.0	-----
R. I.	6,982	59.1	40.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,742	52.7	47.3	-----	131	51.8	48.2	-----	3,412	48.7	51.3	-----	3,439	68.9	31.1
S. C.	16,174	75.6	24.0	.3	292	70.0	27.3	2.7	7,004	79.5	19.8	.6	1,034	72.8	26.8	.4	4,707	72.8	26.7	.5	[9] 876	76.9	23.1
S. Dak.	7,468	70.6	28.9	.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,395	70.5	28.8	.6	134	69.9	29.3	.8	973	69.8	29.5	.7	[9] 1,558	-----	100.0
Tenn.	30,037	74.9	20.6	4.5	111	56.6	42.2	1.2	20,523	78.3	18.1	3.7	1,585	73.2	21.9	4.9	6,351	72.7	22.6	4.7	[6] 551	-----	100.0
Tex.	145,775	71.1	28.9	(12)	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,103	78.1	21.9	(12)	4,671	69.9	30.1	(12)	5,353	69.3	30.7	(12)	[3] 3,105	-----	100.0
Utah	7,264	68.3	31.6	.1	32	61.2	38.5	.3	7,317	59.1	40.8	.1	189	59.0	40.9	(12)	2,949	53.2	46.7	.1	1,690	100.0	-----
Vt.	5,007	70.4	24.4	5.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,869	71.0	21.0	8.0	90	70.4	28.7	1.0	709	69.9	28.2	1.9	[3] 491	10.0	90.0
V. I.	244	50.0	50.0	-----	27	50.0	50.0	-----	234	49.7	50.3	-----	8	50.0	50.0	-----	48	49.6	50.4	-----	69	100.0	-----
Va.	10,073	74.7	13.8	11.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,511	73.9	13.1	13.0	963	70.4	16.8	12.9	5,444	69.8	16.0	14.2	1,892	47.9	52.1
Wash.	54,612	52.2	47.8	-----	1,357	55.2	44.8	-----	27,164	47.8	52.2	-----	878	43.0	57.0	-----	8,906	43.4	56.6	-----	18,159	100.0	-----
W. Va.	9,358	77.2	22.8	(12)	4,274	68.1	31.9	-----	29,502	75.4	24.6	(12)	544	74.0	26.0	1	4,042	73.4	26.5	.1	1,437	42.2	57.8
Wis.	37,790	56.1	27.4	16.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,309	47.5	32.3	20.3	1,068	48.3	28.5	23.3	5,608	41.5	28.7	29.8	[9] 14,731	4.4	95.6
Wyo.	3,002	61.5	15.9	22.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,507	53.4	20.8	25.8	57	55.2	36.1	8.8	583	53.5	19.3	27.2	1,010	26.4	73.6

[1] Not comparable with annual data for assistance based on monthly series (table 134); data in this table include more cancellations of payments, and monthly series exclude administrative costs.
[2] Program initiated in October 1960 under the Social Security Amendments of 1960.
[3] Represents an estimated amount for assistance payments; data for administration not available.
[4] Incomplete.
[5] January-June data; data for July-December not available.
[6] Data for assistance payments only; data for administration not available.
[7] For administration, represents data for State office only; data for local offices not available.
[8] Includes administrative costs for programs other than general assistance.
[9] For administration, data incomplete.
[10] Less than $500.
[11] For administration, represents expenditures of local welfare department. Excludes expenditures of county commissioners or other local officials.
[12] Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 142.—Expenditures for assistance and administration: Amount and percentage distribution by program for each source of funds and by source of funds, 1961 [1]

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

Program and State	Amount (in thousands)				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
Total	$4,479,034	$2,328,491	$1,572,968	$577,576	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Old-age assistance	2,005,157	1,247,332	647,525	110,299	44.8	53.6	41.2	19.1
Medical assistance for the aged	122,777	62,089	37,526	23,163	2.7	2.7	2.4	4.0
Aid to dependent children	1,361,264	779,592	431,375	150,297	30.4	33.5	27.4	26.0
Aid to the blind	101,415	48,176	45,164	8,074	2.3	2.1	2.9	1.4
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	351,720	191,301	120,378	40,041	7.9	8.2	7.7	6.9
General assistance	536,701	----------	290,999	245,701	12.0	----------	18.5	42.5
Total	$4,479,034	$2,328,491	$1,572,968	$577,576	100.0	52.0	35.1	12.9
Alabama	87,433	65,806	21,533	94	100.0	75.3	24.6	.1
Alaska	4,001	1,870	2,131	----------	100.0	46.7	53.3	----------
Arizona	26,477	17,618	8,835	24	100.0	66.5	33.4	.1
Arkansas	47,938	35,546	12,392	----------	100.0	74.1	25.9	----------
California	574,940	257,429	200,855	116,656	100.0	44.8	34.9	20.3
Colorado	86,235	41,139	37,0[illegible]	8,016	100.0	47.7	43.0	9.3
Connecticut	53,508	18,951	30,368	4,190	100.0	35.4	56.8	7.8
Delaware	5,399	2,619	1,712	1,067	100.0	48.5	31.7	19.8
District of Columbia	18,788	9,871	8,916	----------	100.0	52.5	47.5	----------
Florida	86,968	60,380	22,696	3,892	100.0	69.4	26.1	4.5
Georgia	92,930	67,659	20,316	4,956	100.0	72.8	21.9	5.3
Guam	213	106	108	----------	100.0	49.5	50.5	----------
Hawaii	8,763	4,333	4,430	----------	100.0	49.5	50.5	----------
Idaho	13,481	8,409	5,035	37	100.0	62.4	37.4	.3
Illinois	289,583	107,381	164,226	17,976	100.0	37.1	56.7	6.2
Indiana	48,318	27,185	8,598	12,535	100.0	56.3	17.8	25.9
Iowa	61,741	34,043	19,120	8,578	100.0	55.1	31.0	13.9
Kansas	50,731	27,898	11,621	11,212	100.0	55.0	22.9	22.1
Kentucky	68,620	49,814	17,688	1,118	100.0	72.6	25.8	1.6
Louisiana	164,934	110,433	54,502	----------	100.0	67.0	33.0	----------
Maine	22,432	13,779	6,076	2,576	100.0	61.4	27.1	11.5
Maryland	35,310	20,425	10,214	4,671	100.0	57.8	28.9	13.2
Massachusetts	176,335	81,173	57,588	37,573	100.0	46.0	32.7	21.3
Michigan	202,937	72,370	76,437	54,130	100.0	35.7	37.7	26.7
Minnesota	97,153	42,676	18,736	35,741	100.0	43.9	19.3	36.8
Mississippi	54,580	41,676	12,517	387	100.0	76.4	22.9	.7
Missouri	142,763	90,896	51,531	336	100.0	63.7	36.1	.2
Montana	14,847	6,476	3,036	5,335	100.0	43.6	20.4	35.9
Nebraska	23,673	14,453	6,503	2,716	100.0	61.1	27.5	11.5
Nevada	6,692	2,759	1,833	2,100	100.0	41.2	27.4	31.4
New Hampshire	9,652	4,830	2,323	2,500	100.0	50.0	24.1	25.9
New Jersey	87,843	34,020	24,302	29,521	100.0	38.7	27.7	33.6
New Mexico	25,849	17,469	8,336	44	100.0	67.6	32.2	.2
New York	443,046	185,700	131,785	125,562	100.0	41.9	29.7	28.3
North Carolina	78,331	56,098	9,729	12,504	100.0	71.6	12.4	16.0
North Dakota	14,800	8,233	4,682	1,885	100.0	55.6	31.6	12.7
Ohio	218,747	94,216	106,269	18,262	100.0	43.1	48.6	8.3
Oklahoma	136,194	87,229	48,069	895	100.0	64.0	35.3	.7
Oregon	44,710	20,409	17,886	6,415	100.0	45.6	40.0	14.3
Pennsylvania	221,484	106,465	115,020	----------	100.0	48.1	51.9	----------
Puerto Rico	19,151	8,812	10,339	----------	100.0	46.0	54.0	----------
Rhode Island	23,706	10,995	11,642	1,070	100.0	46.4	49.1	4.5
South Carolina	30,087	22,190	7,563	334	100.0	73.8	25.1	1.1
South Dakota	14,527	9,145	3,755	1,627	100.0	63.0	25.8	11.2
Tennessee	59,158	44,397	11,725	3,037	100.0	75.0	19.8	5.1
Texas	178,007	125,549	49,338	3,120	100.0	70.5	27.7	1.8
Utah	19,441	10,989	8,437	15	100.0	56.5	43.4	.1
Vermont	8,166	5,409	1,889	869	100.0	66.2	23.1	10.6
Virgin Islands	630	280	351	----------	100.0	44.3	55.7	----------
Virginia	31,883	21,981	5,099	4,803	100.0	68.9	16.0	15.1
Washington	111,077	46,496	64,581	----------	100.0	41.9	58.1	----------
West Virginia	49,158	35,743	12,577	838	100.0	72.7	25.6	1.7
Wisconsin	79,505	33,669	19,448	26,388	100.0	42.3	24.5	33.2
Wyoming	6,159	2,994	1,191	1,973	100.0	48.6	19.3	32.0

[1] For explanatory footnotes see table 141.

Maternal and Child Health and Child Welfare

TABLE 143.—Maternal and child health services: Services provided or paid for by State or local official public health agencies, by type of service, 1961 [1]

Type of service	Number reported, 1961
Selected maternity services	
Number of mothers served:	
Maternity medical clinic service	283,000
Maternity nursing service	538,000
Dental treatment	5,000
Hospital inpatient care	38,000
Selected child health services	
Number of children served:	
Well-child conference service	1,525,000
Infants under age 1 included	606,000
General pediatric clinic service	147,000
Special clinics	103,000
Nursing service	3,067,000
Topical fluoride applications	274,000
Dental treatment	480,000
Hospital inpatient care, for prematurity	6,000
Hospital inpatient care, excluding prematurity	15,000
School health examinations and screening	
Number of children:	
Examined by physician	2,418,000
Referred for further diagnosis or treatment	284,000
Completed referrals	33,000
Screening by other personnel:	
Visual screening	7,130,000
Audiometer testing	4,396,000
Dental screening	3,012,000
Other	1,124,000
Immunizations	
Number of children immunized:[2]	
Smallpox	2,473,000
Diphtheria	4,077,000
Pertussis	2,656,000
Tetanus	4,345,000
Poliomyelitis	5,249,000
Other	1,185,000
Midwife services	
Midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	4,000
Deliveries by midwives supervised by member of health department	2,000
Number of practicing midwives	8,000

[1] Services under title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act. Includes 1960 data for Maryland, because 1961 data for that State were unreported.
[2] Includes boosters and revaccinations.

TABLE 144.—Services for crippled children: Services provided or purchased by official State agencies, 1961 [1]

Type of service	Number reported, 1961
Total number of children who received physician's service	372,000
Clinic service	
Number of children	279,000
Number of visits	606,000
Average number of visits per child [2]	2.2
Hospital inpatient care	
Number of children	65,000
Number of days' care	1,320,000
Average number of days per child [2]	20.4
Convalescent home care	
Number of children	3,500
Number of days' care	298,000
Average number of days per child [2]	84.0
Other services by physicians	
Number of children	85,000
Number of visits (office and home)	202,000
Average number of visits per child [2]	2.4

[1] Services under title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act. Excludes Arizona.
[2] Based on unrounded figures.

TABLE 145.—Whereabouts of children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961

Whereabouts of child	Children served					
	Total		Primarily by public agencies		Primarily by voluntary agencies	
	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution
United States, estimated total	552,200	100	354,400	100	197,800	100
In homes of parents	177,800	33	139,500	40	38,300	20
In homes of relatives	29,900	5	26,000	8	3,900	2
In independent living arrangements	5,700	1	3,300	1	2,400	1
In adoptive homes	52,200	10	26,500	8	25,700	13
In foster care:						
Foster-family homes	163,000	30	121,800	35	41,200	21
Group homes	1,200	(1)	500	(1)	700	(1)
Institutions [2]	103,300	19	22,200	6	81,100	41
In temporary shelters	3,200	1	1,200	(1)	2,000	1
Elsewhere	7,500	1	5,200	2	2,300	1
Living arrangements not reported	8,400	-------	8,200	-------	200	-------

[1] Less than 0.5 percent.
[2] Includes all children living in institutions for dependent and neglected children, maternity homes for unmarried mothers, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, and voluntary institutions for delinquent children. Also includes children receiving casework services from public or voluntary child welfare agencies who are in institutions not reporting directly: public training schools for delinquent children, institutions for mentally retarded children, institutions for physically handicapped children, and other institutions.

TABLE 146.—Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies: Number and rate per 10,000 child population, by State, March 31, 1961 [1]

State	Total		Primary casework services	Supplementary services					
	Number	Rate per 10,000 child population [2]		Total	Purchase of service or other supplementary services			Payment only for board and care	Legal custody only
					Total	Purchase of service	Other service		
United States, estimated total	403,900	56	346,800	57,100	41,200	33,000	8,200	10,900	5,000
Alabama	11,504	80	10,524	980	980		980		
Alaska	747	73	747						
Arizona	3,203	56	2,980	223	214	145	69	5	4
Arkansas	2,527	34	2,275	252	252		252		
California	23,261	38	22,976	285	170	20	150	75	40
Colorado	4,237	59	4,015	222	200	198	2	1	21
Connecticut	6,200	66	5,762	438				197	241
Delaware	1,734	97	1,600	134	134	52	82		
District of Columbia	4,775	187	4,574	201				201	
Florida	5,649	30	5,629	20	20	20			
Georgia	5,464	32	5,005	459	325	184	141	76	58
Hawaii	1,311	46	1,255	56	55	55		1	
Idaho	400	14	400						
Illinois	6,102	16	5,805	297	297	297			
Indiana	12,751	68	10,569	2,182	1,366	664	702	228	588
Iowa	3,100	28	2,687	413	311	207	104	98	4
Kansas	2,514	29	2,404	110	87	28	59	7	16
Kentucky	6,534	51	6,414	120	93	18	75	2	25
Louisiana	8,754	60	8,578	176	88	(3)	(3)	88	
Maine	3,712	96	3,601	111	36	9	27	75	
Maryland	10,734	85	9,990	744	744	713	31		
Massachusetts	6,171	32	6,139	32	32	32			
Michigan	3,324	10	2,538	786	3		3	756	27
Minnesota	24,581	174	16,040	8,541	642	(3)	(3)	5,517	2,382
Mississippi	16,435	163	16,435						
Missouri	7,034	43	6,697	337	244	47	197	57	36
Montana	1,136	40	1,136						
Nebraska	1,884	34	1,820	64	55		55	7	2
Nevada	510	46	482	28	23	23			5
New Hampshire	2,224	95	2,224						
New Jersey	8,939	41	8,939						
New Mexico	2,596	58	2,531	65	39		39		26
New York	39,531	67	19,124	20,407	20,407	20,407			
North Carolina	19,202	96	19,202						
North Dakota	3,392	122	2,810	582	582	329	253		
Ohio	28,138	73	25,179	2,959	1,919	851	1,068	114	926
Oklahoma	4,185	46	3,121	1,064	1,064	(3)	(3)		
Oregon	7,370	106	6,490	880	720	80	640	65	95
Pennsylvania	26,598	63	15,888	10,710	9,015	6,466	2,549	1,695	
Puerto Rico	9,445	73	9,445						
Rhode Island	1,655	52	1,576	79	79		79		
South Carolina	6,118	55	6,077	41				15	26
South Dakota	1,099	38	967	132	36	24	12	54	42
Tennessee	6,113	41	6,053	60					60
Texas	2,479	6	2,367	112				11	101
Utah	2,152	51	2,113	39				39	
Vermont	2,103	132	2,042	61	52	(3)	(3)		9
Virgin Islands	549	339	549						
Virginia	13,494	82	13,494						
Washington	8,363	74	7,155	1,208	228	(3)	(3)	980	
West Virginia	8,058	104	7,982	76	29	28	1		47
Wisconsin	13,438	84	12,075	1,363	637	465	172	494	232
Wyoming	417	30	320	97	66	36	30	18	13

[1] Reported as of Mar. 31, 1961, except that Pennsylvania reported as of Dec. 31, 1960; California and Oregon reported as of Apr. 30, 1961; and Connecticut, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, and Puerto Rico as of June 30, 1961.

[2] Based on population under age 21, Apr. 1, 1960, estimated by the Bureau of the Census.

[3] Not reported.

TABLE 147.—Child welfare services: Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies, by State, fiscal years 1951–52 through 1960–61

State	1951–52	1952–53	1953–54	1954–55	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59	1959–60	1960–61
United States, estimated total [1]	$113,200,000	$120,300,000	$126,000,000	$134,900,000	$145,400,000	$159,500,000	$176,100,000	$184,500,000	$211,100,000	$224,100,000
Alabama	[2] 408,476	[2] 586,505	[2] 604,865	[2] 643,774	968,087	981,653	968,754	1,069,145	1,219,396	1,262,811
Alaska	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	365,556	414,600
Arizona	405,472	391,245	427,203	446,389	580,158	713,930	729,831	738,604	760,138	866,423
Arkansas	355,207	376,244	402,045	459,973	438,952	472,229	564,078	596,310	712,100	716,206
California	9,438,934	10,407,879	10,878,699	11,348,283	12,193,598	12,634,075	14,678,229	16,380,101	18,350,886	21,077,561
Colorado	[2] 471,647	[2] 495,935	[2] 547,151	[2] 614,972	[2] 741,754	1,040,946	1,169,963	1,465,089	2,328,863	2,069,040
Connecticut	3,330,863	3,484,007	3,814,996	4,058,521	4,628,136	4,792,772	5,001,199	5,427,663	5,798,483	5,605,600
Delaware	347,258	397,842	423,726	451,451	527,332	593,525	716,033	702,926	687,080	730,474
Dist. of Col.	1,177,581	1,171,516	1,230,533	1,325,445	1,374,652	1,492,560	1,756,339	2,030,526	2,227,947	2,644,731
Florida	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	[2] 607,774	1,131,096	1,365,737	1,567,915	1,984,210	2,403,233
Georgia	676,618	742,414	860,027	917,496	968,692	1,074,410	1,248,447	1,450,702	1,519,292	1,647,140
Hawaii	718,412	676,532	665,262	592,754	565,386	570,803	567,490	645,870	686,423	663,883
Idaho	81,102	56,030	59,713	47,368	39,011	38,241	43,151	60,029	122,192	138,696
Illinois	4,158,818	3,954,100	3,923,760	4,222,017	4,491,516	4,885,359	5,616,073	6,220,393	6,803,760	7,887,365
Indiana	[2] 2,003,341	[2] 2,110,704	[2] 2,152,992	[2] 2,354,718	3,429,114	3,551,781	3,703,492	3,881,983	4,134,456	4,479,219
Iowa	511,428	569,803	576,745	660,264	695,702	704,709	740,801	841,298	842,487	1,102,301
Kansas	[2] 265,892	[2] 287,242	[2] 327,129	[2] 290,611	[2] 305,296	[2] 341,629	[2] 371,339	[2] 420,275	[2] 556,554	[2] 641,973
Lentucky	(3)	[2] 671,400	[2] 758,399	[2] 759,089	[2] 907,318	1,424,876	1,551,064	1,677,978	1,633,100	2,123,341
Louisiana	1,257,521	1,371,178	1,671,012	2,030,691	2,468,101	2,939,914	3,480,754	3,852,107	4,240,654	4,469,957
Maine	1,295,108	1,311,760	1,352,386	1,409,286	1,423,522	1,537,799	1,662,031	1,762,388	1,833,635	1,922,031
Maryland	(3)	2,573,980	2,901,212	3,049,084	3,476,008	3,926,239	4,507,346	5,054,622	5,888,829	6,609,010
Massachusetts	5,430,411	5,472,413	5,471,412	5,327,035	5,093,929	5,203,181	5,830,733	6,065,817	6,787,386	6,808,111
Michigan	1,368,351	1,382,356	1,482,272	1,576,805	1,643,743	1,687,286	1,865,480	2,229,391	2,364,718	2,600,418
Minnesota	2,944,679	3,137,507	3,497,845	3,957,396	4,396,054	4,864,534	5,557,385	6,161,918	6,817,711	7,345,738
Mississippi	434,618	603,658	779,678	703,683	724,091	831,092	1,049,172	1,123,221	1,131,127	1,120,140
Missouri	947,366	917,704	1,039,184	1,124,706	1,248,544	1,345,097	1,481,611	1,689,202	1,799,200	1,957,622
Montana	298,294	327,619	329,690	331,464	368,872	352,541	389,141	432,162	478,880	535,034
Nebraska	[2] 140,751	[2] 155,758	[2] 152,546	[2] 143,316	[2] 129,405	[2] 149,577	[2] 171,767	[2] 194,184	[2] 222,773	[2] 261,619
Nevada	[2] 99,909	[2] 86,959	[2] 103,130	[2] 95,099	[2] 68,212	[2] 64,223	[2] 65,999	[2] 86,457	[2] 122,084	[2] 287,420
New Hampshire	665,154	685,129	702,588	728,303	723,683	757,600	819,248	851,787	840,991	883,320
New Jersey	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	6,196,437
New Mexico	449,908	485,703	527,934	561,389	581,761	722,321	873,277	875,533	1,054,695	1,125,195
New York	31,643,776	35,012,049	36,242,567	37,580,919	41,763,337	44,897,063	48,135,439	47,774,585	59,652,124	58,386,064
North Carolina	(3)	[2] 405,349	[2] 444,311	[2] 455,204	[2] 487,620	[2] 584,618	[2] 754,062	[2] 1,023,640	[2] 1,103,134	[2] 1,159,685
North Dakota	266,289	328,389	356,518	327,766	373,353	426,890	488,212	626,438	708,875	900,809
Ohio	5,007,232	5,624,683	6,142,500	6,356,108	6,841,567	7,323,286	7,831,150	7,843,150	9,450,098	10,456,514
Oklahoma	435,697	471,572	578,632	736,795	634,373	762,663	765,474	837,757	832,884	1,028,676
Oregon	1,477,687	1,591,393	1,719,975	2,077,123	2,300,606	2,610,443	2,829,491	3,088,025	3,280,710	3,759,970
Pennsylvania	[2] 2,648,127	[2] 2,996,107	[2] 3,052,599	[2] 2,633,940	12,353,391	14,661,523	16,419,193	17,108,547	17,688,631	19,311,849
Puerto Rico	614,345	566,930	648,402	742,926	743,668	874,312	961,771	1,119,625	1,210,915	1,230,325
Rhode Island	782,699	778,875	761,489	746,708	710,095	712,058	827,425	833,669	868,405	1,016,902
South Carolina	[2] 265,521	[2] 334,792	[2] 404,902	[2] 377,727	[2] 404,593	561,174	614,309	759,251	823,450	866,585
South Dakota	215,050	223,889	253,778	262,913	273,033	300,839	385,324	459,829	500,736	534,202
Tennessee	633,492	776,774	854,646	905,356	876,569	1,048,618	1,339,230	1,622,700	1,619,580	1,806,443
Texas	670,510	721,193	832,388	872,233	1,030,985	1,119,687	1,200,444	1,301,085	1,531,120	1,630,270
Utah	415,561	444,189	415,943	412,316	464,030	494,805	512,385	568,553	715,885	851,316
Vermont	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	709,779	729,506	(3)	863,217	883,069	933,824
Virgin Islands	46,657	49,868	47,955	86,870	64,531	80,423	85,221	86,677	104,181	135,045
Virginia	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	4,127,986	4,693,179	5,041,289
Washington	2,931,047	2,889,579	3,398,232	3,800,356	3,959,016	4,138,965	4,356,135	4,599,247	4,978,386	5,507,936
West Virginia	1,066,928	1,157,824	1,171,474	1,210,977	1,264,031	1,326,247	1,439,059	1,523,409	1,770,273	1,777,421
Wisconsin	[2] 2,479,000	[2] 2,704,600	[2] 2,771,500	3,441,100	3,722,700	4,082,900	4,654,600	5,547,900	6,260,200	6,911,700
Wyoming	111,493	137,725	172,520	210,577	176,224	157,796	165,371	179,821	183,665	167,745

[1] Estimates based on reports from the following number of States: 1951–52, 38 States; 1952–53 and 1953–54, 39 States; 1954–55, 40 States; 1955–56, 45 States; 1956–57, 46 States; 1957–58, 45 States; 1958–59, 47 States; 1959–60, 48 States; 1960–61, 49 States.

[2] Report incomplete.

[3] No report.

Federal Credit Unions

TABLE 148.—Federal credit unions: Number of credit unions, membership, and amount of assets, shares, and loans outstanding December 31, 1934–61 [1]

Year	Number of operating Federal credit unions	Number of members	Assets	Shares	Loans outstanding
1934 [2]	39	3,240	$23,300	$23,100	$15,400
1935	772	119,420	2,372,100	2,228,400	1,834,200
1936	1,751	309,700	9,158,100	8,510,900	7,343,800
1937	2,313	483,920	19,264,700	17,649,700	15,695,300
1938	2,760	632,050	29,629,000	26,876,100	23,830,100
1939	3,182	850,770	47,810,600	43,326,900	37,673,000
1940	3,756	1,127,940	72,530,200	65,805,800	55,818,300
1941	4,228	1,408,880	106,052,400	97,208,900	69,484,700
1942	4,145	1,356,940	119,591,400	109,822,200	43,052,500
1943	3,938	1,311,620	127,329,200	117,339,100	35,376,200
1944	3,815	1,306,000	144,365,400	133,677,400	34,438,400
1945	3,757	1,216,625	153,103,120	140,613,962	35,155,414
1946	3,761	1,302,132	173,166,459	159,718,040	56,800,937
1947	3,845	1,445,915	210,375,571	192,410,043	91,372,197
1948	4,058	1,628,339	258,411,736	235,008,368	137,642,327
1949	4,495	1,819,606	316,362,504	285,000,934	186,218,022
1950	4,984	2,126,823	405,834,976	361,924,778	263,735,838
1951	5,398	2,463,898	504,714,580	457,402,124	299,755,775
1952	5,925	2,853,241	662,408,869	597,374,117	415,062,315
1953	6,578	3,255,422	854,232,007	767,571,092	573,973,529
1954	7,227	3,598,790	1,033,179,042	931,407,456	681,970,336
1955	7,806	4,032,220	1,267,427,045	1,135,164,876	863,042,049
1956	8,350	4,502,210	1,529,201,927	1,366,258,073	1,049,188,549
1957	8,735	4,897,689	1,788,768,332	1,589,190,585	1,257,319,328
1958	9,030	5,209,912	2,034,865,575	1,812,017,273	1,379,723,727
1959	9,447	5,643,248	2,352,813,400	2,075,055,019	1,666,525,512
1960	9,905	6,087,378	2,669,734,298	2,344,337,197	2,021,463,195
1961	10,271	6,542,603	3,028,293,938	2,673,488,298	2,245,223,299

[1] Data for 1934–44 on membership, assets, shares, and loans outstanding are partly estimated.
[2] First charter approved Oct. 1, 1934.

TABLE 149.—Federal credit unions: Average membership, shares, and loans made during year, 1934–61

Year ended Dec. 31—	Average membership	Average shares	Average loans
1934	83	$7	(1)
1935	156	19	(1)
1936	180	28	(1)
1937	213	37	(1)
1938	230	43	(1)
1939	268	51	(1)
1940	302	58	(1)
1941	337	69	(1)
1942	331	82	(1)
1943	337	90	$112
1944	344	102	118
1945	324	116	130
1946	346	123	159
1947	376	133	194
1948	401	144	227
1949	405	157	260
1950	427	170	299
1951	456	185	297
1952	482	209	351
1953	495	236	388
1954	498	259	394
1955	517	282	447
1956	539	303	479
1957	561	324	516
1958	577	348	535
1959	597	368	593
1960	615	385	653
1961	637	409	672

[1] Basic data not available.

TABLE 150.—Federal credit unions: Percentage distribution of all operating credit unions, by amount of assets, 1945–61 [1]

Year	Number of Federal credit unions	Percent of Federal credit unions with assets of—				
		Less than $10,000	$10,000–$99,999	$100,000–$499,999	$500,000–$999,999	$1,000,000 or more
1945	3,757	35.8	55.2	8.5	0.3	0.2
1946	3,761	32.6	56.5	10.3	.4	.2
1947	3,845	28.6	57.7	12.8	.7	.2
1948	4,058	26.2	56.7	14.7	1.3	.2
1949	4,495	26.5	55.5	16.2	1.5	.3
1950	4,984	25.9	52.8	19.0	1.8	.5
1951	5,398	23.0	53.2	20.9	2.2	.7
1952	5,925	21.5	50.8	23.8	2.7	1.2
1953	6,578	20.5	49.3	24.9	3.6	1.7
1954	7,227	19.6	48.6	25.5	4.3	2.0
1955	7,806	17.2	48.5	26.9	4.9	2.5
1956	8,350	15.4	47.3	28.9	5.2	3.2
1957	8,735	13.8	45.9	30.9	5.5	3.9
1958	9,030	13.1	44.6	31.7	6.2	4.4
1959	9,447	12.7	42.8	32.5	6.9	5.1
1960	9,905	12.4	41.6	32.7	7.6	5.7
1961	10,271	11.6	41.2	32.9	7.9	6.4

[1] Based on data for all Federal credit unions in operation as of Dec. 31. For data for 1935–44 (based on number of Federal credit unions reporting), see 1955 *Report of Operations* (Bureau of Federal Credit Unions), table 3, p. 4.

TABLE 151.—Federal credit unions: Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1960, and December 31, 1961

Assets, liabilities, and capital	Amount			Percentage distribution	
	Dec. 31, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960	Change during year	Dec. 31, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960
Number of operating Federal credit unions	10,271	9,905	366	------	------
Total assets	$3,028,293,938	$2,669,734,298	$358,559,640	100.0	100.0
Loans to members	2,245,223,299	2,021,463,195	223,760,104	74.2	75.7
Cash	190,190,576	157,615,757	32,574,819	6.3	5.9
U. S. Government obligations	94,652,577	93,577,264	1,075,313	3.1	3.5
Savings and loan shares	412,428,717	306,249,764	106,178,953	13.6	11.5
Loans to other credit unions	54,943,499	61,701,066	−6,757,567	1.8	2.3
Land and buildings	11,861,150	9,699,908	2,161,242	.4	.4
Other assets	18,994,120	19,427,344	−433,224	.6	.7
Total liabilities and capital	3,028,293,938	2,669,734,298	358,559,640	100.0	100.0
Notes payable	59,698,027	71,275,679	−11,577,652	2.0	2.7
Accounts payable and other liabilities	16,151,362	12,372,686	3,778,676	.5	.4
Shares	2,673,488,298	2,344,337,197	329,151,101	88.3	87.8
Regular reserve	133,939,870	111,703,332	22,236,538	4.4	4.2
Special reserve for delinquent loans	4,604,374	4,456,218	148,156	.2	.2
Other reserves [1]	7,645,471	5,899,292	1,746,179	.2	.2
Undivided earnings [2]	132,766,536	119,689,894	13,076,642	4.4	4.5

[1] Reserve for contingencies and special reserve for losses.
[2] Before payment of year-end dividends.

TABLE 152.—Federal credit unions: Selected data on operations, by asset size and State, 1961

Asset size and State	Number of credit unions	Number of members	Total assets	Amount of members' shares		Amount of loans to members		
				Total	Average per member	Made during 1961		Outstanding as of Dec. 31, 1961
						Total	Average	
All credit unions	10,271	6,542,603	$3,028,293,938	$2,673,488,298	$409	$3,134,278,379	$672	$2,245,223,299
Credit unions with assets of—								
Less than $5,000	614	45,101	1,536,337	1,433,593	32	1,525,071	126	994,533
$5,000–$9,999	575	60,915	4,301,200	3,858,854	63	5,193,309	177	3,107,531
$10,000–$24,999	1,258	178,993	21,356,249	18,865,276	105	28,948,907	257	16,116,028
$25,000–$49,999	1,356	264,114	49,437,303	43,346,391	164	63,023,352	348	38,038,007
$50,000–$99,999	1,616	438,955	117,428,611	102,535,662	234	136,461,651	454	89,670,173
$100,000–$249,999	2,130	939,938	344,583,879	302,330,833	322	361,922,868	567	257,878,100
$250,000–$499,999	1,247	1,001,809	442,553,521	388,852,112	388	463,124,277	634	333,837,870
$500,000–$999,999	819	1,171,326	570,547,994	503,892,550	430	595,265,520	702	424,292,778
$1,000,000–$1,999,999	421	1,063,938	581,589,866	511,999,127	481	599,838,894	766	438,589,193
$2,000,000–$4,999,999	192	843,522	536,855,780	477,574,721	566	539,753,383	825	390,080,250
$5,000,000 and over	43	533,992	358,103,198	318,799,179	597	339,221,147	907	252,618,836
Credit unions located in—								
Alabama	172	88,119	36,761,289	32,357,826	367	41,214,548	532	27,766,686
Alaska	30	25,148	9,106,715	8,319,324	331	11,452,707	564	7,440,373
Arizona	77	73,263	36,315,453	32,167,718	439	44,293,121	768	31,849,457
Arkansas	61	24,343	8,324,994	7,436,895	307	12,162,279	551	6,753,874
California	1,056	852,214	441,301,554	393,827,845	462	455,581,194	742	347,401,856
Canal Zone	7	11,938	3,187,872	2,864,711	240	3,945,970	210	1,758,812
Colorado	144	93,349	44,565,891	39,358,164	422	49,063,369	803	36,910,170
Connecticut	302	218,255	124,109,270	110,920,445	508	107,393,735	650	74,245,026
Delaware	40	21,946	7,697,489	6,715,604	306	8,003,140	642	6,402,525
District of Columbia	141	233,352	105,997,078	92,795,108	398	114,561,690	755	86,190,193
Florida	260	206,610	85,636,270	75,608,355	366	100,591,386	590	70,098,678
Georgia	182	102,436	37,027,560	32,193,019	314	48,052,202	456	28,151,570
Hawaii	164	116,199	82,330,709	73,419,939	632	80,492,908	965	57,844,158
Idaho	57	29,013	13,766,703	12,084,229	417	13,664,825	746	11,609,921
Illinois	217	114,546	57,785,158	51,797,987	452	53,003,134	714	38,043,675
Indiana	359	203,568	106,773,465	95,222,276	468	95,928,048	656	62,490,754
Iowa	6	3,887	2,262,909	2,088,831	537	2,210,851	884	1,674,857
Kansas	80	60,230	30,464,344	27,129,897	450	28,030,868	801	24,727,815
Kentucky	74	28,725	10,374,079	9,389,805	327	11,312,912	548	7,201,963
Louisiana	297	143,430	62,417,887	54,994,677	383	66,243,309	620	45,925,982
Maine	107	61,806	27,112,576	23,240,262	376	29,763,345	668	20,121,106
Maryland	144	102,085	34,249,578	30,219,464	296	40,680,907	492	27,756,454
Massachusetts	287	145,442	55,094,571	49,410,897	340	53,382,698	539	37,512,402
Michigan	411	442,519	244,172,554	213,131,263	482	225,597,741	880	187,346,697
Minnesota	43	23,538	8,948,865	7,864,810	334	8,237,286	696	7,225,095
Mississippi	87	47,254	17,952,057	15,609,456	330	22,421,171	480	15,020,516
Missouri	44	28,093	12,981,354	11,689,157	416	11,753,606	612	8,215,480
Montana	106	38,951	16,209,271	13,864,174	356	14,581,087	710	12,920,662
Nebraska	86	51,814	24,083,612	21,384,852	413	24,765,079	797	18,139,256
Nevada	58	30,134	14,259,391	12,471,036	414	17,504,086	739	11,932,090
New Hampshire	25	18,448	6,829,978	6,144,887	333	7,419,057	552	5,168,540
New Jersey	457	255,350	109,273,060	96,559,274	378	94,753,724	593	69,965,285
New Mexico	48	46,517	23,263,407	20,392,749	438	30,207,836	764	18,823,848
New York	912	521,765	225,674,409	200,123,609	384	218,362,257	671	159,720,182
North Carolina	47	37,217	9,671,518	8,441,782	227	12,650,478	417	8,031,363
North Dakota	32	11,185	4,488,723	3,947,255	353	3,947,756	655	3,648,902
Ohio	545	331,029	147,294,050	130,520,601	394	143,009,205	695	103,302,559
Oklahoma	117	62,648	30,703,180	27,110,231	433	33,193,720	764	24,612,503
Oregon	179	78,988	35,296,851	30,864,937	391	40,227,276	778	29,689,146
Pennsylvania	1,030	553,513	223,663,853	194,027,901	351	231,060,913	624	152,104,274
Puerto Rico	35	16,583	5,126,092	4,369,047	263	6,331,591	373	4,417,433
Rhode Island	19	6,530	2,905,598	2,622,487	402	2,698,083	700	1,411,989
South Carolina	73	46,209	9,860,762	8,880,172	192	16,286,366	340	8,392,128
South Dakota	90	31,624	14,262,176	12,597,775	398	16,551,985	826	10,921,451
Tennessee	184	105,584	53,997,704	47,858,337	453	65,360,500	627	38,973,470
Texas	785	490,490	228,876,797	199,843,385	407	266,429,340	665	177,738,397
Utah	84	35,979	18,263,714	16,179,813	450	21,134,643	835	15,448,912
Vermont	3	1,351	537,414	456,619	338	462,265	269	276,464
Virginia	158	94,263	30,706,546	26,616,203	282	36,218,328	513	24,266,674
Virgin Islands	4	1,494	167,318	145,150	97	132,284	397	149,824
Washington	173	112,898	59,898,401	53,176,535	471	61,792,420	775	47,130,968
West Virginia	113	40,259	16,715,046	14,534,951	361	20,340,426	571	12,530,665
Wisconsin	4	995	402,906	355,158	357	254,600	527	332,139
Wyoming	55	19,477	9,143,917	8,141,414	418	9,564,124	884	7,488,080